

BUY OR BID SALE NUMBER 6

*A Diverse Selection of Interesting and Elusive Works on Ancient,
Medieval and Modern Numismatics Offered at Low Prices*

PURCHASES MAY BE MADE AT ANYTIME

Please read the terms of sale

Bidding Closes: Friday, April 6, 2018

Telephone bids will be accepted until 5:00 P.M. Eastern Time

Fax, telephone message, and email bids will be accepted until midnight, but may not be responded to after 9:00 P.M.

3 Ancient
Numismatics

18 Medieval & Foreign
Numismatics

48 United States
Numismatics

SALE L09443

SALE 7214

LN7145

The Strauss Collection of Coins

The Stack Collection

An Important Private Collection of

The John J. Slocum Collection of Coins

22 and 23 Ap

Coins Novem

les 6 and 7

26tl



Kolbe & Fanning
Numismatic Booksellers
numislit.com

(614) 414-0855 • orders@numislit.com • (614) 414-0860 fax • 141 W. Johnstown Road • Gahanna Ohio 43230

TERMS OF SALE

A “Buy or Bid” Sale is different from a Mail Bid Sale—please read the following:

NO PACKING FEE • FREE SHIPPING OFFER **DETAILS BELOW**

1. This is a “Buy or Bid Sale.” A buy price is provided at the end of each description and any lot may be purchased at that amount at any time during the sale. Once an item is sold, previous or subsequent bids are null and void.
2. **Bidding begins at 50%** of the stated buy price, an amount already lower than usual. Unlike mail-bid sales, **bids are not reduced**. Please bid only the amount you are willing to pay. Lots sold via bidding will be awarded on the date indicated. **Please bid in whole dollars.**
3. Unless exempt by law, sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in the State of Ohio.
4. This is not an approval sale. Any claims for adjustment must be made within three days after receipt of lots purchased. No lots may be returned without our written permission. By submitting bids you agree to the “Buy or Bid” Terms of Sale herewith set forth.
5. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.
6. A **15% buyer’s premium** will be added to the cost of all lots, whether sold by “Bid” or “Buy.” There is no additional charge or commission for executing bids. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
7. All postage, insurance and shipping costs will be added to your invoice, except as noted below.
8. Terms of this sale are strictly cash in United States funds. Foreign payments must be made in dollars. All checks must be drawn on United States banks, must have electronic encoding, and all bank charges must be paid by the sender. Payments may also be made directly to our bank. Details will be provided upon request.
9. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance or registration will be obtained.
10. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material. The discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.
11. All lots are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.
12. There will be a 3% fee added to all invoices paid by credit card or by PayPal.

NO PACKING FEE / FREE SHIPPING OFFER

This “Buy or Bid Sale” is primarily intended to dispose of lower-value material and lots not sold in prior mail-bid sales. Buy prices are already on the low end of the value spectrum. To further encourage participation, we offer:

- **FREE PACKING AND PROCESSING ON ALL LOTS PURCHASED IN THIS SALE •**
- **FREE SHIPPING TO U.S. ADDRESSEES WHO SPEND MORE THAN \$500 •**

BOOK SIZES

F° (folio)	over 13 inches
4to (quarto)	12 inches
8vo (octavo)	9 inches
12mo (duodecimo)	7–8 inches
16mo (sextodecimo)	6–7 inches
24mo (vigesimoquarto)	5–6 inches
32mo (trigesimosecundo)	4–5 inches

BOOK CONDITION

As new: no signs of wear or defects
Fine: nice clean copy, little indication of use
Near fine: clean copy with a few signs of use
Very good: some wear, no serious defects unless noted
Good: used and worn, serious defects noted
Reading copy: poor but readable, serious defects noted
Ex-library: with library identification marks

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

- 1 Académie Suisse des Sciences Humaines et Sociales, et al. **BULLETIN**. Lausanne, 1995–1997. Four volumes, including the *Bulletin* for 1995, 1996, and 1997 as well as the supplementary 1995 volume. 8vo, original matching card covers. 36 + 24 + 36 + 40 pages. Fine. **\$30**
Rarely available coin hoard reports.
- 2 Adelson, Howard L., and George L. Kustas. **A BRONZE HOARD OF THE PERIOD OF ZENO I**. New York: ANS, 1962. 8vo, original card covers. ix, (1), 89, (1) pages; 1 plate. Fine. **\$10**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 148. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 3 Akerman, J.Y. **A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF RARE AND UNEDITED ROMAN COINS FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD OF THE ROMAN COINAGE, TO THE EXTINCTION OF THE EMPIRE UNDER CONSTANTINUS PALEOLOGOS**. London: Effingham Wilson, 1834. Two volumes. 8vo, later matching yellow cloth; red morocco spine labels, gilt. (2), xxi, (1), 506; (2), 512 pages; 22 plates of coins engraved by Henry A. Ogg. Intermittent staining and discoloration. Very good. **\$70**
One of this prolific author's most ambitious and popular works. Akerman, usually considered the father of the Royal Numismatic Society, was the most important figure in the early history of British numismatics. Leitzmann 2.
- 4 Akerman, J.Y. **THE NUMISMATIC JOURNAL**. Vol. 2, Part VII. London 1837–8. 8vo, contemporary straight-grained quarter morocco, gilt. 3 engraved plates depicting medals, prepared with a medal-ruling machine; 3 lithographic plates of coins; pages 121–(200). Binding worn; plates a bit spotted. Very good or so. **\$45**
Includes Wilson on Graeco-Bactrian coins and JWB on the coins of Great Britain as works of art. The medal-rule machine plates are very nice.
- 5 Akerman, J.Y. **NUMISMATIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE NARRATIVE PORTIONS OF THE NEW TESTAMENT**. London, 1846. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt, decorated in blind. 62 pages; illustrated. Some spotting, spine worn, front hinge cracked; very good or so. **\$30**
- 6 Allan, John. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE GUPTA DYNASTIES AND OF SASANKA, KING OF GAUDA**. New Delhi, 1975 reprint. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 184 pages; 23 plates. Some wear to jacket; near fine. **\$35**
- 7 Allan, Tony. **THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF THE AFTER-LIFE: DECIPHERING THE PAST FROM TOMBS, GRAVES AND MUMMIES**. London, 2004. Tall 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket. 160 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$20**
- 8 Alecu, Maria Daniela, and Peter Robert Franke. **DER RÖMISCHE MÜNZFUND VON DILLINGEN-PACHTEN 1968**. Saarbrücken, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. 141–163, (1) pages; 16 plates numbered 21–26. Inscribed on cover. Very good or better. **\$15**
Scarce. Sonderdruck *Beiträge zur Archäologie und Kunstgeschichte*.
- 9 Alekseyev, Vladimir. **РЕДКИЕ И НЕИЗДАННЫЕ МОНЕТЫ АНТИЧНЫХ ГОРОДОВ СЕВЕРНОГО ПРИЧЕРНОМОРЬЯ**. Odessa: Polis Press, 1997. 12mo, original printed card covers. 31, (1), (2) pages; portrait of the author; 30 plates of coin enlargements. Fine. **\$20**
The Russian edition of the above. Covers coins of Tyras, Olbia, Chersonesus and Panticapaeum.
- 10 Allier de Hauteroche, L. **ESSAI SUR L'EXPLICATION D'UNE TESSÈRE ANTIQUE PORTANT DEUX DATES; ET CONJECTURES SUR L'ÈRE DE LA VILLE DE BÉRYTE EN PHÉNICIE; SUIVIES DE LA DESCRIPTION D'UNE MÉDAILLE GRECQUE, ANECDOTE, EN ARGENT, OFFRANT LES PORTRAITS DE DÉMÉTRIUS I^{er}, ROI DE SYRIE, ET DE LAODICE SA FEMME**. Paris, 1820. Small 4to, original printed boards. 60 pages; fine engraved frontispiece plate depicting coins and the *tessère* of the title. Near fine. **\$70**
Rare: only the third copy we have offered in many years. Born in 1766, M. Louis Allier de Hauteroche served in the diplomatic corps and spent much time in Heraclius, Cos, Smyrna and the Levant. Leitzmann 3.
- 11 Alteri, Giancarlo. **REI PUBLICAE ROMANAE MONE-TA**. Degremont, 1998. 4to, original light gray linen lettered in blue. 303, (1) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$70**
A beautifully illustrated work on Roman Republican coins. The photography is excellent.
- 12 Amandry, Michel. **LE MONNAYAGE EN BRONZE DE BIBULUS, ATRATINUS ET CAPITO (I)**. 8vo, original printed card covers. 73–85 pages; 9–17 plates. Near fine. **\$10**
Tirage à part de la *Revue Suisse de Numismatique*, Volume 65 (1986). From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 13 American Numismatic Society. **MUSEUM NOTES**. Vols. 9, 10, 11, 26 and 27. New York, 1960, 1962, 1964, 1981 and 1982. Five illustrated volumes. 8vo, original matching printed card covers. First two with spine labels. Generally very good or better. **\$10**
An indispensable reference, especially important for specialized scholarly articles on ancient numismatics though also featuring numerous useful papers on medieval, oriental and modern (including American) numismatic topics. Clain-Stefanelli 730. Grierson 19.
- 14 American Numismatic Society. **MUSEUM NOTES**. Vols. XI and XII. New York, 1964 and 1966. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching blue card covers. iv, 335, (1) + iii, (1), 232 pages; 59 + 59 fine plates; pull-out chart. Near fine. **\$10**
From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 15 American Numismatic Society. **MUSEUM NOTES 11, 13, 20, 21, 26, 30, 32**. New York: ANS, 1964–1987. Seven volumes. All 8vo, original blue printed wraps. Some wear and fading to several volumes; very good. **\$30**
- 16 American Numismatic Society. **TREASURES OF ANCIENT COINAGE: FROM THE PRIVATE COLLECTIONS OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY MEMBERS**. Lancaster, 1996. Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (4), 124 pages; illustrated. Tear to back cover. Very good. **\$10**
From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 17 [Ancient Numismatics]. **FOUR HARDCOVER AUCTION CATALOGUES**. Includes: Tradart's 12 décembre 1991 sale of *Monnaies antiques*, with prices realized; Christie's 8 October 1985 sale of *Important Ancient Coins*; Vinchon's 23–24 avril 1976 Monte Carlo sale; and UBS's 30 January 2001 Basel sale of *Fifty Numismatic Rarities*. Four catalogues. Very good to fine. **\$15**
Includes some important sales.

- 18 Arnold-Biucchi, Carmen. **THE RANDAZZO HOARD 1980 AND SICILIAN CHRONOLOGY IN THE EARLY FIFTH CENTURY B.C.** New York: ANS, 1990. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 77, (3) pages; map; 20 plates of coins. Fine. \$35
Numismatic Studies No. 18. Daehn 1827. Kroh 19 (four stars).
- 19 [Ars Classica VIII] Naville et Cie. **VIII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES ANTIQUES EN OR, ARGENT ET BRONZE COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU CLARENCE S. BEMENT DE PHILADELPHIE (U.S.A.).** Lucerne, 25–28 juin 1924. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 107, (1) pages; 1770 lots. Cover chipped; else near fine. \$35
The rarely seen unplated version. The important Ars Classica sale offering the magnificent Roman coins of Clarence S. Bement. Clain-Stefanelli 1942*. Grierson 280. Spring 478 [also listed under “Most important sales of aes grave,” “Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins,” “Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins” and “Most important sales of Byzantine coins”].
- 20 Babelon, Ernest. **ANCIENT NUMISMATICS AND ITS HISTORY: INCLUDING A CRITICAL REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE.** Translated by Elizabeth Saville. London and Crestline: Spink and Kolbe, 2004. 8vo, original green cloth; jacket. Frontispiece portrait; 248 pages. New. \$25
A translation of Babelon's introduction to his *Traité des monnaies grecques et romaines*, probably the single best overview of numismatic literature ever written. *Studies in the History of Numismatic Literature*, No. 2. Daehn 21.
- 21 Babelon, Ernest. **TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. PREMIÈRE PARTIE THÉORIE ET DOCTRINE. TOME PREMIER.** Reprint. Bologna: Forni, 1965. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 1206 pages. Corner bumps; near fine. \$60
The infrequently seen reprint of this foundational work. Clain-Stefanelli 1809*: “An unfinished but monumental work, indispensable for the scholar.” Grierson 52.
- 22 Babelon, Ernest. **TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. DEUXIÈME PARTIE DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE. TOME PREMIER.** Reprint. Bologna: Forni, 1965. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 1670 pages. Corner bumps; near fine. \$40
The infrequently seen reprint of this foundational work. Clain-Stefanelli 1809*: “An unfinished but monumental work, indispensable for the scholar.” Grierson 52.
- 23 Babington, Churchill. **CATALOGUE OF A SELECTION FROM COLONEL LEAKE'S GREEK COINS, EXHIBITED IN THE FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM.** Cambridge, 1867. 4to, original blue cloth; printed paper label on front cover. 51, (1) pages. Spine very worn, but holding; some spotting, previous owner's notes in ink on flyleaves. Very good. \$40
- 24 Baldwin, Agnes. **THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF LAMPSAKOS.** First edition. New York: ANS, 1914. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 34 pages; 2 fine plates of coins. Small chip to front cover, else fine. \$25
A notable work. Clain-Stefanelli 2694. Daehn 4622.
- 25 Baldwin, Agnes. **THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF LAMPSAKOS.** First edition. New York: ANS, 1914. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 34 pages; 2 fine plates of coins. Front cover slightly chipped; else near fine. \$25
The original edition of this notable work, with superior plates. Clain-Stefanelli 2694. Daehn 4622.
- 26 Balmuth, Miriam S. [editor]. **HACKSILBER TO COINAGE: NEW INSIGHTS INTO THE MONETARY HISTORY OF THE NEAR EAST AND GREECE.** New York: ANS, 2001. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (6), 9–134 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
Numismatic Studies, No. 24. Daehn 379.
- 27 Bank Leu and Münzen und Medaillen. **SAMMLUNG WALTER NIGGELER. 1.–4. TEIL: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. SCHWEIZ. ITALIEN.** Four catalogues, complete. Basel, 1965–67. 4to, original printed card covers. 67, (1) + 63, (1) + 64 + 28 pages; 1604 + 250 lots; frontispiece portrait; 116 plates in all; original or photocopy prices realized lists laid into first two sales. Very good to fine. \$50
Printed on thick paper. The complete set of catalogues of this notable collection. Clain-Stefanelli 1981. Daehn 2025. Grierson 285. Spring 412–414 [412 also listed under “Most important sales of ancient Greek coins”; 413 also listed under “Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins” and Roman Imperial coins”; 414 also listed under “Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins”].
- 28 Bank Leu and Münzen und Medaillen. **SAMMLUNG WALTER NIGGELER. 1.–4. TEIL: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. SCHWEIZ. ITALIEN.** Four catalogues, complete. Basel, 1965–67. 4to, original printed card covers. 67, (1) + 63, (1) + 64 + 28 pages; 1604 + 250 lots; frontispiece portrait; 116 plates in all; original or photocopy prices realized lists laid into first two sales. Very good to fine. \$50
Printed on thick paper. The complete set of catalogues of this notable collection. Clain-Stefanelli 1981. Daehn 2025. Grierson 285. Spring 412–414 [412 also listed under “Most important sales of ancient Greek coins”; 413 also listed under “Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins” and Roman Imperial coins”; 414 also listed under “Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins”].
- 29 Bank Leu and Münzen und Medaillen. **SAMMLUNG WALTER NIGGELER. 1.–4. TEIL: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. SCHWEIZ. ITALIEN.** Four catalogues, complete. Basel, 1965–67. 4to, original printed card covers. 67, (1) + 63, (1) + 64 + 28 pages; 1604 + 250 lots; frontispiece portrait; 116 plates in all; original or photocopy estimates and prices realized lists laid in. Covers sunned; else near fine. \$50
Printed on thick paper. The complete set of catalogues of this notable collection. Daehn 2025. Grierson 285. Spring 412–414 [412 also listed under “Most important sales of ancient Greek coins”; 413 also listed under “Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins” and Roman Imperial coins”; 414 also listed under “Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins”].
- 30 Bank Leu and Münzen und Medaillen. **SAMMLUNG WALTER NIGGELER. 1.–4. TEIL: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. SCHWEIZ. ITALIEN.** Four catalogues, complete. Basel, 1965–67. 4to, original printed card covers. 67, (1) + 63, (1) + 64 + 28 pages; 1604 + 250 lots; frontispiece portrait; 116 plates in all; original estimates laid in; prices realized hand-written in ink next to each lot in first three sales. Covers sunned; else near fine. \$50
Printed on thin paper. The complete set of catalogues of this notable collection. Daehn 2025. Grierson 285. Spring 412–414 [412 also listed under “Most important sales of ancient Greek coins”; 413 also listed under “Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins” and Roman Imperial coins”; 414 also listed under “Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins”].
- 31 Bank Leu and Münzen und Medaillen. **SAMMLUNG WALTER NIGGELER. 1. TEIL: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN.** Basel, 3–4 Dezember 1965. 4to, original card covers. Frontispiece; 67, (1) pages; 554 lots; 32 plates. Some marginal spotting; very good. \$15
The Greek component of this important collection. Daehn 2025. Grierson 285. Spring 412 [also listed under “Most important sales of ancient Greek coins”].
- 32 Banti, A., and L. Simonetti. **CORPUS NUMMORUM ROMANORUM. VOL. IV: AUGUSTO: PROSPETTO DEI RITRATTI PER L'IDENTIFICAZIONE DELLE ZECCHIE ORIENTALI MONETE D'ORO E D'ARGENTO.** Firenze, 1974. 8vo,

original green cloth, gilt. viii, (1), 308 pages; illustrated. Bilingual: Italian and English. Some spotting to front and rear pages; near fine. **\$40**

Clain-Stefanelli 4091*. Kroh 72: "perhaps the most ambitious project ever attempted for Roman coinage, its 18 volumes cover the period from Julius Caesar to Nero and utilized virtually every coin illustrated in the major auctions and published collections of 20th century Europe."

33 Banti, A., and L. Simonetti. **CORPUS NUMMORUM ROMANORUM. VOL. V: AUGUSTO: MONETE D'ARGENTO.** Firenze, 1974. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. viii, (1), 328 pages; illustrated. Bilingual: Italian and English. Some spotting to front and rear pages; near fine. **\$40**

34 Banti, A., and L. Simonetti. **CORPUS NUMMORUM ROMANORUM. VOL. VI: AUGUSTO: MONETE D'ARGENTO, DI BRONZO E COLONIALI.** Firenze, 1974. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. viii, (1), 308 pages; illustrated. Bilingual: Italian and English. Some spotting to front and rear pages; near fine. **\$40**

35 Bartoloni, Roberto. **MONETE DI ROMA IMPERIALE.** Milano, 1996. Thin 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in white; jacket. 256 pages; illustrated, partly in color. Near fine. **\$15**
Infrequently available.

36 Bassoli, Ferdinando. **ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS ON COINS AND MEDALS FROM THE FIFTEENTH TO THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.** Translated by Elizabeth Saville. Crestline & London, 2001. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 88 pages; 16 plates. New. **\$20**

A delightful collection of easily read scholarly essays, of considerable interest to anyone interested in the literature of numismatics, particularly its landmark early works. *Studies in the History of Numismatic Literature*, No. 1.

37 Bastien, Pierre. **LE MONNAYAGE DE MAGNENCE, (350–353).** First edition. Wetteren, 1964. 4to, original card covers. 236 pages; 18 fine plates of coins. Corner bump; else near fine. **\$35**

Considered Vol. I in the *Numismatique romaine: essais, recherches et documents* series, though that name was not used until the next volume was published.

38 Bauslaugh, Robert A. **SILVER COINAGE WITH THE TYPES OF AESILLAS THE QUAESTOR.** New York: ANS, 2000. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 119, (1) pages; 15 plates. Fine. **\$30**
Numismatic Studies, No. 22. Daehn 3570: "A complete examination of the first century B.C. silver coins issued by the Romans in the name of the Macedonians."

39 Bellinger, Alfred R. **TWO ROMAN HOARDS FROM DURA-EUROPOS.** New York: ANS, 1931. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 66 pages; 17 plates. Cover dusty; near fine. **\$10**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 49. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

40 Berk, Harlan J. **FIXED PRICE LISTS NOS. 1, 2, 4, 5 AND 6.** Joliet, 1974–1977. All 4to, original printed card covers. Near fine. **\$20**

41 Bievelet, Henri. **L'EXPLORATION ARCHÉOLOGIQUE DE BAVAI (1942–1947).** Nancy, 1949. 4to, original printed wraps. (2), (301)–317, (1) pages; 1 folding plan; text illustrations. Very good. **\$10**
Primarily archaeological in nature, though some coins are mentioned.

42 Bosch, E. **TÜRKİYENİN ANTIK DEVİRDEKİ MESKŪKÂTINA DAİR BIBLIYOĞRAFYA.** Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, 1949. 8vo, later red cloth, gilt. xii, 243 pages. Previous owner's blindstamp, else fine. **\$70**
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 1798.

43 Bourgey, Etienne. **MONNAIES DE L'EMPIRE ROMAINE PROVENANT D'UNE VIEILLE ET CÉLÈBRE COLLEC-**

TION (2^e VENTE). Paris, 17–18 décembre 1913. 4to, original printed card covers. 69, (1) pages; 803 lots; 23 fine plates. Spine reinforced in clear tape. Very good or better. **\$70**

Coins from the collection of Vidal Quadras y Ramón. Clain-Stefanelli 3767. Grierson 288. Spring 32 [also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].

44 Bourgey, Etienne. **COLLECTION RÉCAMIER. MONNAIES ROMAINES, MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, JETONS, MÉDAILLES, SCEAUX, ANTIQUITÉS, SÉRIES LYONNAISES.** Paris, 2–6 mars 1925. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 86, (2) pages; 1546 lots; 24 fine plates. Spine worn; front cover detached. Very good or so. **\$25**

A notable sale by the founder of the Bourgey dynasty. Features important Merovingian coins, along with Roman Imperial coins. Clain-Stefanelli 5782. Spring 37.

45 Bourgey, Etienne. **COLLECTION RÉCAMIER. MONNAIES ROMAINES, MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, JETONS, MÉDAILLES, SCEAUX, ANTIQUITÉS, SÉRIES LYONNAISES.** Paris, 2–6 mars 1925. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 86, (2) pages; 1546 lots; 24 fine plates. Spine worn; binding loose. Very good or so. **\$25**

A notable sale by the founder of the Bourgey dynasty. Features important Merovingian coins, along with Roman Imperial coins. Clain-Stefanelli 5782. Spring 37.

46 Bourgey, Etienne. **COLLECTION DU DR. ERNEST PONCET. MONNAIES ROMAINES ET FRANÇAISES FRAPPÉES A LYON MÉDAILLES ET JETONS LYONNAISES.** Paris, 15–16 mars 1926. Unopened. 4to, original printed card covers. 44 pages; 687 lots; 14 fine plates. Spine detaches; covers worn but present; very good. **\$45**

47 Boutkowski-Glinka, Alexandre. **RECUEIL SPÉCIAL DE GRANDES CURIOSITÉS INÉDITES ET PEU CONNUES DANS LE CHAMP DE L'ARCHÉOLOGIE, DE LA NUMISMATIQUE ET DE L'ÉPIGRAPHIE.** Paris, 1892. 8vo, original printed wraps. 58, (2) pages; text illustrations. Unopened; fine. **\$80**

A collection of essays, mostly concentrating on ancient coins. Boutkowski (Butkowski, Butkovskii), 1826–1894, is perhaps best known today for his *Petit Mionnet* (1889). Quite scarce.

48 Bruck, Guido. **DIE SPÄTRÖMISCHE KUPFERPRÄGUNG EIN BESTIMMUNGSBUCH FÜR SCHLECHT ERHALTENE MÜNZEN.** Graz, 1961. 8vo, original orange cloth printed in black. xxix, 101, (1) pages; illustrated; folding color chart. Near fine. **\$50**

49 Bruun, Patrick. **STUDIES IN CONSTANTINIAN CHRONOLOGY.** New York: ANS, 1961. 8vo, original printed card covers. xi, (1), 116 pages; map; 8 fine plates. Near fine. **\$15**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 146. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

50 Buttrey, Theodore V., Jr. **THE TRIUMVIRAL PORTRAIT GOLD OF THE QUATTUORVIRI MONETALES OF 43 B.C.** New York: ANS, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 69, (1) pages; 9 plates. Previous owner's signature; very good. **\$10**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 137.

51 Buttrey, Theodore V., Jr. **THE TRIUMVIRAL PORTRAIT GOLD OF THE QUATTUORVIRI MONETALES OF 43 B.C.** New York: ANS, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 69, (1) pages; 9 plates. Corner bump; else fine. **\$10**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 137. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

- 52 Cahn, Adolph E. **NO. XXIX. VERZEICHNIS VERKÄUFLICHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.** Frankfurt am Main, 1930. 4to, original printed card covers. 407, (1) pages; 11,823 listings. Spine worn but holding; very good. \$25
An extensive fixed-price catalogue.
- 53 Cahn, Adolph E. **NO. XXXI. VERZEICHNIS VERKÄUFLICHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.** Frankfurt am Main, 1934. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), vi, 344 pages; 9906 listings; 4 fine plates depicting ancient coins. Very good. [with] Cahn, Adolph E. **FIXED-PRICE CATALOGUES.** Frankfurt am Main, 1906–36. Six additional fixed-price catalogues, including: *Periodisch erscheinender Katalog* 20, 21, 23 and 26 and *Verzeichnis verkäuflicher Münzen und Medaillen* 29 and 32. Varying formats. Condition ranges from barely good to near fine, with most very good. \$50
Adolph Cahn (1839–1918) held his first auction in 1892 and continued the business until his death, at which time it was assumed by his sons Ludwig and Julius. Ludwig died in 1924, and Julius ran the business until his death in 1935. The first catalogue listed here is important, with fine plates.
- 54 Cahn, Herbert A., Leo Mildenberg, Roberto Russo and Hans Voegtli. **ANTIKENMUSEUM BASEL UND SAMMLUNG LUDWIG: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS GROSSGRIECHENLAND UND SIZILIEN.** Basel, 1988. Square 4to, original printed card covers. 275, (1) pages; 571 descriptions of coins, all depicted in the text at actual size; 48 handsome plates of coin enlargements. Crease to front cover; covers yellowed. Very good. \$25
Scarce. Daehn 2642: "A catalogue of 571 outstanding coins of Italy and Sicily, including many signed coins... All engravers' signatures are photographed and enlarged. Includes extensive attribution notes for each coin." Kroh 11 (five stars): "a very lavishly produced catalogue ... there are 48 excellent plates of enlargements. Many nice touches make this a pleasure to work with."
- 55 Calicó, X. & F. **CATÁLOGO DE MONEDAS ANTIGUAS DE HISPANIA.** Barcelona, 18–19 Junio 1979. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; jacket. 177, (3) pages; 1277 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$20
The hardcover edition of this notable sale of the ancient coinage of Hispania. Spring 93 [listed by him as the most important catalogue of coins of ancient Spain].
- 56 Carson, R.A.G., J.P.C. Kent and P.V. Hill. **LATE ROMAN BRONZE COINAGE, A.D. 324–498.** London, 1960. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 114, (2) pages; 4 fine plates of coins. Near fine. \$40
The first edition in book form, featuring plates far superior to subsequent reprints. Clain-Stefanelli 4341*, erroneously placed in her bibliography due to a typo in the date limiting the coverage to 398.
- 57 Carson, R.A.G. **COINS ANCIENT, MEDIAEVAL & MODERN. VOLUME ONE: COINS OF GREECE AND ROME.** London, 1962. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 190 pages; 25 plates. Jacket torn; near fine. \$20
- 58 Carson, R.A.G., and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. **SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND.** London, 1978. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xiii, 250 pages; maps; tables; 24 plates. Near fine. \$25
An important festschrift.
- 59 Carson, R.A.G., and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. **SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND.** London, 1978. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xiii, 250 pages; maps; tables; 24 plates. Jacket with small tear; near fine. \$25
An important festschrift.
- 60 Carson, R.A.G., and Colin M. Kraay [editors]. **SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND.** London, 1978. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xiii, 250 pages; maps; tables; 24 plates. Very good. \$20
An important festschrift.
- 61 Castán, Carlos, and Juan Cayón. **LAS MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS DESDE DON PELAYO A JUAN CARLOS I.** Madrid: Artegraf, 1978. 8vo, original blue leatherette lettered in silver. 1165, (3) pages; illustrated. Gift inscription. Spine worn, very good. \$10
Still useful.
- 62 Cesano, Secondina L. **CATALOGO DELLA COLLEZIONE NUMISMATICA DI CARLO PIANCASTELLI.** Forlì: Città di Forlì, 1957. 4to, original tan linen, gilt spine label. 451, (1) pages; 30 fine plates of ancient Roman coins. Near fine. \$70
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 16715.
- 63 Christ, Karl. **KRISE UND UNTERGANG DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK.** Darmstadt, 1993. 3. Auflage. 8vo, original gray boards lettered in black; jacket. xv, (1), 550, (2) pages; maps. Fine. \$10
A historical work by the numismatic author of *Antike Münzfunde Südwestdeutschlands*.
- 64 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. **NUMISMATICS — AN ANCIENT SCIENCE.** Washington, D.C., 1965. 4to, original printed card covers. 101, (1) pages; 47 text figures. Near fine. \$14
- 65 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. **NUMISMATICS — AN ANCIENT SCIENCE.** Washington, D.C., 1965. 4to, original printed card covers. 101, (1) pages; 47 text figures. Near fine. \$14
- 66 Classical Numismatic Group. **AUCTION 42.** New York, May 29–30, 1997. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 192 pages; 1650 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$25
Special Hardcover Edition, issued in limited numbers.
- 67 Comparette, T. Louis. **AES SIGNATUM.** Reprint. Chicago: Obol, 1978. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (4), 61, (1) pages; 8 plates. Near fine. \$10
Clain-Stefanelli 3784.
- 68 Crawford, Michael H. **COINAGE AND MONEY UNDER THE ROMAN REPUBLIC. ITALY AND THE MEDITERRANEAN ECONOMY.** London, 1985. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxv, (1), 355, (1) pages; 33 maps; text illustrations of coins. Fine. \$75
Important.
- 69 Crummy, Nina [editor]. **COLCHESTER ARCHAEOLOGICAL REPORT 4: THE COINS FROM EXCAVATIONS IN COLCHESTER 1971–9.** Colchester, 1987. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. vii, 111, (1) pages; 12 plates; slides in pocket on rear pastedown. Jacket slightly scuffed; near fine. \$20
- 70 Curle, Alexander O. **THE TREASURE OF TRAPRAIN: A SCOTTISH HOARD OF ROMAN SILVER PLATE.** Glasgow, 1923. 4to, later green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece photograph of Traprain; title page printed in red and black. 131, (1) pages; 41 plates. Binding worn; New York Public Library sticker on front pastedown and stamped throughout. Very good. \$45
- 71 Dekesel, C.E. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 16TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** IL-

ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE. Crestline, California: George F. Kolbe; London: Spink, 1997. Large 4to, original green cloth; jacket. xlii, 1059, (3) pages; 736 illustrations of title pages. Fine. **\$120**

Absolutely indispensable for the period covered, utterly supplanting Lipsius. A magnificent work, giving detailed information on each of these books, the earliest on numismatic subjects.

72 Dekesel, C.E. BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA II: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 17TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE. Crestline, California: George F. Kolbe; London: Spink, 2003. Large 4to, original matching red cloth; jacket. Three volumes: xliv, 1038, (4); ii, 1039–2036; ii, 2037–3190, (4) pages; 3000+ illustrations of title pages. New. **\$220**

A monumental work, absolutely indispensable for the period covered. Winner of the 14th ILAB-LILA International Prize for Bibliography.

73 Depeyrot, Georges. LES DÉCOUVERTES DE MONNAIES ROMAINES IMPÉRIALES EN QUERCY D'APRÈS RAYMOND DE FOUILHAC. Cahors-Luzech, 1975. 4to, later tan cloth and mottled boards; red leather spine label with gilt; original printed card covers bound in; speckled page edges. 79, (1) pages; 2 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$40**

74 De Witte, J. ATLAS OF THE ANCIENT COINS STRUCK BY THE EMPERORS OF THE GALLIC EMPIRE. POSTUMUS, VICTORINUS, LAELIANUS, MARIUS, TETRICUS I AND TETRICUS II [A.D. 259 TO 273]. Reprint, Chicago, 1974. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt. 4 pages; 49 plates. Near fine. **\$15**
From the library of Tom Cederlind.

75 Dupriez, Ch. CATALOGUE NO 115^{BIS}. DE MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES, JETONS, MÉREAUX, ETC. Bruxelles, 20 avril 1914 et jours suivants. Two volumes, as issued. 8vo, original matching printed card covers. 218 pages; 4379 lots; 45 fine plates with tissue guards. Text volume split at spine; pages browned and brittle, with some chipping. Text volume just good; plates very good. **\$10**
Scarce, partly due to the lack of grace with which the paper used to print the text has aged. Spring 143, noting 616 lots and 8 plates of ancient coins.

76 Eddy, Samuel K. THE MINTING OF ANTONINIANI A.D. 238-249 AND THE SMYRNA HOARD. New York: ANS, 1967. 8vo, original card covers. vii, (1), 133, (1) pages; 7 fine double-page plates. Near fine. **\$10**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 156. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

77 Egger, Brüder. XI. VERKAUFS-CATALOG MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER GRIECHEN AND RÖMER DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. Wien, 1900. 8vo, original printed wraps. 87, (1) pages; 2637 listings. Folded for mailing, some tape repairs; very good. **\$30**

78 Egger, Brüder. XIV. VERKAUFS-CATALOG MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER GRIECHEN AND RÖMER DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. MODERNE MEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN VON PROF. RUDOLF MARSHALL Wien, undated[1909 or a bit later]. 8vo, original printed wraps. 168 pages; 4441 listings; 18 plates of modern medals. Covers dusty; interior near fine. **\$40**

79 Elmer, Georg. VERZEICHNIS DER RÖMISCHEN REICHSPRÄGUNGEN VON AUGUSTUS BIS ANASTASIUS. Graz, 1956. 12mo, original pictorial card covers. (4), 30, (2) pages; frontispiece portrait. Very good. **\$10**
The second edition, expanded and improved.

80 Florange, Jules, and Louis Ciani. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE M. GEORGES GALLET. Paris, 28 mai 1924. 4to, original printed card covers. 70 pages; 238 lots; 30 fine plates. Near fine. **\$50**
Spring 183.

81 Florange, Jules, and Louis Ciani. COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES, MONNAIES ET ANTIQUITÉS. Paris, 3 juillet 1925. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 8 pages; 99 lots; 1 fine plate. Fine. [with] Ciani, L. **AES GRAVE, MONNAIES ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES.** Paris, 24 mai 1937. 4to, original printed card covers. 19, (1) pages; 355 lots; 2 fine plates of coins. Fine. **\$70**
Two scarce catalogues, both depicting ancient coins (the first just a few, the second a few dozen Roman and Byzantine pieces). Spring 121 (1937 sale).

82 Fock, Gustav. NUMISMATIK. BÜCHER, ABHANDLUNGEN, ZEITSCHRIFTEN, U. A. AUS DEM BESITZ DES † JUSTIZRATS DR. JUR. E.I. HAEBERLIN, FRANKFURT A. M. Leipzig: Nr. 714, 1937. 12mo, original printed wraps. 135, (1) pages; 3495 priced listings. Wraps spotted; near fine. **\$50**
Kolbe 702: "An interesting and important library, particularly rich in works on ancient numismatics."

83 Franke, Peter Robert. KLEINASIEN ZUR RÖMERZEIT. GRIECHISCHES LEBEN IM SPIEGEL DER MÜNZEN. München, 1968. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 70, (6) pages; map; 32 plates of coins. Near fine. [with] Franke, Peter Robert. **RÖMISCHE KAISERPORTRÄTS IM MÜNZBILD.** München, 1972. Square 12mo, original pictorial boards. 55, (1) pages; 52 plates. Spine head with tear; very good. **\$25**
First title Clain-Stefanelli 4506.

84 Franke, Peter R., and Irini Marathaki. WINE AND COINS IN ANCIENT GREECE. Athens, 1999. Small 4to, original tan boards; jacket; cardboard slipcase. 165, (3) pages; handsomely illustrated, often in color. Fine. **\$25**
Very well illustrated.

85 Furtwängler, Andreas E. MONNAIES GRECQUES EN GAULE: LE TRÉSOR D'AURIOL ET DE MONNAYAGE DE MASSALIA 525/520-460 AV. J.-C. Fribourg, 1978. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. 336 pages; 44 plates. Near fine. **\$40**
Typos: *Monographien zur antiken Numismatik*, Band III. An important work.

86 Gabrici, E. LA MONETAZIONE DEL BRONZO NELLA SICILIA ANTICA. Reprint. Bologna: Forni, 1975. Tall 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 210, (4) pages; 10 plates. Binding worn, with some corner folds. Very good or so. **\$15**
Clain-Stefanelli 2180. Daehn 2925.

87 Gabrici, E. LA MONETAZIONE DEL BRONZO NELLA SICILIA ANTICA. Reprint. Bologna: Forni, 1975. Tall 4to, later maroon cloth, gilt. (4), 210, (4) pages; 10 plates. Previous owner's stamps, else fine. **\$30**
Clain-Stefanelli 2180. Daehn 2925. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

88 Gallatin, Albert. SYRACUSAN DEKADRACHMS OF THE EUAINETOS TYPE. Photocopy of the Cambridge 1930 original. Velo-bound 8.5 by 11 inch pages. 53 pages [some preliminaries and blanks not included; catalogue is complete]; 12 enlarged plates. A few annotations; near fine. **\$15**
A photocopy of this important work. Clain-Stefanelli 2262*. Daehn 3148: "Illustrates all the known varieties of the Syracusan dekadrachms which bear the signature of Euainetos or which have a similar head on the obverse and are similar in design to the coins so inscribed."

- 89** Gardner, Percy. **ARCHAEOLOGY AND TYPES OF GREEK COINS.** Reprint. Chicago: Argonaut, 1965. 4to, original red cloth; jacket. (2), v–xvi, 217, (17), pages; 16 plates. Jacket worn; else near fine. **\$20**
A notable title. Clain-Stefanelli 1827. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 90** Gardner, Percy. **ARCHAEOLOGY AND TYPES OF GREEK COINS.** Reprint. Chicago: Argonaut, 1965. 4to, original red cloth; jacket. (2), v–xvi, 217, (17), pages; 16 plates. Near fine. **\$20**
A notable title. Clain-Stefanelli 1827. Ex ANS Library, with their bookplate.
- 91** Gardner, Percy. **THE COINS OF THE GREEK AND SCYTHIC KINGS OF BACTRIA AND INDIA IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** Reprint. Chicago, 1966. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. lxxvi, 193, (1) pages; 32 plates. Jacket worn, else fine. **\$30**
From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 92** Giacosa, Giorgio, R. Ross Holloway. **WOMEN OF THE CAESARS: THEIR LIVES AND PORTRAITS ON COINS.** Milan, (1977). 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 127, (1) pages; well illustrated; 71 attractive plates, many in color. Near fine. **\$50**
Pierre Bastien's copy with his bookplate on pastedown. A well-produced work. Clain-Stefanelli 4834.
- 93** Giedroyc, Richard, Malcolm M. Heckman, and Marc Davidson [editors]. **CLASSICAL COIN NEWSLETTER.** Vol. I, No. 1 through Vol. VI, No. 2, lacking only Vol. VI, Nos. 1 and 3 for completion. Maplewood and Daytona Beach, September 1981–Spring 1986. Three-hole punched, housed in report binder. Near fine. **\$30**
An interesting publication. Each issue includes a "Retail Market Summary," along with articles, market conditions, etc. This is nearly a complete run. While there is no Vol. III, No. 7, there is a No. 7a for that volume.
- 94** Gilljam, Hans H. **ANTONINIANI UND AUREI DES ULPIUS CORNELIUS LAELIANUS. GEGENKAISER DES POSTUMUS.** Köln, 1982. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 78 pages, including tables and 14 plates of coins. Fine. **\$45**
One of only 600 copies printed. Kroh 85.
- 95** Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF PART VIII OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. ROMAN & BYZANTINE.** London, May 26, 1959. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 38, (2) pages; 299 lots; 16 fine plates. Price realized printed alongside each lot. Near fine. **\$45**
A highly important sale, indispensable to collectors and students of Roman coins. Clain-Stefanelli 3675. Grierson 284. Spring 239 [also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"]
- 96** Grueber, H.A. **THE SOUTHSEA FIND OF FOURTH-CENTURY SILVER COINS.** London, 1936. Small 8vo, original printed wraps. 13, (1) pages. Near fine. **\$10**
Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, Fifth Series, Vol. XVI.
- 97** Grueber, H.A. **COINS OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUMES ONE & TWO.** Reprint. London, 1970. Two of the three volumes published. Tall 8vo, original matching red cloth, gilt; jackets. cxxv, (1), 594; (6), 592 pages; tables; text illustrations. Minor jacket wear, spine labels; very good. **\$45**
Still widely used and particularly valuable for historical notes. Clain-Stefanelli 3718*.
- 98** Grünwald, Michael. **DIE RÖMISCHEN BRONZE- UND KUPFERMÜNZEN MIT SCHLAGMARKEN IM LEGIONSLAGER VINDONISSA.** Basel, 1946. 4to, original printed card covers. 151, (1) pages; text illustrations; folding graph; tables; 13 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$70**
Very scarce and important. Clain-Stefanelli 5002.
- 99** Harlan, Michael. **ROMAN REPUBLICAN MONEYS AND THEIR COINS 81 BCE–64 BCE.** Citrus Heights, 2012. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xvii, 222 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**
- 100** Heiss, Aloïss. **DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES ANTIQUES DE L'ESPAGNE.** 1975 Forni reprint of the 1870 original. Thick 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (4), ii, (1), 548, (4) pages; 68 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$50**
A useful reprint of this still-important work. Clain-Stefanelli 2024*. Daehn 2141. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 101** Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). **GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS AUSLÄNDISCHEM PRIVATBESITZ INBESONDERE GROSSGRIECHENLAND UND SICILIEN.** München, 8. November 1928. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 217–283, (1) pages; 3161–4115 lots; 31 fine plates. Very good or better. **\$45**
The Lloyd duplicates. Important. Clain-Stefanelli 2154. Grierson 279. Spring 297 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"].
- 102** Hendin, David. **GUIDE TO BIBLICAL COINS.** Fourth edition. New York, 2001. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 511, (1) pages, including 38 plates. Fine. **\$15**
The fourth edition of the standard work.
- 103** Herbert, Kevin. **THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY.** New York: ANS, 1979. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. (6), 30 pages; 22 fine plates. Near fine. **\$10**
Ancient Coins in North American Collections, No 7. Important. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 104** Herbert, Kevin, and Keith Candiotti. **THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY: ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS.** New York: ANS, 1987. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. (6), 47, (1) pages; 25 fine plates. Previous owner's bookplate on pastedown. Fine. **\$20**
American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 7.
- 105** Herbert, Kevin, and Keith Candiotti. **THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY: ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS.** New York: ANS, 1987. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. (6), 47, (1) pages; 25 fine plates. Fine. **\$20**
American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 7.
- 106** Hill, G.F. **HISTORICAL ROMAN COINS, FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE REIGN OF AUGUSTUS.** First edition. London, 1909. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xvii, (1), 191, (1), (2) pages; 15 plates. Boards a bit warped. Very good or so. **\$20**
A major work. Clain-Stefanelli 3733.
- 107** Hill, G.F. **IMPERIAL PERSIAN COINAGE.** Chicago: Obol, 1969. 4to, original printed card covers. 17, (1) pages; 1 plate. Previous owner's pencil markings throughout. Near fine. **\$10**
Reprinted from the *Journal of Hellenic Studies* for 1919.
- 108** Hill, George F. **SELECT GREEK COINS. A SERIES OF ENLARGEMENTS, ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED.** Chicago, 1974 reprint. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 61, (3) pages; 64 plates. Near fine. **\$20**
Clain-Stefanelli 3557. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 109** Hill, Philip V. **THE COINAGE OF SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS AND HIS FAMILY OF THE MINT OF ROME, A.D. 193–217.**

London, 1977. Second edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. 42 pages; 2 plates. Fine. \$10
Clain-Stefanelli 4240.

110 Hirsch, Jacob. **SAMMLUNG GUSTAV PHILIPSEN IN KOPENHAGEN. ANTIKE MÜNZEN VON GRIECHENLAND, ASIEN UND AFRIKA.** München: No. XXV., 29. November 1909 u. ff. Tage. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (4), 277, (1), vi, (2) pages; 3355 lots. Spine worn; very good. \$15
A rarely seen variant issued without plates. Important. Clain-Stefanelli 1986. Grierson 286. Spring 381 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"].

111 Holland, Lionel. **WEIGHTS AND WEIGHT-LIKE OBJECTS FROM CAESAREA MARITIMA.** Hadera, 2009. 4to, original pictorial boards. 88, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$50

112 Hoover, Oliver D. **COINS OF THE SELEUCID EMPIRE FROM THE COLLECTION OF ARTHUR HOUGHTON. PART II.** New York: ANS, 2007. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xiii, (1), 174, (2) pages; 55 plates of coins. Jacket worn; else fine. \$50
American Numismatic Society, *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 9. Daehn 5294.

113 Houssaye, Noel de la. **LES BRONZES ITALIOTES ARCHAIQUES ET LEUR SYMBOLIQUE. ÉTUDE DE NUMISMATIQUE COMPARÉE.** Paris: Éditions du Trident, 1938. 8vo, later black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Title page printed in red and black; viii, 42, (2) pages; 5 folding tables; 4 plates of coins. Near fine. \$45
150 copies reprinted from *Atlantis*. Clain-Stefanelli 2071.

114 Icard, Séverin. **IDENTIFICATION DES MONNAIES PAR LA NOUVELLE MÉTHODE DES LETTRES-JALONS ET DES LÉGENDES FRAGMENTÉES. APPLICATION DE LA MÉTHODE AUX MONNAIES GRECQUES ET AUX MONNAIES GAULOISES.** Paris, 1927. 12mo, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages. Near fine. \$10
A promotional work encouraging subscriptions to the full work, published two years later.

115 Icard, Séverin. **IDENTIFICATION DES MONNAIES PAR LA NOUVELLE MÉTHODE DES LETTRES-JALONS ET DES LÉGENDES FRAGMENTÉES. APPLICATION DE LA MÉTHODE AUX MONNAIES GRECQUES ET AUX MONNAIES GAULOISES.** Paris: Florange & Ciani, (1929). 4to, later green leatherette, gilt. xxiv, (2), 563, (1) pages; 2 plates of alphabets. Spine cracked; else near fine. \$35
A useful dictionary of Greek coin inscriptions. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

116 Imhoof-Blumer, F. **LYDISCHE STADTMÜNZEN. NEUE UNTERSUCHUNGEN.** Genf and Leipzig, 1897. 8vo, original printed wraps. (4), 213, (1) pages; 7 fine plates of coins. Ex Joel L. Malter library, with his bookplate. Spine taped; very good. \$70
Separatabdruck der Revue Suisse de Numismatique. Clain-Stefanelli 2755*. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

117 Ingholt, Harald [editor]. **CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York: ANS, 1958. Thick 4to, original embossed red cloth, gilt. xii, 712 pages; text illustrations; 50 fine plates. Near fine. \$30
The important festschrift volume published to commemorate the centennial of the ANS. Includes monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.

118 Ingholt, Harald [editor]. **CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York, 1958. Thick 4to, original embossed red cloth, gilt. xii, 712 pages; text illustrations; 50 fine plates. Near fine. \$30

The important festschrift volume published to commemorate the centennial of the ANS. Includes monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.

119 International Numismatic Commission. **ACTES DU 9^{ÈME} CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE NUMISMATIQUE / PROCEEDINGS OF THE 9TH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF NUMISMATICS.** Louvain-la-Neuve, 1982. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching olive cloth, gilt. xxx, 1046 pages; 122 plates. Fine. \$70

A particularly extensive Congress volume. The entire first volume is on ancient numismatics.

120 Jenkins, G.K., and R.B. Lewis. **CARTHAGINIAN GOLD AND ELECTRUM COINS.** London: RNS, 1963. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 140 pages; 38 fine plates. Fine. \$35
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 2. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

121 (Jobert, Louis). **LA SCIENCE DES MEDAILLES, ANTIQUES ET MODERNES, POUR L'INSTRUCTION DES PERSONNES QUI S'APPLIQUENT À LES CONNOÎTRE. NOUVELLE EDITION, REVUE, CORRIGÉE & AUGMENTÉE CONSIDÉRABLEMENT PAR L'AUTEUR. AVEC QUELQUES NOUVELLES DECOUVERTES FAITES DANS CETTE SCIENCE.** Amsterdam: Aux dépens de la Compagnie, 1717. Small 8vo [16.5 by 10.5 cm], contemporary full vellum; spine hand-lettered in ink. v–xv, (5), 399, (13) pages; engraved frontispiece depicting two coin collectors seated before an opened coin cabinet; 11 folding engraved plates of coins. Lacking title and following leaf. Frontispiece loosely laid in. Good. \$45
The scarce Dutch re-issue of the second French edition published two years earlier. Originally published in 1692 but translated into many European languages in the late seventeenth and early eighteenth centuries, Jobert's *vade mecum* was one of the earliest general guides to coin collecting and, as such, it was immensely popular. Dekesel J32. Lipsius 202.

122 (Jobert, Louis). **LA SCIENCE DES MEDAILLES. NOUVELLE EDITION, AVEC DES REMARQUES HISTORIQUES & CRITIQUES.** A Paris: Chez De Bure l'aîné, 1739. Fourth edition. First volume only. 12mo, contemporary full brown calf; spine with five raised bands, decorated in gilt; marbled endpapers. xlv, (2), 464 pages; finely engraved frontispiece by Ertinger of two collectors seated before a coin cabinet examining coins; finely engraved numismatic headpieces; 11 (of 12) engraved fold-out plates of coins. Lacking title; frontispiece loose but present; binding worn. Good. \$90

This edition of Jobert, the fourth in French, is generally regarded to be the best. Babelon 107. Hennin 19. Lipsius 202. Modesti 1104.

123 Jones, John Melville. **A DICTIONARY OF ANCIENT ROMAN COINS.** London, 1990. 8vo, original maroon boards lettered in silver; jacket. (6), 329, (1) pages; text illustrations. Very good or better. \$20

124 Kambanis, Michel L. **NOTES SUR LE CLASSEMENT CHRONOLOGIQUE DES MONNAIES D'ATHÈNES (SERIES AVEC NOMS DE MAGISTRATS).** *Bulletin de correspondance hellénique*. Cinquante-sixième année. Paris, 1932. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 289, (3) pages; 18 plates, some folding. Entire issue present [Kambanis article comprises pages (37)–59]

and 2 fine plates of coins. Unopened. Binding cracking; very good or so. **\$30**

Clain-Stefanelli 2498. Scarce.

125 Karyshkovskij, Petr O., and Isaac B. Klejman. **THE CITY OF TYRAS: A HISTORICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL ESSAY.** Odessa, 1985. Small 8vo, original tan cloth. xiii, (1), 398, (2) pages; illustrated; folding plan and errata in folder affixed to back cover. Fine. **\$35**

Translated by H. Bartlett Wells.

126 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **76TH-81ST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALES. THE WORLD-WIDE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN. PARTS 1-6.** Baltimore etc., 1994-96. Six parts complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Inscribed to Alan Meghrig by authors on flyleaf. Fine. **\$45**

No. 82 of the Special Collected Hardbound Edition, limited to 100 copies. Stamped in gilt on the front cover: ALAN M. MEGHRIG / NO. 82.

127 Kent, J.P.C., and Max and Albert Hirmer. **ROMAN COINS.** London: Thames and Hudson, 1978. Large 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. 368 pages; maps; 199 very fine plates of photographic enlargements of 785 coins. Front hinge cracked; very good. **\$80**

An outstanding work both in text and photography. Kroh 70 (four and one half stars): "chock-full of fantastic enlargements of the finest style and best preserved Roman coins... The text is very well written and it is a work to which the student may go to find out about almost any aspect of Roman Coins."

128 Kent, J.P.C., and Max and Albert Hirmer. **ROMAN COINS.** London: Thames and Hudson, 1978. Large 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 368 pages; maps; 199 very fine plates of photographic enlargements of 785 coins. Hinges cracked; very good. **\$70**

An outstanding work both in text and photography. Kroh 70 (four and one half stars): "chock-full of fantastic enlargements of the finest style and best preserved Roman coins... The text is very well written and it is a work to which the student may go to find out about almost any aspect of Roman Coins."

129 Kent, J.P.C., and K.S. Painter. **WEALTH OF THE ROMAN WORLD, AD 300-700.** London, 1977. 8vo, original printed card covers. 192 pages; illustrated; 12 color plates. Cover dusty; else near fine. **\$45**

Includes an illustrated chapter on "Coinage and Currency" and several color plates depicting gold coins.

130 King, C.W. **EARLY CHRISTIAN NUMISMATICS, AND OTHER ANTIQUARIAN TRACTS.** London, 1873. First edition. 8vo, later pink cloth, gilt. xxiii, (1), 324 pages; lithographic frontispiece; woodcut illustrations in the text. Fine. **\$70**

Scarce, particularly in decent condition. A scholarly book completely superseding Walsh's sketchy attempt at the same subject in 1828. Essentially an essay tracing the progress of Christian symbolism in coin types, particularly Roman imperial types. Ex Alex Malloy, with his bookplate.

131 Klawans, Zander H. **HANDBOOK OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS.** Reprint. Racine: Whitman, 1995. 8vo, original printed card covers. 288 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

132 Klawans, Zander H. **READING AND DATING ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS.** Fourth edition. Racine, 1977. 8vo, original green leatherette, gilt. 128 pages; illustrated. Rubbed; very good. [with] Mattingly, H., and E.S.G. Robinson. **THE DATE OF THE ROMAN DENARIUS AND OTHER LANDMARKS IN EARLY ROMAN COINAGE.** Chicago, 1974 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. 58, (2) pages; 3 plates of coins. **\$10**

The second work is reprinted from the *Proceedings of the British Academy*, 1932. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

133 Kleiner, Fred S., and Sydney P. Noe. **THE EARLY CISTOPHORIC COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1977. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (8), 128, (4) pages; 38 plates. Fine. **\$40**

Numismatic Studies No. 14. Clain-Stefanelli 2606*.

134 Koch, Heidemarie. **A HOARD OF COINS FROM EASTERN PARTHIA.** New York: ANS, 1990. 8vo, original yellow cloth lettered in brown. x, 64, (2) pages; map; 12 plates. New, still in shrink-wrap. **\$10**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 165.

135 Koch, Heidemarie. **A HOARD OF COINS FROM EASTERN PARTHIA.** New York: ANS, 1990. 8vo, original yellow cloth lettered in brown. x, 64, (2) pages; map; 12 plates. Cover dusty; near fine. **\$10**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 165. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

136 Kos, Peter, and Andrej Semrov. **RIMSKI NOVCI IN KONTRAMARKE IZ 1. STOLETJA / ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS AND COUNTERMARKS OF THE 1ST CENTURY (AUGUSTUS-TRAIANUS).** Ljubljana, 1995. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 206, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

From the library of Tom Cederlind.

137 Kraay, Colin M., and Vera M. Emeleus. **THE COMPOSITION OF GREEK SILVER COINS: ANALYSIS BY NEUTRON ACTIVATION.** Oxford, 1962. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 38 pages; 6 pages of charts. Corner fold; near fine. **\$10**

138 Kreuzer, Matthew. **THE COINAGE SYSTEM OF CLEOPATRA VII AND AUGUSTUS IN CYPRUS.** Springfield, 2004. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 131, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

Daehn 6623. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

139 Kritt, Brian. **SELEUCID COINS OF BACTRIA.** Lancaster, 1996. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. x, 70 pages including 5 plates. Fine. **\$10**

Classical Numismatic Studies, No. 1. Daehn 5345.

140 Kritt, Brian. **DYNASTIC TRANSITIONS IN THE COINAGE OF BACTRIA: ANTIOCHUS-DIODOTUS-EUTHYDEMUS.** Lancaster, 2002. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, (1), 191, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

Classical Numismatic Studies, No. 4. Daehn 6375.

141 Kroh, Dennis J. **ANCIENT COIN REFERENCE REVIEWS.** Ormond Beach, 1993. 4to, original card covers. 107, (1) pages. Cover a bit scuffed; near fine. **\$15**

142 Kropotkin, V.V. **ЭКОНОМИЧЕСКИЕ СВЯЗИ ВОСТОЧНОЙ ЕВРОПЫ В I ТЫСЯЧЕЛЕТИИ НАШЕЙ ЭРЫ.** Moscow, 1967. 8vo, original printed wraps. 134, (2) pages; folding tables and maps. A bit worn; very good. **\$20**

Important scholarly account of the economic relations of Eastern Europe in the first millennium based largely on archaeological evidence.

143 Lanckoroński, Leo Maria. **SCHÖNES GELD DER ALTEN WELT. MEISTERSTÜCKE GRIECHISCHER MÜNZKUNST.** München, 1935. Small 8vo, original pictorial boards. 98, (2) pages; numerous enlarged illustrations of ancient Greek coins. Spine taped; very good or so. [with] Lanckoroński, Leo & Maria. **MYTHEN UND MÜNZEN. GRIECHISCHES GELD IM ZEICHEN GRIECHISCHEN GLAUBENS DIE HEILIGUNG DES PROFANEN.** München, 1958. First edition. 12mo, original gray cloth, gilt; jacket. 174, (2) pages; coin enlargements throughout. Very good or better. **\$30**

Infrequently offered.

144 Lange, Kurt. **HERRSCHERKÖPFE DES ALTERTUMS IM MÜNZBILD IHRER ZEIT.** Berlin/Zürich: Atlantis-Verlag, 1938. Small 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 161, (1) pages; superb illustrations throughout of ancient portrait coins. Jacket worn; very good or better. **\$50**

A very scarce volume with outstanding photography.

145 Le Rider, Georges. **LE MONNAYAGE D'ARGENT ET D'OR DE PHILIPPE II, FRAPPÉ EN MACÉDOINE DE 359 À 294.** Paris, 1977. Large 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), 484 pages; folding map; 95 fine plates. Near fine. **\$90**

Clain-Stefanelli 2328*. Daehn 3397. Kroh 23.

146 Legrain, Léon. **LE TEMPS DES ROIS D'UR. PLANCHES.** Paris: Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, cent quatre-vingt-dix-neuvième fascicule, 1912. 4to, original printed card covers. 57 lithographic plates, mostly depicting cuneiform tablets; folding map laid in. Spine a bit worn; very good. [with] Theodorou, Loukia, and Vasiliki Gratziou. **VERGINA: TREASURES, MYTHS AND HISTORY OF MACEDONIA.** Athens, 1996. Tall 4to, original pictorial card covers. 68 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$20**

The first work is a remarkable volume illustrating hundreds of tablets bearing cuneiform writing.

147 Lengyel, Lancelot. **LE SECRET DES CELTES.** Provence, 1969. Robert Morel, éditeur. Square 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; clear jacket. 368, (24) pages; illustrated throughout, largely with coins. Near fine. **\$15**

Infrequently offered.

148 Lerner, Judith A., and Nicholas Sims-Williams. **SEALS, SEALINGS AND TOKENS FROM BACTRIA TO GANDHARA (4TH TO 8TH CENTURY CE).** Wein, 2011. 4to, original printed card covers. 222 pages; 2 color plates; illustrated. Fine. **\$80**

Studies in the Aman ur Rahman Collection, Volume 2.

149 Levi, Annalina Caló. **BARBARIANS ON ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS AND SCULPTURE.** New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original card covers. xi, (1), 56 pages; 17 fine plates. Very good. **\$15**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 123. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

150 Liberati, Anna Maria, and Fabio Bourbon. **ANCIENT ROME: HISTORY OF A CIVILIZATION THAT RULED THE WORLD.** New York, 1996. Folio, original white cloth, gilt; jacket. 292 pages; beautifully illustrated in color. Near fine. **\$30**

151 Mac Dowall, David W. **THE WESTERN COINAGES OF NERO.** New York: ANS, 1979. 8vo, original card covers. xviii, 256 pages; 8-page foldout table, 25 plates. Cover fold; near fine. **\$15**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 161. Davis 651. Kroh 77 (four stars).

152 Madden, Frederic W. **HISTORY OF JEWISH COINAGE, AND OF MONEY IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT.** Reprint. San Diego, 1967. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xii, xi, (1), 350 pages; folding plate; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$30**

153 Markov, Dmitry. **MAIL BID AUCTIONS 9 AND 10.** New York, Dec. 14–15, 2000 and Oct. 23–24, 2001. Two catalogues. 4to, original pictorial card covers. The first with prices realized. Fine. **\$10**

Two sales including some nice ancient coins in addition to the Russian coins for which Markov is best known.

154 Martini, Rodolfo. **MONETAZIONE BRONZEA ROMANA TARDO-REPUBBLICANA. I: DIVOS IULIUS DI OCTAVIANUS, "ASSI" DI SEXTUS POMPEIUS, EMISSIONI DEI**

PREFETTI DI ANTONIUS. Milano, 1988. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 146, (6) pages; 18 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$20**

Glaux 1.

155 Mattingly, Harold. **THE MAN IN THE ROMAN STREET.** New York, 1947. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xx, 116 pages. Jacket dusty; near fine. **\$20**

156 Mattingly, Harold. **ROMAN COINS FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE FALL OF THE WESTERN EMPIRE.** First edition. London, 1928. 8vo, original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. xx, 300 pages; 64 fine plates. Spine cloth torn with cracked front hinge; ex Albany Numismatic Society, with their stamp. Very good or so. **\$20**

Still a most useful general handbook. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

157 Mattingly, Harold, R.A.G. Carson and Philip V. Hill. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** Volumes I–IV, as issued in five volumes. London, 1965–68. 8vo, original matching maroon cloth, gilt; jackets. ccxxxi, (1), 464; cv, (3), 485, (3); cxcvi, 640; cc, 964 pages; 64 + 83 + 102 + 111 plates of coins. An ex-library set, with pockets and the usual markings. Very good or so. **\$80**

The first four volumes of this indispensable standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 4017*. Grierson 73. Kroh 72.

158 Mattingly, Harold. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME IV: ANTONINUS PIUS TO COMMODUS. INTRODUCTION, INDEXES AND PLATES.** London, 1976 reprint. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. cc, (2), (863)–964 pages; 111 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$30**

Clain-Stefanelli 4017*. Grierson 73. Kroh 72.

159 Mattingly, Harold. **A GUIDE TO REPUBLICAN & IMPERIAL ROMAN COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** Chicago, 1980 reprint. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt. Frontispiece and 98 plates in text; (8), 80, (4) pages; 8 additional plates. Fine. Also included is the modern reprint of Mattingly's *The Roman "Serrati"* and the reprint of George Hill's *Ancient Methods of Coining*. **\$10**

A modern reprint of Mattingly's 1927 museum guide.

160 May, J.M.F. **THE COINAGE OF ABDERA, (540–345 B.C.).** London, 1966. First edition. Crown 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 298, (2) pages; 24 fine plates. Near fine. **\$50**

Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 3. Daehn 2273: "A detailed study of the coinage of Abdera."

161 Meshorer, Ya'akov, and Shraga Qedar. **THE COINAGE OF SAMARIA IN THE FOURTH CENTURY BCE.** (Los Angeles), 1991. 4to, original gray boards, gilt; jacket. 84 pages; text illustrations; 52 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$25**

A groundbreaking work. Daehn 5908.

162 Meshorer, Ya'akov, and Shraga Qedar. **THE COINAGE OF SAMARIA IN THE FOURTH CENTURY BCE.** (Los Angeles), 1991. 4to, original gray boards, gilt; jacket. 84 pages; text illustrations; 52 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$20**

A groundbreaking work. Daehn 5908.

163 Metcalf, William E. **THE CISTOPHORI OF HADRIAN.** New York: ANS, 1980. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (8), 164, (2) pages; 31 plates. Fine. **\$30**

Numismatic Studies Nos. 15. Clain-Stefanelli 2608.

164 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. **MNEMATA: PAPERS IN MEMORY OF NANCY M. WAGGONER.** New York: ANS, 1991. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, 115, (1) pages; 21 plates. Fine. [with] Lorber, Catharine C. **AMPHIPOLIS: THE CIVIC**

COINAGE IN SILVER AND GOLD. Los Angeles, 1990. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. (10), iv, 196 pages; 31 plates of coins. Fine. \$25

A posthumous festschrift for Waggoner, along with Lorber's thorough study of the facing-head tetradrachms of Amphipolis.

165 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. **MNEMATA: PAPERS IN MEMORY OF NANCY M. WAGGONER.** New York: ANS, 1991. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, 115, (1) pages; 21 plates. Fine. \$15

A posthumous festschrift for Waggoner.

166 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. **MNEMATA: PAPERS IN MEMORY OF NANCY M. WAGGONER.** New York: ANS, 1991. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, 115, (1) pages; 21 plates. Fine. \$15

A posthumous festschrift for Waggoner. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

167 Milne, J.G., C.H.V. Sutherland and J.D.A. Thompson. **COIN COLLECTING.** Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1950. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 152 pages; 44 plates. Previous owner's sticker and bookplate, B.A. Seaby address written on title page in ink. Copious notes in ink from previous owner on last few pages and pastedown; front flyleaf cut out; very good. \$30

168 Ministero per i Beni Culturali e Ambientali. **BOLLETTINO DI NUMISMATICA.** Nos. 8–10 (Anno IV–VI, Serie 1). Three volumes. Roma, 1986–88. 4to, original matching pictorial boards. 196, (4) + 156, (10) + 237, (13) pages; numerous illustrations of coins, including color enlargements. Very good or better. \$45
No. 8 includes Guzzetta's "Il tesoretto di età classica da Montegranaro di Taranto" and "Il tesoretto monetale da Altamura." No. 9 features Acquaro's "Il repostiglio monetale punico di Cagliari." No. 10 includes Koenig's "Monete dal Tevere."

169 Molina, José Fernández, Manuel Fernández Carrera, and Xavier Calico Estivill. **A GUIDE TO THE DENARII OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC TO AUGUSTUS.** 2002. 4to, original pictorial boards. (4), 270; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$15
Arranged in tabular format with valuations.

170 Mommsen, Theodor. **THE PROVINCES OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE FROM CAESAR TO DIOCLETIAN. TRANSLATED WITH AUTHOR'S SANCTION AND ADDITIONS BY WILLIAM P. DICKSON.** Reprint. New York, 1996. Two volumes bound in one. Small 8vo, original black cloth-backed boards, gilt; jacket. (8), 367, (1); (2), 374 pages; endpaper maps. Near fine. \$25
Reprints the two-volume edition of 1909.

171 Mørkholm, Otto. **EARLY HELLENISTIC COINAGE FROM THE ACCESSION OF ALEXANDER TO THE PEACE OF APAMEA (336–188 B.C.).** Cambridge, 1997 reprint. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xxii, 273, (1) pages; maps; 45 plates of coins. Fine. \$90
Daehn 289: "A full study of early Hellenistic coinage."

172 Müller, L., C.T. Falbe and J. Chr. Lindberg. **NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ANCIENNE AFRIQUE (THE COINAGE OF ANCIENT AFRICA).** Chicago, 1977 reprint in one volume. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. xii, 175, (7), viii, 188, viii, 194, (2), vi, 96 pages; tables; text illustrations; 3 plates. Near fine. \$70
Still an important reference. Daehn 6535.

173 Münzen und Medaillen (Basel). **NO. XI VENTE AUX ENCHÈRES PUBLIQUES. MONNAIES D'OR GAULOISES, GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. COLLECTION D'UN SAVANT ARCHÉOLOGUE. OBJETS D'ART GRECS**

NOTAMMENT UNE BELLE COLLECTION DE VASES À FIGURES ROUGES ET NOIRES. GREEK ANTIQUITES WITH A FINE COLLECTION OF BLACK FIGURE AND RED FIGURE VASES. Bâle, 23–24 janvier 1953. 4to, original printed card covers. 40 pages; 351 lots; 24 plates. Prices realized list, estimates list and errata laid in. Near fine. \$30
Spring 450.

174 Münzen und Medaillen Basel. **SAMMLUNG AUGUST VOIROL. GRIECHISCHE, RÖMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN, MÜNZEN DER VÖLKERWANDERUNG, ABENDLÄNDISCHE MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. ITALIEN, FRANKREICH, DEUTSCHLAND.** Basel, 7. Dezember 1968. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 122 pages; 915 lots; frontispiece portrait; 48 plates. Near fine. \$15

Very important. Sale 38 in the M&M Basel series. Clain-Stefanelli 3705. Spring 462 [also under "Most important sales of struck Roman Republican coins," "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins" and "Most important sales of Byzantine coins."]

175 Münzhandlung Basel. **NO. 10: MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES PROVENANT D'UN AMATEUR SUISSE, DE LA COLL. DE FEU M.H.O. À S. Bale,** 15–16 mars 1938. 4to, original printed card covers. 78 pages; 920 lots; 40 fine plates. Valuation list. Very good or so. \$30
Spring 444 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins" and "Most important sales of Byzantine coins"].

176 Museo Arqueológico de Ibiza. **NUMISMÁTICA HISPANO-PÚNICA: ESTADO ACTUAL DE LA INVESTIGACIÓN.** Eivissa, 1993. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 168, (4) pages including plates. Fine. \$20
VII Jornadas de Arqueología Fenico-Púnica.

177 Museum of Fine Arts. **ROMAN MEDALLIONS.** Boston, 1975. 4to, original printed card covers. 14 plates with facing text. Near fine. \$15
Ex Joel L. Malter library with his bookplate on flyleaf. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

178 Nechitailo, V.V. **КАТАЛОГ АНТИЧНЫХ МОДЕТ.** Kiev, 2000. 12mo, original pictorial card covers. 80 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
On the coins of ancient Scythia, Berezan, Nikonia, Tyras and Kerkinitis.

179 Needleman, Saul B. [editor]. **PERSPECTIVES IN NUMISMATICS.** 1986. 8vo, original card covers. 384 pages; illustrated. Very good or better. \$10
Studies Presented to the Chicago Coin Club.

180 Newell, Edward T. **ROYAL GREEK PORTRAIT COINS.** New York: Wayte Raymond, 1937. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 128 pages; illustrated. Ex library copy, with various markings; very good or so. \$10
A popular work by Newell.

181 Newell, E.T. **THE PRE-IMPERIAL COINAGE OF ROMAN ANTIOCH.** Oak Park 1970 reprint of 1919 edition. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 45 pages; 2 plates. Near fine. [with] Hazzard, Michael. **CLEOPATRA COINAGE.** Small 8vo, original printed card covers. Santa Monica: Society for International Numismatics, undated. 12 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$10
From the library of Tom Cederlind.

182 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF THE EASTERN SELEUCID MINTS FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III. WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP, AD-**

DITIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY OTTO MØRKHOLM. Reprint. New York: ANS, 1978. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 307, (1) pages; map; 56 plates. Spine rubbed; very good or better. **\$20**

The reprint, with additions, of American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 1. Essential. Daehn 5405.

183 Newell, Edward T. THE COINAGE OF THE EASTERN SELEUCID MINTS FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III. WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP, ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY OTTO MØRKHOLM. New York, 1978 reprint. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 307, (1) pages; map; 56 plates. Corner bumps; cover edges worn; near fine. **\$20**

The reprint of American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 1. Essential. Daehn 5405. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

184 Noe, Sydney P., with additions and corrections by Ann Johnston. THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PARTS 1 AND 2. New York: ANS, 1984. Two parts in one volume. 4to, original yellow printed cloth. ix, (1), 120 pages; 44 plates. Fine. **\$20**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 32 and 47. The reprint in one volume of the standard two-part work, updated by Johnston.

185 Noe, Sydney P., with additions and corrections by Ann Johnston. THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PARTS 1 AND 2. New York: ANS, 1984. Two parts in one volume. 4to, original cream printed cloth. ix, (1), 120 pages; 44 plates. Fine. **\$20**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 32 and 47. The reprint in one volume of the standard two-part work, updated by Johnston.

186 Numismatica Ars Classica. ROMAN IMPERIAL SESTERTII: THE FRIEDRICH COLLECTION. Zürich, 2 April 1995. 4to, original printed card covers. 36, (2) pages; Lots 1001–1961; 72 plates. Fine. **\$25**

An important collection; nearly every coin is depicted in the 72 plates.

187 Numismatica Ars Classica. AUCTION 67. THE ARCHER M. HUNTINGTON COLLECTION OF ROMAN GOLD COINS, PART I. Zürich, 17 October 2012. 4to, original printed boards. 107, (5) pages; 327 lots numbered 100–426; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$30**

A highly significant sale.

188 Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. NUMISMATISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. Four full volumes and two partial ones, being: Band XLV, Heft 1 (1912); Band XLVII, Heft 1 (1914); 61. Band (1928); 65. Band (1932); 68. Band (1935); and 75. Band (1953). Most volumes the worse for wear, with missing, chipped or detached wraps. Good. **\$45**

An indispensable publication comprising a major source of information on ancient numismatics, also featuring key monographs on European medieval and modern coins and medals. Clain-Stefanelli 830. Grierson 20.

189 Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft. NUMISMATISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. Three issues, being: 50. Band, Heft 4 (1917/18); 51. Band, Heft 4 (1918/19); and 52. Band, Heft 4 (1919). Unopened and near fine. **\$20**

An indispensable publication comprising a major source of information on ancient numismatics, also featuring key monographs on European medieval and modern coins and medals. Clain-Stefanelli 830. Grierson 20.

190 Page, Alfred, and L. Ciani. COLLECTION COUTURIER. MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, GAULOISES, MÉROVINGIENNES ET CAPÉTIENNES, MONNAIES FÉODALES ET ÉTRANGÈRES. MÉDAILLES & JETONS. Paris, 7–10 avril 1930. 4to, original

printed card covers. (2), 94 pages; 1279 + 19 lots; 16 fine plates. Unopened. Pencil notes to cover; near fine. **\$35**

Clain-Stefanelli 6387. Spring 498.

191 Parke-Bernet Galleries. COINS OF THE WORLD INCLUDING ANCIENT & MANY CROWN-SIZED PIECES, RENAISSANCE MEDALS, RUSSIAN, PAPAL, MEDICAL, U.S. & EUROPEAN COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS. New York, Dec. 10, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. 28 pages; 237 lots. Few lots hand-priced in ink. Near fine. **\$15**

192 Pekridou-Gorecki, Anastasia. MODE IM ANTIKEN GRIECHENLAND. München, 1989. 8vo, original printed card covers. 159, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Seltman, Charles. **APPROACH TO GREEK ART.** London, 1948. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 132, xi, (1) pages; 111 plates. Very good or so. **\$25**

Two non-numismatic works with coin-related relevance.

193 Perez, Christine. LA MONNAIES DE ROME À LA FIN DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE: UN DISCOURS EN IMAGES. Paris, 1989. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 132 pages; illustrated. Very good or better. [with] Rüger, Chr. B. **ANTIKEN AUS RHEINISCHEN PRIVATBESITZ.** Bonn, 1973. 12mo, original printed card covers. 274 pages; 197 plates. Very good or so. **\$20**

Infrequently offered.

194 [Periodicals]. NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS. Three periodicals: Vol. LII (1918) of the *American Journal of Numismatics* (extremely worn, coming apart at spine); the 1974 volume of the *Revue numismatique* (torn back cover); the 1984 volume of the *Jahrbuch für Numismatik und Geldgeschichte* (front cover sliced). Three volumes, all with problems but complete. **\$15**

The 1918 (published 1919) *AJN* includes Comparette on aes signatum and Newell on Tarsos under Alexander.

195 Pfeiff, Karl Arno. APOLLON: DIE WANDLUNG SEINES BILDES IN DER GRIECHISCHEN KUNST. Frankfurt, 1943. 4to, original gray boards, gilt; covers protected with clear plastic. (8), 168, (2) pages; 55 plates. Very good or better. **\$30**

On Greek art in general, though with some numismatic content and plates. Scarce.

196 Pink, Karl. THE TRIUMVIRI MONETALES AND THE STRUCTURE OF THE COINAGE OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC. New York: ANS, 1952. 4to, later green cloth, gilt; original printed front card cover bound in. 78 pages. Near fine. **\$90**

Numismatic Studies, No. 7. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 3743: "An attempt to establish the chronology of the Roman Republican series."

197 Pink, Karl. EINFÜHRUNG IN DIE KELTISCHE MÜNZKUNDE MIT BESONDERER BERÜCKSICHTIGUNG DES ÖSTERREICHISCHEN RAUMES. Wien: *Archaeologia Austriaca*, Beiheft 4, 1960. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 55, (1) pages; 8 plates of coins; folding map plate. Very good. **\$25**

Scarce.

198 Price, S.R.F. RITUALS AND POWER: THE ROMAN IMPERIAL CULT IN ASIA MINOR. Cambridge, 1998. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xxvi, 290 pages. Some highlighting in text; near fine. **\$20**

199 Ratto, Rodolfo. COLLECTION CLAUDIUS CÔTE, DE LYON. MONNAIES DE TARENTE. New York, 1975 reprint of the 1929 original. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 42, (2) pages; 611 lots; 19 plates. Price list bound in. Near fine. **\$10**

A highly important sale. Clain-Stefanelli 2144*. Grierson 281. Spring 546 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"]. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

200 Ravel, O.E. **NUMISMATIQUE GRECQUE: FALSIFICATIONS, MOYENS POUR LES RECONNAÎTRE.** First edition. London, 1946. 8vo, original cloth-backed printed boards. 103, (5) pages; 10 fine plates. Very good or better. **\$45**

The first edition (though a revision of a previous work). Clain-Stefanelli 3598*. Daehn 1705. Kroh 99.

201 Ravel, O.E. **NUMISMATIQUE GRECQUE: FALSIFICATIONS, MOYENS POUR LES RECONNAÎTRE.** First edition. London, 1946. 8vo, original printed card covers. 103, (5) pages; 10 fine plates. Inscribed by the author on the front cover. Near fine. **\$80**

Inscribed, "Hommage et remerciements, (signed) O. Ravel." The first edition (though a revision of a previous work). Clain-Stefanelli 3598*. Daehn 1705. Kroh 99.

202 Raymond, Wayte. **GUIDE TO ANCIENT COINS.** New York, 1944. 8vo, original card covers. 28 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

The *Coin Collector Series* Number Eleven.

203 Renner, Victor de. **CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DES MÉDAILLES GRECQUES DE M. LE CHEVALIER LÉOPOLD WALCHER DE MOLTHEIN.** First edition. Paris et Vienne, 1895. 4to, original printed wraps. Engraved frontispiece portrait; vii, (1), 294, (2) pages; 3310 descriptions; 30 fine plates of coins and 1 plate of monograms. Binding very worn, separated into several pieces, but improvable with binding. **\$70**

The handsomely produced catalogue of the Léopold Walcher de Molthein collection, the only source for fine illustrations of several hundred of the finest coins later sold in the 1901 Cahn sale of the collection. The Cahn catalogue was written with the assumption that most bidders would have a copy of this work and, as a result, it is unplated and takes a rather minimalist approach to the cataloguing. John Spring, in his *Ancient Coin Auction Catalogues*, cites this catalogue along with the sale catalogue. A good binder should be able to restore the volume to a respectable state. Babelon 232. Clain-Stefanelli 1999. Spring 63 [also listed under "Most important sales of ancient Greek coins"].

204 Robinson, E.S.G., M. Castro Hipólito and G.K. Jenkins. **A CATALOGUE OF THE CALOUSTE GULBENKIAN COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. PART I: ITALY, SICILY, CARTHAGE.** Lisboa: Fundação Calouste Gulbenkian, 1971. 4to, original matching tan linen, gilt, spines lettered in black. Frontispiece; 136; (4) pages; foldout map; a few text illustrations; 42 fine plates of coins housed in matching folder as issued. Fine. **\$70**

A very important collection. Clain-Stefanelli 1898*. Daehn 1256. Kroh 10 (four and a half stars): "a magnificent achievement and a record of exceptional coins beyond compare."

205 Robinson, E.S.G., M. Castro Hipólito and G.K. Jenkins. **A CATALOGUE OF THE CALOUSTE GULBENKIAN COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. PART II: GREECE TO EAST.** First edition. Lisboa: Fundação Calouste Gulbenkian, 1989. Plates only [no text volume present]. 4to, original tan linen plate folder, gilt, spines lettered in black. 52 fine plates of coins. Fine. **\$60**

The plates for the second volume of this important work. Daehn 1886. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

206 Rollin & Feuardent. **COLLECTION DE FEU M. LE VICOMTE E. DE QUELEN. MONNAIES ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES D'OR, D'ARGENT ET DE BRONZE. MONNAIES GRECQUES, GAULOISES, MÉROVINGIENNES, ROYALES FRANÇAISES, ETC. ANTIQUITÉS GALLO-ROMAINES, LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE, ETC.** Paris, 14–26 mai 1888. 4to, original printed wraps. (4), iii, (1), 229, (1) pages; 2627 lots;

a few text figures. Original prices realized list laid in. Unopened and fine. **\$70**

An essentially brand-new copy of the unplated version of this notable catalogue, with an original prices realized list laid in. Infrequently offered. Babelon 228. Clain-Stefanelli 3690. Grierson 286. Spring 567.

207 Rollin & Feuardent. **COLLECTION DE FEU M.H. MONTAGU, F.S.A. MONNAIES D'OR ROMAINES & BYZANTINES.** Paris, 20–28 avril 1896. 4to, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 180 pages; 1291 lots. Unopened. Spine split; generally unopened; cover fold; good. **\$60**

An unplated copy of this rare and exceptionally important catalogue. One of the most important sales of Roman gold coins ever held, the proceeds totaled 363,004 francs: a remarkable sum at the time. Babelon 232. Clain-Stefanelli 3682. Grierson 285. Spring 573 [also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins" and "Most important sales of Byzantine coins"].

208 Rutter, N.K. **CAMPANIAN COINAGES, 475–383 B.C.** Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 1979. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 196, (2), (2) pages; 34 plates of coins. Fine. **\$70**

Daehn 2695. Kroh 16 (four and one half stars).

209 Rutter, N.K. [principal editor]. **HISTORIA NUMORUM: ITALY.** London, 2001. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. xvi, 223, (1) pages; 4 map plates; 42 plates of coins; 1 plate of legends. Fine. **\$75**

The first volume of a planned revision, greatly expanded, of Barclay Head's *Historia Numorum*. Daehn 2700.

210 Sambon, Jules. **CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET DU MOYEN-AGE EN VENTE À L'AMIABLE.** Rome, 1885. 8vo, original printed wraps. viii, 216 pages; 2428 listings. Removed from previous binding. Very good or so. **\$35**

A rare and substantial fixed-price catalogue from this notable dealer.

211 Sambon, Giulio. **CATALOGO DELLA MONETE GRECHE E ROMANE E DELLE ZECHE ITALIANE MEDIOEVALI E MODERNE, COMPONENTI LA COLLEZIONE DEL SIGNOR CAV. A. AGUJARI...** Milano, 14 Dicembre 1885 e giorni successivi. 8vo, original printed wraps. x, 232 pages; 2026 lots. Removed from previous binding. Very good. **\$45**

Very scarce. Grierson 308. Spring 602 (even though it was not issued with plates, Spring considered it important enough to list).

212 Sambon, L. **RECHERCHES SUR LES MONNAIES DE LA PRESQU'ÎLE ITALIQUE DEPUIS LEUR ORIGINE JUSQU'À LA BATAILLE D'ACTIUM.** Forni reprint of 1870 original. Folio, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 374 pages; 24 attractive lithographic plates of coins. Near fine. **\$25**

Clain-Stefanelli 2048*. Daehn 2703. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

213 Samuels, Claudia Wallack, Paul Rynearson and Ya'akov Meshorer. **THE NUMISMATIC LEGACY OF THE JEWS, AS DEPICTED BY A DISTINGUISHED AMERICAN COLLECTION.** New York: Numismatic Review, 2000. 4to, original blue cloth. (4), vii, (1), 211, (1) pages; text illustrations; 11 plates of coins. Fine. **\$10**

A notable work.

214 Santamaria, P&P. **NUMISMATICA E SCIENZE AFFINI.** Aprile 1940. 4to, original printed card covers. 56 pages; illustrated. Cover dusty; near fine. **\$30**

215 Santamaria, P&P. **MONETE, MEDAGLIE E LIBRI DI NUMISMATICA LISTINO N. 6. CONTIENE: MONETE D'ORO (GRECHE, ROMANE, ITALIANE) MONETE DI CASA**

SAVOIA E DEL REGNO D'ITALIA. Gennaio, Aprile 1942. 4to, original printed card covers. 16 pages; 600 lots. Covers dusty, small tears; very good. **\$30**

216 Santamaria, P. & P. RACCOLTA DI MONETE GRECHE, ROMANE, BIZANTINE ED ESTERE, GIÀ APPARTENENTE ALLA EX BANCO ITALIANA DI SCONTO E AD UN DISTINTO COLLEZIONISTA. PARTE SECONDA. Roma, 27 Marzo 1928. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 171, (1) pages; 2113 lots; 8 fine plates. Spine a bit worn, else near fine. **\$90**
Quite rare: lacking from the Kreindler library. Grierson 279. Spring 643.

217 Santamaria, P. & P. COLLEZIONE DEL PROF. ANGELO SIGNORELLI. III PARTE: MONETE DELL'IMPERO ROMANO (DA NERVA A ROMOLO AUGUSTI). MONETE DELL'IMPERO D'ORIENTE. Roma, 13 Marzo 1953. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 150, (2) pages; 1537 lots; 26 fine plates. Hand-priced in ink; valuation sheet laid in. Very good or so. **\$50**
Important. Grierson page 287. Spring 654 [also listed under "Most important sales of Roman Imperial coins"].

218 Santamaria, P. and P. COLLEZIONE DI UN DISTINTO RACCOGLITORE MILANESE. MONETE D'ORO: GRECHE, ROMANE, BIZANTINE, ITALIANE ED ESTERE. Rome, June 6, 1956. 4to, card covers. (4), 28 pages; 293 lots; 12 fine plates. Estimates list laid in. Previous owner's bookplate inside cover. Spine detached; very good **\$25**
An important, if small, collection of gold coins, with nearly all of them plated. Spring 655.

219 Sayles, Wayne G. ANCIENT COIN COLLECTING. Iola, 1996. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 198 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
The first volume of an outstanding series that provides important overviews of ancient and medieval coinages from around the world. Although entirely approachable by the beginner, these are well-done enough to be worth the time of more advanced collectors.

220 Sayles, Wayne G. ANCIENT COIN COLLECTING II. NUMISMATIC ART OF THE GREEK WORLD. Iola, 1997. 8vo, original tan leatherette lettered in silver; jacket. ix, (1), 198 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

221 Sayles, Wayne G. ANCIENT COIN COLLECTING VI. NON-CLASSICAL CULTURES. Iola, 1999. 8vo, original maroon leatherette lettered in silver; jacket. ix, (1), 198 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**

222 Schönert-Geiß, Edith. BIBLIOGRAPHIE ZUR ANTIKEN NUMISMATIK THRAKIENS UND MÖSIENS. Berlin, 1999. Thick 8vo, original printed boards. xxxvi, 1710, (2) pages. Fine. **\$70**
An extraordinary bibliography, listing 9350 works in these areas.

223 Schulte, Bernhard. DIE GOLDPRÄGUNG DER GALISCHEN KAISER VON POSTUMUS BIS TETRICUS. Aarau, 1983. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 189, (3) pages; 28 plates. Fine. **\$40**
Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band IV. Winner of the Royal Numismatic Society's 1986 Gilljam Prize for Third-Century Numismatics.

224 Schürmann, Wolfgang. KATALOG DER KYPRISCHEN ANTIKEN IM BADISCHEN LANDESMUSEUM KARLSRUHE. Gothenburg, 1984. 4to, original printed card covers. 110, (2) pages, including 47 pages of plates. Corner bumps; near fine. **\$20**
Corpus of Cypriote Antiquities, Vol. 9.

225 Seaby, H.A. and Peter Seaby [editors]. SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN. London. Six complete volumes, being: 1959, 1965, 1982, 1983, 1984 and 1985. Lot also includes approximately 36 issues from other volumes, mostly late 1970s and early 1980s. Condition varies, with a handful of copies rather ragged. Most near fine. **\$25**
An important British house organ.

226 Seltman, C.T. ATHENS: ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE BEFORE THE PERSIAN INVASION. Chicago, 1974. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece, 228 pages; 24 plates; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$45**
Clain-Stefanelli 2521*. Grierson 61. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

227 Seltman, Charles. MASTERPIECES OF GREEK COINAGE. 1980 reprint of the 1949 original. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 127, (1) pages; enlarged coin illustrations. Near fine. **\$10**

228 Seltman, Charles T. THE TEMPLE COINS OF OLYMPIA. New York, 1975 reprint. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 117, (1) pages; 12 plates. Near fine. [with] Curtis, James W. **THE TETRADRACHMS OF ROMAN EGYPT.** Reprint. Chicago, 1969. 8vo, original olive cloth, gilt. xxiv, 172 pages; (11) plates. Fine. **\$20**
Useful modern reprints. Ex Tom Cederlind library.

229 Serrure, C.A. et al. [Ancient and Belgian Numismatics, etc.]. Serrure, C.A. ÉTUDES GAULOISES. LE GAULOIS EXPLIQUÉ AU MOYEN DE L'ARCHÉOLOGIE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE ... PREMIÈRE PARTE (L'ÉPIGRAPHIE)... Bruxelles, no date. (4), 68 pages; 2 plates. Fore-edges trimmed closely. [bound with] Serrure, C.A. **ÉTUDES SUR LA NUMISMATIQUE GAULOISE DES COMMENTAIRES DE CÉSAR ... DEUXIÈME ÉTUDE.** Louvain, 1886. 40 pages; text figures. Also included are over sixty additional monographs and offprints, including Bamps's 1888 *Notes sur un Poids ancien de la ville de Hasselt*; Bamps's 1888 *L'Atelier monétaire*; de Schodt's 1888 *Résumé historique de la numismatique brugeoise*; Bernays's 1899 *Un Esterlin inédit de Guillaume I^{er}, Comte de Namur...*; Bahrfeldt and Bernays's 1902 *Wicelinus Dux: Un denier tournois inédit...*; Bordeaux's 1901 *Le Molette d'Éperon différent de l'atelier monétaire de Saint-Quentin de 1384 à 1465*; Bordeaux's 1909 *Étude critique sur le numismatique constantinienne de Mr. Maurice. La question des Monetarii mérovingiens*; Bordeaux's 1910 *Le médaille frappée en l'honneur de Pierre Lair...*; Cumont's 1899 *Nicolas Chavre, officier monétaire de Jeanne & Wenceslas*; de Jonghe's 1904 *Le florin d'or d'Englebert la Marck...*; de Jonghe's 1904 *Le sceau de la haute cour de Comté d'Agimont*; de Jonghe's 1905 *Un denier noir frappé à Ypres par Gui de Dampierre...*; de Jonghe's 1905 *Les monnaies de Guillaume de Bronckhorst...*; de Jonghe's 1906 *Deux monnaies brabançonnnes du XVII^e siècle*; de Jonghe's 1908 *Monnaies luxembourgeoises*; de Jonghe's 1909 *Ducaton frappé à Tournai en 1618*; de Jonghe's 1910 *Le déformations successives des types sur les statères d'or Atrébates*; and many others. All in a single disbound octavo book block; a number with text illustrations or plates. Generally very good. **\$80**

While a number of these sixty-four publications are offprints from various Belgian and French numismatic periodicals, several are far less accessible to numismatic researchers, including works published in the 1887 *Congrès Archéologique de Bruges*, *Annales de la Société d'Archéologie de Bruxelles*, and 1910 *Exposition Universelle et Internationale de Bruxelles*. A number of articles are extracted from the *Proceedings* of the 1910 International Numismatic Congress.

- 230 Shotter, David. **ROMAN COINS FROM NORTH-WEST ENGLAND. SECOND SUPPLEMENT.** Lancaster: Lancaster University, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. iv, 255, (1) pages; maps. Fine. \$45
- 231 Sills, John. **GAULISH AND EARLY BRITISH GOLD COINAGE.** London, 2003. Tall 4to, original green cloth, gilt. viii, (4), 555, (1) pages; 17 plates. Fine. \$100
Important.
- 232 Sills, John. **GAULISH AND EARLY BRITISH GOLD COINAGE.** London, 2003. Tall 4to, original green cloth, gilt. viii, (4), 555, (1) pages; 17 plates. Fine. \$100
Important.
- 233 Simonetta, Bono. **THE COINS OF THE CAPPADOCIAN KINGS.** Fribourg, 1977. 8vo, original crimson cloth, gilt; jacket. 54 pages; 7 plates of coins. Fine. \$10
Typos: Monographien zur antiken Numismatik, Band II. Daehn 5157.
- 234 Smith, H.R.W. **PROBLEMS HISTORICAL AND NUMISMATIC IN THE REIGN OF AUGUSTUS.** Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1951. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, (2), 133–221, (1) pages; 6 plates of coins. Very good. [with] Rodewald, Cosmo. **MONEY IN THE AGE OF TIBERIUS.** Manchester University Press, 1976. 8vo, original charcoal boards; jacket. (6), 154 pages; map; tables. Near fine. \$30
The first work is scarce. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 235 Smith, William [editor]. **DICTIONARY OF GREEK AND ROMAN ANTIQUITIES.** New-York, 1847. Thick 8vo, original full tan calf with red morocco spine label, gilt; board edges decorated in gilt; marbled endpapers. (6), ix, (1), (9)–1124, (2) pages; text illustrations. Binding worn, with front board detached but present. Very good or so. \$25
A classic classical dictionary.
- 236 Société d'Histoire d'Archéologie et de Tradition Gauloises. **GAULE. BULLETIN DE LA SOCIÉTÉ D'HISTOIRE D'ARCHÉOLOGIE ET DE TRADITION GAULOISES.** Bulletins 1–4. Paris, 1968. Four parts as published in two. 4to, original printed card covers. 116 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$25
Infrequently offered.
- 237 Society for Ancient Numismatics. **SAN: JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY FOR ANCIENT NUMISMATICS.** Vols. I through XII (1969–82), complete, plus twelve subsequent issues through Vol. XIX, No. 1 (1995). All original issues. First eight volumes three-hole punched. Near fine. \$80
A good partial set of original issues of this notable publication. Originals of the early issues are scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 902.
- 238 Spoerri, Marguerite. **MONNAIES PROVINCIALES DE L'ORIENT ROMAIN. COLLECTIONS DU CABINET DE NUMISMATIQUE MUSÉE D'ART ET D'HISTOIRE NEUCHÂTEL.** Lausanne, 1996. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 166 pages; illustrated. Water stains to top; very good. \$25
Rarely available.
- 239 Spring, John. **ANCIENT COIN AUCTION CATALOGUES 1880–1980.** London, 2009. 4to, original pictorial boards. xl, (2), 374; illustrated. Near fine. \$40
An attractive and well-produced work, with considerable background information in addition to the bibliographic listings. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 240 Stahl, Alan M. [editor]. **THE REBIRTH OF ANTIQUITY: NUMISMATICS, ARCHAEOLOGY, AND CLASSICAL STUDIES IN THE CULTURE OF THE RENAISSANCE.** Princeton, 2009. 8vo, original gray cloth, gilt. xvii, (1), 178 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
- 241 Strandberg, Clas-Ove [compiler]. **THE QUEEN LOVISA ULRIKA COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. AN ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE.** Stockholm: The Royal Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities, 2001. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt; jacket. 189, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, including full color illustrations. Fine. \$45
An attractive and well-done catalogue of this important numismatic library.
- 242 Starr, Chester G. **ATHENIAN COINAGE, 480–449 B.C.** Reprint. New York, 1970. 8vo, original printed card covers. (v)–viii, 95, (1) pages; tables; 26 plates. Very good. [with] Klawans, Zander H. **AN OUTLINE OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** Reprint. New York, 1982. 8vo, original printed card covers. (3)–206, (4) pages; illustrated. Very good. [with] Hill, Philip V. **THE COINAGE OF SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS AND HIS FAMILY OF THE MINT OF ROME A.D. 193–217.** Reprint. New York, 2001. 8vo, original printed card covers. 42 pages; 2 plates. Very good. \$20
Three reprints.
- 243 Sutherland, C.H.V. **ROMANO-BRITISH IMITATIONS OF BRONZE COINS OF CLAUDIUS I.** New York: ANS, 1935. 16mo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; (4), 35, (1) pages; 8 fine plates. Fine. \$25
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 65. Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 4495. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 244 Sutherland, C.H.V. **ROMAN COINS.** New York, 1974. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 311, (1) pages; well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Fine. \$30
Volume 2 in the *World of Numismatics* series. Clain-Stefanelli 3634*. Grierson 67. Kroh 70.
- 245 Svoronos, J.-N. [editor]. **JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL D'ARCHÉOLOGIE NUMISMATIQUE.** Tome septième. Athens, 1904. 4to, later brown and white cloth, gilt; original printed wraps bound in. 412 pages; 19 fine plates, mostly of coins. Binding a little worn; contents near fine. \$50
An indispensable storehouse of information, particularly on ancient Greek coins. This volume includes articles by Svoronos, Dattari, Rouvier, Keramopoulos, Babalon and others. Clain-Stefanelli 629. Grierson 19.
- 246 Sydenham, Edward A. **THE COINAGE OF NERO.** Reprint. New York, 1982. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. (4), (9)–176 pages; 4 plates. Fine. \$15
- 247 Sydenham, Edward A. **AES GRAVE: A STUDY OF THE CAST COINAGES OF ROME AND CENTRAL ITALY.** Forni reprint of 1926 original. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 145, (1), (2) pages; 28 plates. Cover dusty; near fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 3819.
- 248 Sydenham, Edward A. **THE COINAGE OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC.** New York: Arno, 1975 reprint. 8vo, original cream cloth, printed in black. lxix, (1), 343, (1) pages; 30 plates. Cover dusty; near fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 3745*.
- 249 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. 43. SPAIN–GAUL.** Copenhagen, 1979. Folio, original printed card covers. 39 fine plates with descriptive text. Minor cover wear; near fine. \$80
Clain-Stefanelli 1912*. Daehn 1982. Grierson 56. Kroh 13 (five stars): “[The Copenhagen series] is the largest and most complete of all SNG’s and it utilized extensively by both scholars and the trade. The coverage is extensive and both the quality of material as well as the research is very good.”

250 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. VOLUME V: ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM. OXFORD. PART II: ITALY: LUCANIA (THURIUM)–BRUTTIUM. SICILY. CARTHAGE. London: Published for the British Academy, 1969. Folio, original printed brown cloth-backed boards. (5), (1) pages; 24 fine plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Fine. \$100

Clain-Stefanelli 1913*. Daehn 1308. Kroh 14.

251 Thompson, Margaret. ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. I: SARDIS AND MILETUS. New York: ANS, 1983. (6), 98 pages; 38 plates. [with] Thompson, Margaret. ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. II: LAMPSACUS AND ABYDUS. New York: ANS, 1991. 77, (3) pages; 34 plates. Both volumes 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Fine. \$20

Numismatic Studies, Nos. 16 and 19.

252 Thompson, Margaret. ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. I: SARDIS AND MILETUS. New York: ANS, 1983. (6), 98 pages; 38 plates. [with] Thompson, Margaret. ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. II: LAMPSACUS AND ABYDUS. New York: ANS, 1991. 77, (3) pages; 34 plates. Both volumes 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Fine. \$20

Numismatic Studies, Nos. 16 and 19.

253 Thompson, Margaret. ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. II: LAMPSACUS AND ABYDUS. New York: ANS, 1991. 77, (3) pages; 34 plates. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Fine. \$20

Numismatic Studies, No. 16.

254 Till, William. AN ESSAY ON THE ROMAN DENARIUS AND ENGLISH SILVER PENNY; SHEWING THEIR DERIVATION FROM THE GREEK DRACHMA OF ÆGINA. TO WHICH IS APPENDED A LIST OF ENGLISH AND SCOTCH PENNIES FROM THE CONQUEST, TOGETHER WITH THEIR SEVERAL DEGREES OF RARITY; AN ACCOUNT OF THE FARTHING OF QUEEN ANNE; A LIST OF BOOKS NECESSARY TO THE COLLECTORS OF MEDALS; TRANSACTIONS OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, WITH A LIST OF ITS MEMBERS; AS WELL AS THAT OF COLLECTORS OF MEDALS IN ENGLAND AND ON THE CONTINENT; LIKEWISE OF MEDAL ENGRAVERS. WITH AN ADDENDA, &C. London, 1837. First edition. 12mo, contemporary or slightly later brown half calf; spine with five raised bands, ruled in gilt and blind; black morocco spine label, gilt; all page edges marbled. Lithographic frontispiece; x, (5)–230, (2) pages; 2 additional lithographic plates and one text illustration. Frontispiece nearly loose; very good. \$70

The first edition of this popular work. Pages 114–132 comprise a review of the numismatic literature and is filled with observations of great interest to bibliophiles. Manville 309.

255 Tkalec & Rauch, Münzauktion. AUCTION CATALOGUES. Zürich, 1994–2001. Four well-illustrated hardcover catalogues, dated as follows: 28. Oktober 1994; 25. Oktober 1996; 23. Oktober 1998; and 19. Februar 2001. 4to, original matching pictorial boards. 1996 sale a little dampstained. Two with PRLs. Generally fine. \$10

A notable series of auction catalogues, primarily of ancient and medieval coins.

256 Toynbee, Jocelyn M.C. ROMAN MEDALLIONS. Reprint. New York: ANS, 1986. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. (4), xi, (1), 5–268, (2) pages; 49 plates. Fine. \$20

The useful reprint of this essential work. *Numismatic Studies*, No. 5. Clain-Stefanelli 4975*. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

257 Tradart. MONNAIES ANTIQUES. Genève, 8 novembre 1992. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (8), 155, (1) pages; 286 lots; every lot illustrated in color. Near fine. [with] Sotheby's. ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS INCLUDING PROPERTY SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT: NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL. New York, Dec. 9–10, 1993. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 1068 lots; illustrated. Near fine. \$15

Very important sales.

258 Troxell, Hyla A. STUDIES IN THE MACEDONIAN COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT. New York: ANS, 1997. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 160, (4) pages; 31 plates of coins. Fine. \$10

Numismatic Studies, No. 21. Daehn 3518.

259 Troxell, Hyla A. STUDIES IN THE MACEDONIAN COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT. New York: ANS, 1997. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 160, (4) pages; 31 plates of coins. Fine. \$10

Numismatic Studies, No. 21. Daehn 3518.

260 Tudeer, Lauri O. Th. DIE TETRADRACHMENPRÄGUNG VON SYRAKUS IN DER PERIODE DER SIGNIFIKANTEN KÜNSTLER. Chicago, 1979 reprint. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. (4), 292 pages; 7 plates. Previous owner's bookplate. Fine. \$25

The useful reprint.

261 UBS AG. RÖMISCHE GOLDMÜNZEN. Basel, 22. Januar 2008. Square 8vo, original pictorial boards. 107, (1) pages; 145 lots numbered 1001–1145; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$15

A notable recent sale.

262 Vagi, David L. COINAGE AND HISTORY OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE, C. 82 B.C. – A.D. 480. VOLUME I: HISTORY. VOLUME II: COINAGE. Chicago, 1999. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching blue laminated boards. 638; 656 pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$50

A notable work.

263 Various. AUCTION CATALOGUES, PERIODICALS AND FIXED PRICE LISTS ON ANCIENT COINS AND ARTIFACTS. Includes over forty items: Sotheby's 27–28 October 1993 sale of the NFA Greek and Roman coins; *Numismatic Fine Arts* catalogues of Dec. 14, 1989, Oct. 18, 1990, Sept. 9, 1993, and May 3, 1994, as well as two periodical publications; Classical Numismatic Group's Auctions 30 and 37 (1994 and 1996); Empire Coins's 7 September 1990 and 16 March 1992 sale catalogues; Joel L. Malter's 44th sale; Stack's May 5, 1984 sale of the Knobloch late Roman and Byzantine coins; ten issues of *Classical Numismatic Review*; eight issues of *Minerva: The International Review of Ancient Art & Archaeology*; Leu Numismatik's Auktion 53 (1991), 54 (1992) and Liste (Sommer '92); Frank Kovacs's 10th and 11th sales (1990 and 1993); and various catalogues and lists by CNG, Torkom Demirjian, Thomas McKenna, Davissons, Harlan J. Berk, Royal-Athena Galleries, Alex Malloy, Superior Stamp & Coin, and others. A few a bit worn, mostly very good or better. \$35

Includes some well-produced catalogues.

264 Vinchon, Jean. "COLLECTION MANUEL CANOVAS." DROUOT RICHELIEU SALLE 4. VENTE AUX ENCHÈRES PUBLIQUES. Paris, 18 Mai 1994. 8vo, original printed card covers. 160 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$15

A lovely little catalogue.

265 Vinchon, Jean. "COLLECTION MANUEL CANOVAS." **DROUOT RICHELIEU SALLE 4. VENTE AUX ENCHÈRES PUBLIQUES.** Paris, 18 Mai 1994. 8vo, original printed card covers. 160 lots; illustrated in color. Fine. \$15

A lovely little catalogue.

266 Waggoner, Nancy M. **EARLY GREEK COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF JONATHAN P. ROSEN.** New York: ANS, 1983. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. 55, (1) pages; 28 fine plates. Fine. \$75

American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 5. Daehn 2116. Kroh 11.

267 Wallace, W.P. **THE EUBOIAN LEAGUE AND ITS COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. xi, (1), 180 pages; 16 plates. Inscribed by the author on the cover; spine label; very good. \$10

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 134.

268 Walker, Alan. **ANCIENT GREEK COINS: THE CREDIT BANK COLLECTION.** Athens: Hellenic Numismatic Society, December 1978. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Illustrated. Near fine. \$25

269 Walsh, R., Rev. **AN ESSAY ON ANCIENT COINS, MEDALS, AND GEMS, AS ILLUSTRATING THE PROGRESS OF CHRISTIANITY IN THE EARLY AGES.** London, 1828. *Second Edition, Greatly Enlarged.* 12mo, contemporary tan quarter calf; red spine label; gilt. viii, 140, (2), (2) pages; engraved frontispiece; 38 engraved plates of coins, gems and medals. Spine worn; joints cracked but boards attached; some browning throughout; very good or so. \$45

A scarce early work on the topic. The best edition. Leitzmann 150.

270 Wang Yü-Ch'üan. **EARLY CHINESE COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1951. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 254 pages; 3 maps; 55 fine plates. Spine wrinkled; near fine. \$15

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 122. Important. Clain-Stefanelli 8681*: "From the beginning c. 1100 B.C. to 250 B.C."

271 Warren, J. Leicester. **GREEK FEDERAL COINAGE.** Reprint. Chicago: Argonaut, 1969. 8vo, original brown cloth printed in copper ink. 73, (1) pages; 4 maps. Near fine. [with] Sear, David R. **ROMAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES.** London: Seaby, 1964. Small 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 288 pages; 8 plates. Cover stained and worn; previous owner's name and annotations; very good. \$10

From the library of Tom Cederlind.

272 Willers, Heinrich. **DIE MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KOLONIEN: LUGUDUNUM, VIENNA, CABELLIO UND NEMAUSUS.** Wien, 1903. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 66–138 pages; text illustrations; 3 fine plates numbered 5–7. Spine weak and taped; tape stains to covers. Very good. \$70

Rare. Sonderabdruck der *Numismatische Zeitschrift*.

273 Williams, Roderick T. **SILVER COINAGE OF THE PHOKIANS.** London, 1972. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, 137, (3) pages; map; 16 plates. Jacket worn; very good or better. \$25

Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 7. Daehn 3967. Grierson 63. Kroh 32 (four and one-half stars): "an excellent die-study of this series." From the library of Tom Cederlind.

274 Zograf, A.N. **МОНЕТЫ ТИПЫ.** Moscow, 1957. 8vo, original cloth-backed printed boards. 128, (2), (2) pages; 10 plates of coins. Near fine. \$50

A substantial work on the ancient Greek coins of Tyra (Sarmatia). Clain-Stefanelli 2667.

MEDIEVAL & MODERN FOREIGN NUMISMATICS

275 Adams, John W., Fernando Chao (h) and Anne E. Bentley. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF ADMIRAL VERNON: MEDALS SOMETIMES LIE.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2010. 4to, original cream cloth, gilt; jacket. 240 pages, illustrated in color. Fine. \$35

The comprehensive standard reference work on Admiral Vernon medals. "One of the signal triumphs of modern numismatic scholarship." — Joel J. Orosz.

276 Akademiia Nauk SSSR. **АРХЕОГРАФИЧЕСКИЙ ЕЖЕГОДНИК.** За 1958 и 1959 года. Moscow, 1960. Two volumes. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 457, (3) + 465, (3) pages; 5 plates, irregularly numbered; folding table in first volume. Very good. \$25

Rarely offered. Numismatic content includes an article by Mel'nikova on the systemization of the coins of Mikhail Fedorovich and an article by Spasskii on money in the Russian state in the mid-17th century.

277 Akademiia Nauk SSSR. **НУМИЗМАТИКА И ЭПИГРАФИКА.** Vol. VIII (1970). Small 4to, original orange cloth with white lettering. 233, (3) pages; text illustrations; 13 plates of coins. Fine. \$20

Includes articles by Ivochkina on silver in circulation in the Jhurjhen state (the Jin state, covering northern China and part of modern far east Siberia); by Mukhamadiev on clipped Tatar coins in Volga Bolgar at the end of the 14th century; by Soboleva on the coins of Vladimir Olgerdovich; by Kotlyar on a hoard of coins of Vladimir Olgerdovich; by Potin on korabelniks in Russia; by Mel'nikova on the Pskov and Novgorod mints in the mid-17th century; and by Spassky on numismatics at the Hermitage. Clain-Stefanelli 845.

278 Akademiia Nauk SSSR. **ВСПОМОГАТЕЛЬНЫЕ ИСТОРИЧЕСКИЕ ДИСЦИПЛИНЫ.** Vols. VIII and IX (1976–78). Two volumes. Small 8vo, original matching russet cloth, gilt. Near fine or better. \$30

A historical journal with significant numismatic content. These volumes contain articles by Nosov on early numismatic evidence of the Baltic-Volga route in the 8th to 10th centuries, by Spasskii on gold in Muscovy, by Sverdlov on circulation in the 12th–13th centuries, by Duriv on terminology in the 17th–18th centuries and by Spassky on the earliest books and collectors.

279 Akademiia Nauk SSSR. **НУМИЗМАТИКА И ЭПИГРАФИКА.** Vol. XIII (1980). Small 4to, original russet cloth with white lettering. 142, (2) pages; text illustrations; folding table; 37 plates of coins. Fine. \$20

Includes articles by Fedorov-Davydov on a hoard of silver Juchid coins from Setlitrennoye, by Mel'nikova on a classification of the coins of Ivan IV and Fyodor Ivanovich, and by Durov on Ivan Pososhkov, mint master.

280 Akademiia Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR. **НУМИЗМАТИКА И СФРАГИСТИКА.** Vols. I and III–V. Kiev, 1963–74. 8vo, original tan or brown cloth with black lettering [last in original printed card covers]. Illustrated. Very good to fine copies. \$90

A rarely offered journal on numismatics and sphragistics. Articles include works by Sotnikova, Mets, Riabtsevich, Spasskii and others.

- 281 Album, Stephen. **CHECKLIST OF ISLAMIC COINS**. Santa Rosa, 2011. Third edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers; perfect bound. 324 pages. Fine. \$20
The latest edition of this very popular guide to the often-perplexing world of Islamic coinage.
- 282 Album, Stephen. **MARSDEN'S NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA ILLUSTRATA: A GUIDE TO ISLAMIC AND ORIENTAL COINS WITH VALUES**. New York, 1977 reprint. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt; jacket. 318 pages; illustrated. Some wear to jacket; near fine. \$20
- 283 Album Rare Coins, Stephen. **FIXED PRICE LISTS OF ISLAMIC COINS**. Seventeen catalogues, being Nos. 163, 164, 166, 168, 173, 189, 190, and 192–201 (2000–04). Santa Rosa. 8.5 by 11 inch three-hole punched and saddle-stitched sheets. Near fine. \$70
- 284 Allan, William, and Jeremiah Zimmerman. **THE CHRISTIAN TEACHING OF COIN MOTTOES**. Philadelphia, 1950 reprint. 12mo, original red cloth lettered in black. 184 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
Reprinted by David M. Bullowa.
- 285 Allen, J.J. Cullimore. **SOVEREIGNS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE**. London, 1965. Small 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 60 pages; illustrated. Valuations list laid in. Near fine. \$15
- 286 Allen, J.J. Cullimore. **SOVEREIGNS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE**. London, 1965. Small 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (4), 60 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$10
- 287 American Numismatic Society [publisher]. **NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS ON EARLY BYZANTINE COINS**. New York, 1935–67. Four titles: Sawyer McA. Mosser's 1935 *A Bibliography of Byzantine Coin Hoards*; James D. Breckenridge's 1959 *The Numismatic Iconography of Justinian II*; Adelson and Kustas's 1962 *A Bronze Hoard of the Period of Zeno I*; and Joan M. Fagerlie's 1967 *Late Roman and Byzantine Solidi Found in Sweden and Denmark*. 16mo and 8vo, original printed card covers. Condition varies, but generally very good to fine. \$40
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, Nos. 67, 144, 148 and 157.
- 288 American Numismatic Society. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS IN THE CABINET OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY**. William Poillon, curator. New York: ANS, 1908. 4to, original printed card covers. 19, (1) pages. Covers very slightly chipped and dusty; near fine. \$35
An interesting (and scarce) early ANS publication.
- 289 American Numismatic Society. **THE ITALIAN MEDALS SENT BY THE ITALIAN FOREIGN OFFICE AND CHOSEN BY UGO OJETTI**. New York: ANS, 1924. 12mo, original printed wraps. 24 pages; 81 listings; 22 plates. Some spotting; very good. \$20
Part of the International Exhibition of Contemporary Medals, New York, November 1924.
- 290 Anonymous. **MEDALS OF THE ROMAN PONTIFFS FROM MARTIN V., 1417, TO PIUS IX., 1870. COINED AT THE ROMAN MINT. COMMEMORATING SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL INCIDENTS IN THEIR RESPECTIVE PONTIFICATES. TRANSLATED FROM THE ITALIAN CATALOGUE**. Philadelphia, 1882. 12mo, laid into (but detached from) old document binder. 104 pages. Very good. \$40
A bit of a mystery, and apparently the first copy we've encountered.
- 291 Babelon, Jean. **GREAT COINS AND MEDALS**. London: Viking, 1959. Translated by Stuart Hood. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. 37, (1) pages; 167 full-page plates. Near fine. \$20
- 292 Bacharach, Jere L. **ISLAMIC HISTORY THROUGH COINS: AN ANALYSIS AND CATALOGUE OF TENTH-CENTURY IKHSHIDID COINAGE**. Cairo: American University in Cairo, 2006. 8vo, original gray boards lettered in silver; jacket. xix, (1), 188 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$35
An interesting examination of how numismatics can teach us about history, taking as example these tenth-century Egyptian coins.
- 293 Baer, Robert H. **THE LAST VOYAGE OF THE SAN MIGUEL DE ARCHANGEL. A SPANISH COLONIAL SHIPWRECK IN THE FLORIDA COASTAL ZONE**. Merritt Island, 2011. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 210 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Near fine. \$15
- 294 Baliazin, V.N., V.A. Durov, and A.N. Kazakevich. **САМЫЕ ЗНАМЕНИТЫЕ: НАГРАДЫ РОССИИ**. Moscow, 2000. Small 8vo, original pictorial boards. 411, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Kamentseva, E.I., and N.V. Ustiugov. **РУССКАЯ СФРАГИСТИКА И ГЕРАЛЬДИКА**. Moscow, 1974. 16mo, original printed card covers. 263, (1) pages; illustrated. Very good. [with] Soboleva, N.A. **РОССИЙСКАЯ ГОРОДСКАЯ И ОБЛАСТНАЯ ГЕРАЛЬДИКА XVIII–XIX ВВ.** Moscow, 1981. 8vo, original printed boards. 261, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
Work on Russian awards, seals and heraldry.
- 295 Balog, Paul. **THE COINAGE OF THE AYYUBIDS**. London, 1980. Crown 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. xiii, (1), 334 pages; 50 plates of coins. Fine. \$20
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 12.
- 296 Balog, Paul. **UMAYYAD, 'ABBASID AND TULUNID GLASS WEIGHTS AND VESSEL STAMPS**. New York: ANS, 1976. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (8), 322 pages; 55 fine plates. Fine. \$40
Numismatic Studies No. 13. Important.
- 297 Bank Leu (later Leu Numismatik and LHS Numismatik). **TWENTY SALE CATALOGUES FEATURING MEDIEVAL AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS**. Zürich, 1978–2009. Includes Auctions 21, 24, 27, 29, 37, 39, 47, 60, 63, 66, 73, 84, 85, 88, 89, 94, 95, 98 and 103, plus the firm's Herbst 2009 *Liste*. 4to, original printed or pictorial card covers. A few with prices. Generally fine. \$60
Includes several specialized catalogues such as 27 (Römisch-Deutsches Reich); 47 (the second part of Brand's German coins); 63 (Lippia in Nummis, Sammlung Paul Weweler); 66 (Solothurn, Sammlung Simmen); and 84, 88 and 94 (the second through fourth parts of the Sammlung Schweiz).
- 298 Bank of Canada. **PRE-CONFEDERATION CURRENCY IN CANADA**. Reprinted from the Annual Report for the Year 1966. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8) pages; illustrated in color. Very good. \$10
With the card of Major Sheldon S. Carroll stapled to the front cover.
- 299 Baranowsky, Michele. **RICCA COLLEZIONE NUMISMATICA DI ANTICA E NOBILE FAMIGLIA DELL'ITALIA SETTENTRIONALE E DI ALTRI AMATORI. PARTE TERZA. MONETE DI ZECHE ITALIANE. TOSCANA, STATO PONTIFICIO, MERIDIONE D'ITALIA E SICILIA. MONETE ESTERE**. Milano, 2 Febbraio 1932. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), (141)–286, (2) pages; lots 2068–4082; 44–73 fine

plates with tissue guards. Covers worn and spine taped; some chipping. Very good or so. \$15

An impressive catalogue of Italian coins.

300 Barnard, Francis Pierrepont. **THE CASTING-COUNTER AND THE COUNTING-BOARD: A CHAPTER IN THE HISTORY OF NUMISMATICS AND EARLY ARITHMETIC.** Castle Cary, 1981 reprint. 4to, blue cloth, gilt. 357, (1) pages; text figures; 64 plates. Fine. \$30

Clain-Stefanelli 13732*. Grierson 251: "L'Étude la plus complète, admirablement illustrée." An excellent quality reprint of this still indispensable work on counters and jetons.

301 Barrême, (François). **LES COMPTES FAITS OU LE TARIF GÉNÉRAL DE TOUTTES LES MONNOYES.** A Paris: Jean-Luc Nyon, 1755. 12mo, original full speckled calf; spine with five raised bands, compartments decorated in a gilt floral motif; marbled endpapers and page edges. 2 engraved leaves including a finely engraved title; (464), 108, (4) pages. Joints tender; spine label missing. Very good. \$70

First published in 1704, Barrême's *Les Comptes Faits* is very similar to an American *Ready Reckoner*, mostly being comprised of tables allowing quick calculation of monetary units, interest, etc. Dekesel B73 (Issue III).

302 Basok, Alexander. **RUSTY PENNIES.** Issues 3–17 and 20 (1994–2001ff [final sale undated]). Sixteen catalogues, most being buy/bid sales. 4to, most illustrated. Generally fine. \$40

A nice group of these informative sale catalogues featuring Russian coins.

303 Basok, Alexander. **COMPLETE SET GRAND DUKE GEORGII MIKHAILOVICH INCLUDING PREVIOUSLY UNPUBLISHED PLATES OF COINS OF PETER I.** Two CD-ROM set. New in shrink-wrap. \$50

304 Bateson, J.D., and I.G. Campbell. **BYZANTINE AND EARLY MEDIEVAL WESTERN EUROPEAN COINS IN THE HUNTER COIN CABINET, UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.** London, 1998. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xix, (1), 180 pages; 29 plates of coins. Fine. Also includes Bendall and Donald's 1974 *The Billon Trachea of Michael VIII Palaeologos 1258–1282*. \$30

The main work is an important catalogue of this major collection, cataloguing 569 Byzantine coins and 156 early medieval coins (many of them Ostrogothic or Merovingian).

305 Battenberg, Christoph. **DIE SAMMLUNG DER SIEGELSTEMPEL IM KESTNER-MUSEUM HANNOVER.** Hannover, 1985. Square 8vo, original pictorial boards. 204, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$15

A well-illustrated catalogue.

306 Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF CILICIAN ARMENIA.** New York: ANS, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. xxxi, (1), 494 pages; map; graphs; 48 fine plates. Fine. \$20

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 147. A major work. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

307 Berk, Harlan J. **EASTERN ROMAN SUCCESSORS OF THE SESTERTIUS.** (Joliet, 1987). 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. Unpaginated; illustrated throughout. Near fine. \$10

An attractive and interesting work.

308 Berk, Harlan J., and Victor England. **BYZANTINE COINS. A DEFINITIVE OFFERING OF BYZANTINE COPPER COINS...** New York, Dec. 7, 1989. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt. 64 pages; 368 lots; illustrated throughout; prices realized list. Fine. \$15

The special hardcover edition.

309 Bell, R.C. **THE BUILDING MEDEALS OF KEMPSON AND SKIDMORE, 1796–1797.** Newcastle upon Tyne, 1978. Crown 4to, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. 184 pages; illustrated. Jacket sunned; else fine. \$70

Much less regularly offered than Bell's other works.

310 Berlin, Howard M. **WORLD MONETARY UNITS: A HISTORICAL DICTIONARY, COUNTRY BY COUNTRY.** Jefferson, 2005. 4to, original pictorial boards. vii, (1), 229, (1) pages. Inscribed by author on half title verso. Fine. \$50

311 Bjørnstad, O. Chr., and Hans Holst. **NORGES MYNTER EFTER 1814. I: MYNTBESKRIVELSE MED SEKS PLANCHER.** Oslo, 1927. 8vo, original printed card covers. 38, (2) pages; 6 plates. Binding worn at spine; very good. [with] Lindgren, Torgny. **JUBELRIKSDALERN 1721.** Stockholm: Sårtryck ur *Nordisk Numismatisk Arsskrift* for 1956, 1958. 8vo, original printed card covers. (1), 40–75, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$15

The first work is ex the John Davenport library, with his bookplate.

312 Blake, Bob, and Jonathan Callaway. **PAPER MONEY OF IRELAND: THE DEFINITIVE GUIDE TO IRISH BANKNOTES FROM THE ORIGINS OF BANKING IN IRELAND TO THE PRESENT DAY.** Surrey, 2009. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 496 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$50

313 Bourgey, Émile. **COLLECTION STUCKER: HISTOIRE NUMISMATIQUE DE PROTESTANTISME.** Paris, 21–23 novembre 1977. 4to, later black quarter morocco; spine with two raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 955 lots; 41 plates. Valuation list bound in. Front card cover folded. Fine. \$20

A very attractively bound copy of this notable sale.

314 Boutin, Serge. **COLLECTION N.K. MONNAIES DES EMPIRES DE BYZANCE....** Maastricht, 1983. Two volumes. 4to, original printed card covers. xi, (3), 176; (6) pages, 73 plates of coins. Near fine. \$20

A significant collection.

315 Brekke, B.F., and Anders Berglund. **DANISH DENNINGS.** Russian Numismatic Society, 1983. 8vo, original printed card covers. 21, (1) pages; illustrated; folding plate. Fine. [with] Lapa, Frank A. **RUSSIAN WIRE MONEY.** N.p., undated (1967?). 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Kelpsh, A.E. **RUBLES OF PETER THE GREAT AND HIS SUCCESSORS.** Reprinted from *The Numismatist*, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. 32 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$25

Three notable monographs in English.

316 Breton, P.N. **POPULAR ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO CANADIAN COINS, MEDALS, & & / GUIDE POPULAIRE ILLUSTRÉ DES MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES CANADIENNES, ETC. ETC.** Montreal, 1912. Tall 8vo, later crimson textured cloth, gilt. 195, (1) pages; text illustrations and portraits. Near fine. \$60

The classic 1912 work. Still a primary reference for Canadian numismatics.

317 Brooke, George C. **ENGLISH COINS FROM THE SEVENTH CENTURY TO THE PRESENT DAY.** London, Spink, 1976. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 300, (3) pages; 72 plates. Wear to jacket; near fine. \$20

Manville 907.

318 Broome, Michael. **A HANDBOOK OF ISLAMIC COINS.** London, 1985. 8vo, original green boards lettered in silver; jack-

- et. ix, (1), 230 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$15
An essential reference, vital for anyone beginning in this area. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 319 Brown, I.D., C.H. Comber and W. Wilkinson. **THE HAMMERED SILVER COINS PRODUCED AT THE TOWER MINT DURING THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH I.** Llanfyllin, 2006. 4to, original printed card covers. 84 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 320 Buck, Ivan. **MEDIEVAL ENGLISH GROATS.** Witham, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 65, (5) pages; illustrated in color. Very good or better. \$10
An introduction and overview.
- 321 Burzio, Humberto F. **DICCIONARIO DE LA MONEDA HISPANOAMERICANA.** Santiago de Chile, 1956–58. Three volumes, complete. 4to, original matching printed card covers. xix, (1), 327, (3); 453, (5); (6) pages; 116 plates. Spines a bit worn; very good. \$70
A very useful work. Clain-Stefanelli 11462*: “an exhaustive study of the Spanish-American coinage conveniently arranged in alphabetical order by entries.” Ferrari * 13: “Se trata de una obra fundamental que constituye, excediendo su carácter de nomenclator, un verdadero inventario del estado de la numismática hispanoamericana el momento de su aparición.” Grierson 213: “un ouvrage de référence essentiel.”
- 322 Burzio, Humberto F. **DICCIONARIO DE LA MONEDA HISPANOAMERICANA.** Santiago de Chile, 1956–58. Three volumes, complete. 4to, original matching printed card covers. xix, (1), 327, (3); 453, (5); (6) pages; 116 plates. Near fine. \$90
A very useful work. Clain-Stefanelli 11462*: “an exhaustive study of the Spanish-American coinage conveniently arranged in alphabetical order by entries.” Ferrari * 13: “Se trata de una obra fundamental que constituye, excediendo su carácter de nomenclator, un verdadero inventario del estado de la numismática hispanoamericana el momento de su aparición.” Grierson 213: “un ouvrage de référence essentiel.”
- 323 Bykov, A.A. **МОНЕТЫ КИТАЯ.** Leningrad: Sovetskii Khudozhnik, 1969. 8vo, original card covers. 74, (6) pages, including 23 halftone plates; additional illustrations throughout, some in color. Very good. \$25
A scarce history of Chinese coins, by the curator of Oriental coins at the Hermitage. Clain-Stefanelli 8615.
- 324 Bykov, A.V. **КЛАДЫ 30–40 ГГ. XVII ВЕКА. ЧАСТЬ II.** Vologda, 1992. 12mo, original printed card covers. 197, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Kotliar, N.F. **КЛАДОИСКАТЕЛЬСТВО И НУМИЗМАТИКА.** Kiev, 1974. 16mo, original pictorial wraps. 125, (3) pages; 16 plates. Very good. \$25
The first work is on numismatic holdings in the museums of Vologda Oblast, hoards of the 1630s and 1640s. Although described as “Part II,” Part I is unknown to us.
- 325 Canadian Commission, International Exhibition. **INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, PHILADELPHIA, 1876. AWARDS BY THE BRITISH JUDGES, GOLD, SILVER, AND BRONZE MEDALS, OFFERED BY THE CANADIAN COMMISSION, FOR SPECIAL COMPETITION AMONG CANADIAN EXHIBITORS.** (Philadelphia, 1876). 8vo, original wraps. 30, (2) pages. Lacking front wrap. First leaf torn; perforate punch through several pages. Good or somewhat better. \$20
Very rare, if rather specialized.
- 326 Capobianchi, V. **NUOVE OSSERVAZIONI SPORA ALCUNE MONETE BATTUTE DAI PAPI NEL CONTADO VENESINO E D'AVIGNONE.** Milano, 1890. (2), 17, (1) pages; 1 plate. Front wrap missing; disbound. Good or better. \$20
Rare. Estratto dalla *Rivista Italiana di Numismatica*, Anno III, Fasc. II, 1890.
- 327 Calicó, F. Xavier. **APORTACIÓN A LA HISTORIA MONETARIA DE SANTA FE DE BOGOTÁ (COLOMBIA).** Barcelona, 1953. 8vo, original oversized printed card covers. 81, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$50
The scarce original edition, important for colonial Santa Fe.
- 328 Calicó, R & F. **ISABEL II 1833–1868: COLECCION DE MONEDAS DE ORO.** Barcelona, 13 de Junio de 1977. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 44 pages; 151 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$30
- 329 Calicó, Ferrán, Xavier Calicó and Joaquín Trigo. **MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS DESDE FERNANDO E ISABEL A JUAN CARLOS I. AÑOS 1474 A 1988.** Barcelona, 1988. 4to, original green textured leatherette, gilt; jacket. 703 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 330 Campbell, Lance. **PRISONER-OF-WAR AND CONCENTRATION CAMP MONEY OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY.** Port Clinton, 1993. Second edition. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 200 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 331 Canadian Numismatic Research Society. **50TH ANNIVERSARY TRANSACTIONS OF THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC RESEARCH SOCIETY.** Vol. 1 No. 1, New Series (2013). 4to, original card covers. 90 pages; illustrated, often in color. Fine. \$40
An essential publication for those interested in Canadian numismatics, particularly tokens. Includes specialized articles with information not to be found elsewhere. Published in very limited quantities.
- 332 Castan, C. Juan R. **LAS MONEDAS HISPANO MUSULMANAS Y CRISTIANAS 711–1981.** Madrid, 1980. 8vo, original green leatherette, gilt. 1180 pages; illustrated. Spine torn; very good. \$20
- 333 Cayón. **SUBASTAS NUMISMÁTICAS.** Nine auction sales. Present are: 1 de Octubre de 2002, 11 y 12 de Diciembre de 2008, 15 de Septiembre de 2011, 4 de Febrero de 2012, 30 de Noviembre de 2013, 28 de Abril de 2015 (5PM), 28 de Abril de 2015 (9PM), 12 de diciembre de 2015, and 6 de Julio de 2016. 4to, all original pictorial boards. Illustrated in color. Generally fine. \$60
Important catalogues for Spanish and Spanish-American coins.
- 334 Chacón, Manuel B. **RESELLOS DE COSTA RICA / COSTA RICAN COUNTERSTAMPS.** 2007. 8vo, original printed card covers. 20 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$14
- 335 Christie's New York. **GOLD AND SILVER OF THE ATOTCHA AND SANTA MARGARITA.** New York, June 14–15, 1988. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 258 pages; 389 lots; illustrated, many in color. Slight water damage; very good. \$10
- 336 Churchill, Ron. **MINTS & MONEYERS DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY III.** London, 2012. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in gilt. xx, 426 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$70
Indispensable to those interested in the minting process.
- 337 Cinagli, Angelo. **LE MONETE DEI PAPI CON SUPPLEMENTO DI ORTENZIO VITALINI.** Bologna, 1970 Forni reprint. 8vo, original green cloth lettered in black. (4), v, (1), 480; v, 20, (2) pages, 4 folding and 1 other plate of coins. Near fine. \$40
Bassoli 73–74: “Angelo Cinagli of Fermo embarked upon the Herculean task of describing, in synoptic tables, a group of some 7600 papal coins taken from just a few collections ... in effect, it was the first catalogue of papal coins. By our standards, it contains a fair share of errors and omissions, but it was the first catalogue of Italian coins conceived in modern terms, and it was a long-time before its limits became apparent.” Ciferri 122. Clain-Stefanelli 10362. Gnechchi 321: “L'opera più completa sulla numismatica pontificia.”

- 338 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira E., and Vladimir Clain-Stefanelli. **MONNAIES EUROPÉENNES ET MONNAIES COLONIALES AMÉRICAINES ENTRE 1450 ET 1789.** Fribourg, 1978. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 327, (1) pages; well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Fine. \$30
Volume 5 in the *Univers des Monnaies* series. An English edition was never published.
- 339 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. **ITALIAN COIN ENGRAVERS SINCE 1800.** Washington, D.C., 1965. 4to, original printed card covers. 67, (1) pages; 138 text figures. Cover dusty; near fine. \$20
- 340 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira E., and Vladimir Clain-Stefanelli. **MÜNZEN DER NEUZEIT.** München, 1978. 413 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 326, (2) pages; well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Fine. \$30
Volume 5 in the *Welt der Münzen* series. An English edition was never published.
- 341 Clermont, Andre P. de, and John Wheeler. **SPINK'S CATALOGUE OF BRITISH COLONIAL AND COMMONWEALTH COINS.** London, 1986. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 704 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$15
- 342 Codrington, O. **A MANUAL OF MUSALMAN NUMISMATICS.** Chicago, 1970 reprint. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), 239, (1) pages; tables; 2 plates. Near fine. \$20
Important. Mayer 356.
- 343 Coffing, Courtney L. **A GUIDE AND CHECKLIST OF WORLD NOTGELD 1914-1947 AND OTHER LOCAL ISSUE EMERGENCY MONIES.** Iola, 1988. 4to, original printed card covers. 184 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 344 Coin Galleries. **CROWNS OF THE WORLD: ANCIENT COINS AND RUSSIAN COINS.** New York, March 26-27, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. 65, (1) pages; 1109 lots; 10 plates. Some hand-pricing in ink. realized list laid in. Near fine. [with] Coin Galleries. **CROWNS AND GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD.** New York, October 16, 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. 60 pages; 840 lots; 10 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Some annotations in ink. Near fine. \$15
- 345 Conros. **МОНЕТЫ РОССИИ СБОРНИК СПРАВОЧНИКОВ / RUSSIAN COINSREFERENCE BOOKS.** St. Petersburg, 2003. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt. Irregularly paginated; illustrated. Fine. With the softcover version of the 2004 edition. \$10
Popular reference books on Russian coins.
- 346 Cornwell, R. Brian. **THE CHARLTON STANDARD CATALOGUE OF THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION'S MEDALS AND AWARDS.** First Edition. Toronto, 1991. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 68 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 347 Courteau, Eugene G. **THE ST. GEORGE COPPER TOKENS OF THE BANK OF UPPER CANADA.** St.-Jacques, Quebec, 1934. 8vo, original heavy printed cloth-backed card covers. 32 pages. Near fine. \$30
A scarcer work by one of the most important Canadian numismatists of the early 20th century.
- 348 Courteau, Eugene G. **THE ST. GEORGE COPPER TOKENS OF THE BANK OF UPPER CANADA.** St.-Jacques, Quebec, 1934. 8vo, original heavy printed cloth-backed card covers. 32 pages. Marginal stains; very good. \$15
A scarcer work by one of the most important Canadian numismatists of the early 20th century.
- 349 Cribb, Joe, Barrie Cook and Ian Carradice. **THE COIN ATLAS: THE WORLD OF COINAGE FROM ITS ORIGINS TO THE PRESENT DAY.** London, 1990. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. 338 pages; well-illustrated in color throughout. Near fine. \$10
An enjoyable general work.
- 350 Crowther, G.F. **A GUIDE TO ENGLISH PATTERN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER, COPPER, AND PEWTER, FROM EDWARD I TO VICTORIA.** London, 1887. 12mo, original printed gray cloth; gilt-embossed coin impressions on front cover. iv, 60 pages; 22, (10) advertising pages; illustrated. Very good. \$25
- 351 Crowther, G.F. **A GUIDE TO ENGLISH PATTERN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER, COPPER, AND PEWTER, FROM EDWARD I TO VICTORIA.** London, 1887. 12mo, original printed gray cloth; gilt-embossed coin impressions on front cover. iv, 60 pages; 22, (10) advertising pages; illustrated. Very good. \$25
- 352 Dalton, R., and S.H. Hamer. **THE PROVINCIAL TOKEN-COINAGE OF THE 18TH CENTURY. ILLUSTRATED.** Lawrence, 1977 Quarterman reprint. Small 4to, original pale green cloth lettered in black. 567, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. \$50
Still the standard reference. Clain-Stefanelli 13878*. Grierson 252.
- 353 Daniel, Howard A., III. **THE CATALOG AND GUIDE-BOOK OF SOUTHEAST ASIAN COINS AND CURRENCY. VOLUME II, PART 4: SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM COINS AND CURRENCY.** Dunn Loring, 2004. 8vo, original printed card covers. 168 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20
- 354 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS SINCE 1800 (EXCLUDING THE GERMAN STATES).** Buffalo, 1947. First edition. 8vo, original purple cloth lettered in silver. v, (1), 193, (1) pages; illustrated. Valuations list. Spine faded; very good or better. \$20
Numbers 1-408.
- 355 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN TALERS SINCE 1800.** Galesburg, 1949. First edition. 8vo, original gray cloth lettered in black. xii, 207, (3) pages; maps; illustrated throughout. Valuations list. Near fine. \$20
Davenport numbers 501-974 + 464-499 + 981-996.
- 356 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700-1800.** Galesburg, 1961. First edition. 8vo, original red cloth lettered in silver. 334 pages; map; illustrated. Ex library, with minimal markings; very good or so. \$10
Davenport Nos. 1001-1876.
- 357 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700-1800.** London, 1964. Second edition. 8vo, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 334 pages; map; illustrated. Valuations list. Very good. \$15
Davenport Nos. 1001-1876.
- 358 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS AND TALERS SINCE 1800.** London, 1964. Second edition. 8vo, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 423, (1) pages; illustrated; maps; valuation list. Near fine. \$40
The final edition of this volume, covering numbers 1-974.
- 359 Davenport, John S. **GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600-1700.** Galesburg, 1967. First edition. 8vo, original

- black cloth lettered in silver. 349, (3) pages; illustrated. Valuation list. Very good. \$15
Davenport numbers 5001–5999.
- 360** Davenport, John S. **GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALLERS 1600–1700**. Galesburg, 1975. Second edition. 8vo, original black cloth lettered in silver. 351, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
Davenport numbers 5001–5999. The latest edition.
- 361** Davies, C. Collin. **AN HISTORICAL ATLAS OF THE INDIAN PENINSULA**. New Delhi, 1947. 8vo, original printed card covers. Back cover detached but present; very good. [with] Rauch, Beate. **INDIA: 700 YEARS OF TURBULENCE**. Santa Monica, 1974. 8vo, original printed wraps. 10 pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Majors, W.H. **INDIA**. 8vo, later card covers. 12 photocopied pages. Very good. \$16
- 362** Davisson, Allan. **TOKEN CATALOG AND HANDBOOK. 18TH CENTURY TOKENS AS CATALOGUED BY DALTON AND HAMER AND SELECTED OTHER BRITISH TOKENS**. Cold Spring, 1991. 8vo, original printed card covers. 95, (1) pages; 12 plates of tokens. Signed by the author. Near fine. \$15
A notable work on the subject.
- 363** Davisson, Allan. **TOKEN CATALOG AND HANDBOOK. 18TH CENTURY TOKENS AS CATALOGUED BY DALTON AND HAMER AND SELECTED OTHER BRITISH TOKENS**. Cold Spring, 1991. 8vo, original printed card covers. 95, (1) pages; 12 plates of tokens. Near fine. \$10
From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 364** Denis, Ch. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ÉMISES SUR LE TERRITOIRE DE LA RUSSIE (1914–1925) AVEC INDICATION DE LEUR VALEUR ACTUELLE**. Paris: Florange & Ciani, 1927. 4to, original printed card covers. 14, (2), (4), 121, (1) pages. Unopened. Fine. \$40
An important work on the paper money of Russia during this pivotal period of its history. The main work is preceded by an extract, “La monnaie de nécessité en Russie,” from the *Revue Aréthuse* by A. Lohmeyer. Clain-Stefanelli 11142. Grierson 194.
- 365** Denison, Merrill. **CANADA’S FIRST BANK: A HISTORY OF THE BANK OF MONTREAL**. New York, 1966. Two volumes, complete. 8vo, original matching green cloth, gilt; red, white and gilt lettering pieces. xix, 471, (1) + xiii, 453, (1) pages; well illustrated, often in color. Housed in pictorial slipcases, as issued. First volume fine; second volume with corner bump and cracked front hinge; slipcases worn, but sound. \$40
A finely produced work, printed throughout in two colors. Clain-Stefanelli 1320.
- 366** Desikachari, T. **SOUTH INDIAN COINS**. New Delhi, 1991 reprint. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. (6), iv, 205, (1) pages; 6 plates of coins. Near fine. \$25
A later reprint of the 1933 original. Scarce.
- 367** Dieudonné, A. **MANUEL DES POIDS MONÉTAIRES**. Paris, 1925. 8vo, original printed card covers. Unopened. Frontispiece; vii, (1), 184 pages; 16 fine plates. Wear to spine; front cover missing corner; very good. \$60
A significant work on coin weights, with lovely plates. Clain-Stefanelli 16018, Grierson 251: “Admirablement illustré, avec bibliographie complète.”
- 368** Divo, Jean-Paul. **MODERN GREEK COINS 1828–1968**. Zurich, 1969. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in silver; jacket. 100 pages; illustrated. Valuation list laid in. Ex Joel L. Malter library with his bookplate on pastedown. Near fine. \$10
From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 369** Dobrovol’skii, I.G., et al. **ГРАФФИТИ НА ВОСТОЧНЫХ МОХЕТАХ**. Leningrad, 1991. 8vo, original printed card covers. 189, (3) pages; illustrated, Very good or better. \$25
A detailed study, with catalogue.
- 370** Dolivo, D. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES SUISSES. II. LES MONNAIES DE L’ÉVÊCHÉ DE LAUSANNE**. Berne, 1961 reprint. 8vo, original card covers. 36 pages; 100 lots; 8 plates. Three sheets of typewritten notes compiled by Pat Hogan laid in. Very good. \$10
From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 371** Dolley, R.H.M., and K.F. Morrison. **THE CAROLINGIAN COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM**. London: British Museum, 1966. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. viii, (2), 46 pages; 12 fine plates. Cover scuffed; near fine. \$25
Published in the same format as the *Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles* series and often listed as Volume 8A of that series, though it is hard to see how it would fit in.
- 372** Dolley, R.H.M., and K.F. Morrison. **THE CAROLINGIAN COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM**. London: British Museum, 1966. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, (2), 46 pages; 12 fine plates. Jacket worn; else near fine. \$25
Published in the same format as the *Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles* series and often listed as Volume 8A of that series, though it is hard to see how it would fit in. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 373** Dolley, Michael. **MEDIEVAL ANGLO-IRISH COINS**. London, 1972. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 90 pages; color title; illustrated. Near fine. \$10
- 374** Dolley, Michael. **MEDIEVAL ANGLO-IRISH COINS**. London: Seaby, 1972. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. Color title page. 90 pages; illustrated. Cover a bit warped and sunned; else near fine. \$10
From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 375** Doty, Richard G., and John M. Kleeberg [editors]. **MONEY OF THE CARIBBEAN**. New York: ANS, 2006. 8vo, original aqua cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 318, (2) pages. Errata laid in. Fine. \$60
The proceedings of the 15th Coinage of the Americas Conference.
- 376** Du Weishan. 思古楼藏战国时期半两图系 [SI GU LOU CANG ZHAN GUO SHI QI BAN LIANG TU XI]. Shanghai Shi: Shanghai shu hua chu ban she, 2006. Tall 4to, original card covers. 478 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$70
A pictorial study of the *ban liang* coinage.
- 377** Dupriez, Ch. **CATALOGUE N° 98 DE MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES, JETONS ET MÉREAUX. COLLECTION DE FEU MGR. FÉLIX DE BETHUNE**. Bruxelles, 25 octobre 1909. 8vo, original printed card covers. 63, (1) pages; 1651 lots. Spine tears at head and tail; contents near fine. \$20
Most notable for medals and jetons.
- 378** Dupriez, Charles. **CATALOGUE N° 101 DE MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES, JETONS ET MÉREAUX**. Bruxelles, 28–29 novembre 1910. 8vo, original printed card covers. 59, (1) pages; 1384 lots; 8 fine phototype plates laid in, as issued. Near fine. [with] Dupriez, Charles. **CATALOGUE DE MÉDAILLES, JETONS ET MONNAIES**. Bruxelles, 25–25 février 1903. 8vo, original printed card covers. 74 pages; 1332 lots; 5 fine phototype plates mostly depicting medals, but also a few ancient coins. Spine worn, with some staining. Very good or so. \$60
Two rare catalogues, the first of either that we have offered in decades. The 1910 sale is important for medieval coins, with the fine plates illustrating many coins of types infrequently included on catalogue plates of the day (including an entire plate of sceattas).

- 379 Dupriez, Ch. **FOUR CATALOGUES**. Bruxelles, 1920s. Includes auction catalogues dated 6–7 novembre 1922 and 13 novembre 1923 and two undated fixed price catalogues: the first on *Médailles artistiques belges* and the second on *Médailles belges de la grande guerre*. 8vo, original printed card covers or self-covered as issued. First fixed price catalogue browned and fragile; rest very good to near fine. \$20
Rarely offered.
- 380 Durov, V.A. **РУССКИЕ НАГРАДЫ XVIII-НАЧАЛА XX В.** Moscow, 1997. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 159, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20
An attractive work on Russian awards.
- 381 Dykes, David W. **COINAGE AND CURRENCY IN EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY BRITAIN: THE PROVINCIAL COINAGE**. London: Spink, 2001. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 384 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$25
- 382 Ediciones Rialp [publisher]. **HISTORIA GENERAL DE ESPAÑA AMÉRICA. TOMO XI-1: AMÉRICA EN EL SIGLO XVIII LOS PRIMEROS BORBONES**. Second edition. Madrid, 1989. 4to, original brown leatherette, printed in black and gilt. xli, (1), 816 pages; illustrated in color. Fine, in original box. \$45
- 383 Eisler, William. **LUSTROUS IMAGES FROM THE ENLIGHTENMENT: THE MEDALS OF THE DASSIERS OF GENOVA**. Milano, 2010. 4to, original black boards; jacket. 222 pages; beautifully illustrated in color. In English and French. Fine. \$100
- 384 Einzig, Paul. **PRIMITIVE MONEY IN ITS ETHNOLOGICAL, HISTORICAL AND ECONOMIC ASPECTS**. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Oxford, 1966. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xvii, (1), 557, (1) pages. Jacket a bit worn, else fine. \$70
Scarce and important: this revised second edition is particularly difficult to find. Clain-Stefanelli 1526*.
- 385 Elias, E.R. Duncan. **THE ANGLO-GALLIC COINS (LES MONNAIES ANGLO-FRANÇAISES)**. Paris, 1984. 8vo, original pictorial boards. ix, (1), 262, (2) pages; illustrated. Tear on cover; near fine. \$15
Still useful. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 386 Engstrom, J. Eric. **COINS IN SHAKESPEARE: A NUMISMATIC GUIDE**. Hanover, 1964. Small 8vo, original printed white boards. (4), 67, (1) pages; text illustrations. Inscribed to “Mr. Mosser” and signed by the author. Fine. \$25
Inscribed to Sawyer McA. Mosser, of the American Numismatic Society.
- 387 Erbstein, Julius, and Albert Erbstein. **DIE RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG’SCHES MÜNZ- U. MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG. ALS ANHANG ZUM “THALER-CABINET” DES VERSTORBENEN HERRN K.G. RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG**. Dresden: W. Kopprasch, 1868. 8vo, original printed wraps. xvi, 435, (3) pages; 3853 lots; 3 engraved plates. Essentially disbound, with signatures separated. Unopened. Able to be bound, but just good. \$15
The scarce original edition of this classic auction catalogue, particularly important for Germanic coins and medals. Clain-Stefanelli 7972 & 9171.
- 388 Erbstein, Julius, and Albert Erbstein. **DIE RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG’SCHES MÜNZ- U. MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG**. Dresden: W. Kopprasch, 1868–69. Two volumes. 8vo, later matching blue cloth, gilt. xvi, 435, (1), 20; xiii, (1), 603, (1), 17, (1) pages; 7380 lots; prices realized lists bound in. Some spotting; lacking the 8 engraved plates called for. Near fine. \$45
The scarce original edition of these classic auction catalogues, particularly important for Germanic coins and medals. Clain-Stefanelli 7972 & 9171. Ex Alex G. Malloy library, with his bookplate.
- 389 Erslev, Kristian. **MEDIEVAL COINS IN THE CHRISTIAN J. THOMSEN COLLECTION. I: BYZANTINE, DARK AGES, CRUSADER, ISLAMIC, ENGLAND, SERBIA, ITALY, SPAIN, PORTUGAL, FRANCE, AND THE LOW COUNTRIES**. South Salem, 1992. 8vo, original pale blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, 390 pages; 4124 descriptions; text illustrations; 22 halftone plates of coins. *Price Guide* by Alex G. Malloy laid in. Jacket worn; very good. \$20
Christian Jürgensen Thomsen (1788–1865) was an important archaeologist whose work on stone / bronze / iron age artifacts led to the still-used “three-age system” of European archaeology. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 390 Everson, Tim. **THE GALATA GUIDE TO THE FARTHING TOKENS OF JAMES I & CHARLES I**. Powys, 2007. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 78 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 391 Fedorin, Andrei. **МОНЕТЫ СТРАНЫ СОВЕТОВ 1921–1991. КАТАЛОГ**. Moscow, 1998. Small 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 296 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Dietzel, Heinz. **DIE MÜNZEN RUSSLANDS UND DER UDSSR AB 1855. ANHANG: DIE BANKNOTEN RUSSLANDS**. Berlin, 1971. 12mo, original pictorial card covers. 28, (4) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$25
The first work is a detailed catalogue of Soviet coins.
- 392 Fedorov-Davydov, G.A. **МОНЕТЫ РАССКАЗЫВАЮТ (НУМИЗМАТИКА)**. Moscow, 1963. 12mo, original pictorial card covers. 134, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [with] Fedorov-Davydov, G.A. **МОНЕТЫ РАССКАЗЫВАЮТ**. Moscow, 1990. 12mo, original pictorial card covers. 110, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$25
The first and second editions.
- 393 Feldhune, A. [editor]. **NUMISMĀTIKA**. Riga, 1968. 4to, gray embossed cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 169, (3) pages; illustrated. Russian and German summaries. Jacket worn; very good or better. \$15
A collection of scholarly articles on Latvian numismatics.
- 394 Fengler, Heinz, et al. **СЛОВАРЬ НУМИЗМАТА**. Moscow, 1982. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. 328 pages; numerous numismatic text illustrations. Near fine. [with] Zvarich, V.V. **НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЙ СЛОВАРЬ**. L’vov, 1975. 12mo, original brown printed embossed cloth. 156 pages; 52 plates of coins, many tinted, each with a page of facing text. Fine. \$20
Two useful numismatic dictionaries.
- 395 Fischer [publisher]. **KATALOG MONET POLSKICH 2013**. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 292 pages; illustrated, often in color. Fine. \$20
- 396 Florange, J., and L. Ciani. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES: DE HUGHES CAPET À CHARLES VIII; HENRI II A HENRI IV. (I^{re}–III^e PARTIE)**. Paris, 1927–29. Three sale catalogues, complete. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 102; (4), 103–144; (4), 145–201, (3) pages; 3165 lots; 112 fine plates. First volume stained and binding loose; very good. \$90
All three catalogues of the remarkable collection formed by Marcel de Marchéville. Among the most beautifully produced numismatic auction catalogues, in our opinion. Frequently encountered lacking the second volume. Clain-Stefanelli 8999*. Grierson 291: “Catalogue méticuleux et fort bien illustré; indispensable comme instrument de travail et œuvre de référence.”
- 397 Forbes, J.S. **HALLMARK: A HISTORY OF THE LONDON ASSAY OFFICE**. London: The Goldsmiths’ Company,

1999. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 367, (1) pages; illustrated, including in color. Fine. **\$10**

An exceptional history of the hallmarking process and the important role it has played.

398 [France]. *LOI RELATIVE AUX ESTAMPILLES DESTINÉES POUR L'ANNULEMENT DES ASSIGNATS*. *Donnée à Paris, le 25 November 1791. No. 1445*. Grenoble: chez J.M. Cuchet, Imprimeur du Département de l'Isere, (1791). 8vo, self-covered as issued. 4 pages; woodcut device above drop-title. Near fine. **\$80**
Louis XVI's order affirming the decree of the National Assembly regulating the stamps used to annul assignats. A late numismatic document by this ill-fated monarch. Rare: not in Engel & Serrure, not even in the *Supplément* (which lists many of these official documents).

399 [France]. *QUI ORDONNE LA VENTE DES CARRÉS DIFFORMÉS, DES POINÇONS & MATRICES QUI ONT SERVI À LA FABRICATION DES MONNOIES*. *Décret de la Convention Nationale, du Août 1793, l'an second de la république Française, une & indivisible. No. 1401*. Paris: de l'Imprimerie Nationale Exécutive du Louvre, 1793. 8vo, self-covered as issued. 2, (2) pages. Near fine. **\$80**

A decree of the National Convention authorizing the sale of punches, matrices and other materials used in the manufacture of coin dies after they were no longer suitable for that purpose. Rare: not in Engel & Serrure, not even in the *Supplément* (which lists many of these official documents).

400 Freeman, Michael J. *THE BRONZE COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN*. London, 1970. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 154 pages; 18 plates. Wear to jacket; near fine. **\$15**

401 Frey, Albert R. *THE DATED EUROPEAN COINAGE PRIOR TO 1501*. Reprint. Edited and annotated by David R. Cerwin. New York, 1978. 8vo, original printed card covers. v, (1), 120 pages; illustrated. Valuation supplement laid in. Near fine. **\$20**
A classic, having been originally published in the *American Journal of Numismatics* for 1913.

402 Friedberg, Arthur L. and Ira S. Friedberg. *GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD FROM ANCIENT TIMES TO THE PRESENT*. Seventh edition. Clifton, 2003. 4to, original pictorial boards. 732, (28) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Friedberg, Arthur L. and Ira S. Friedberg. *GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD FROM ANCIENT TIMES TO THE PRESENT*. Fifth edition. Clifton, 1980. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. 484 pages; illustrated. Very good or better. **\$15**
A useful standard reference.

403 Frey, Albert R. *THE DATED EUROPEAN COINAGE PRIOR TO 1501*. Reprint. Edited and annotated by David R. Cerwin. New York, 1978. 8vo, original printed card covers. v, (1), 120 pages; illustrated. Valuation supplement laid in. Near fine. **\$20**
A classic, having been originally published in the *American Journal of Numismatics* for 1913.

404 Friedenberg, Daniel M. *JEWISH MINTERS & MEDALISTS*. Philadelphia, 1976. Tall 8vo, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. x, 131, (3) pages; illustrated. Jacket worn, else near fine. **\$30**

405 Friedberg, Arthur L. and Ira S. Friedberg. *GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD FROM ANCIENT TIMES TO THE PRESENT*. Eighth edition. Clifton, 2009. 4to, original pictorial boards. 766, (34) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
A useful standard reference.

406 Friede, Juan, and Luis Ospina Vasquez. *DOCUMENTOS SOBRE LA FUNDACION DE LA CASA DE MONEDA EN*

SANTA FE DE BOGOTA (1614-1635). *CONSERVADOS EN EL ARCHIVE GENERAL DE INDIAS, SEVILLA, TRANSCRITOS Y ANOTADOS POR JUAN FRIEDE CON UN TEXTO PRELIMINAR DEL DR. LUIS OSPINA VASQUEZ*.

Bogota: Publicaciones del Banco de la Republica, 1963. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (4), ix, (1), 7-281, (3) pages; several plates. Some wear to cover edges; near fine. **\$90**

An important collection of original documents. Very scarce.

407 Füeg, Franz. *CORPUS OF THE NOMISMATA FROM ANASTASIIUS II TO JOHN I IN CONSTANTINOPLE, 713-976. STRUCTURE OF THE ISSUES. CORPUS OF COIN FINDS. CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE ICONOGRAPHIC AND MONETARY HISTORY*. Edited by Italo Vecchi. Lancaster and London, 2007. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 193, (3) pages; illustrated. CD-ROM included. Fine. **\$70**

An important work, the CD enclosed with the book provides illustrations of all 7780 nomismata listed.

408 Fuster, Carlos. *MONEDAS Y BILLETES ESPAÑOLES 1833-2011 Y DE LA UNIÓN EUROPEA*. EDICIÓN 2012. Barcelona: 2012. 12mo, original pictorial card covers. 418 pages; illustrated in color; 36 pages of advertisements. Near fine. **\$20**

409 Gaciroglu, Mehmet. *DEVLET-I ALIYYE-I OSMANIYYE. KAGIT PARA KATALOGU. / BANKNOTES OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE*. 2011. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 348 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$60**

410 Gadoury, Victor. *SPECIAL JETONS. FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 65*. Monaco, 1991. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 348 pages; 3892 lots; illustrated throughout; indexed. Fine. **\$15**

411 Gadoury, Victor, with Georges Cousinié. *MONNAIES COLONIALES FRANÇAISES, 1670-1980*. Première édition. Monte Carlo, 1979. 8vo, original dark blue leatherette, gilt. 415, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$15**

412 Gaidukov, P.G. *МЕДНЫЕ РУССКИЕ МОНЕТЫ КОИЦА XIV-XVI ВЕКОВ*. Moscow, 1993. 4to, original brown leatherette-backed cloth, gilt; jacket. 293, (11) pages; illustrated. English, French and German summaries. Fine. **\$100**
The standard work on Russian copper coinage of this period.

413 Gaillard, Joseph. *DESCRIPTION DES MONNAIES ESPAGNOLES ET DES MONNAIES ÉTRANGÈRES QUI ONT EU COURS EN ESPAGNE DEPUIS LES TEMPS LES PLUS REÇULÉS JUSQU'À NOS JOURS, COMPOSANT LE CABINET MONÉTAIRE DE DON JOSÉ GARCÍA DE LA TORRE*. Madrid, 1852. 8vo, later boards; original printed wraps mounted. xvi, 516, 20 pages; 7269 + 121 lots; 20 attractive lithographic plates of coins; size chart; large folding plate of legends. Entirely volume with anywhere from one to three small (2 mm?) very neatly made holes running through contents. Otherwise very good. **\$70**

An important and extensive sale catalogue of Spanish coins from ancient to modern times, including the *Livres de Numismatique et d'Archéologie* section bound in at the end. An impressive work. The holes in this copy are so small and neatly made that they are rarely distracting. Mateu y Llopis 202.

414 Galloway, Albert. *ILLUSTRATED COIN DATING GUIDE FOR THE EASTERN WORLD*. Iola, 2012. 8vo, original card covers. 140 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**

CREDIT CARDS AND PAYPAL ACCEPTED

Please consult Terms of Sale for details.

- 415 Galst, Jay M., and Peter G. Van Alfen. **OPHTHALMOLOGIA: OPTICA ET VISIO IN NUMMIS**. New York: ANS, 2013. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, 562 pages; beautifully illustrated in color throughout. Fine. \$90
A massive and scholarly work. Hirschberg Monograph Series Volume 13 A & B.
- 416 Gamberini di Scarfèa, Cesare. **RACCOLTA DELLE PRINCIPALI LEGGI, ORDINANZE, DECRETI E MANIFESTI RELATIVI ALLA CARTA MONETATA IN ITALIA (DAL 1746)...** Bologna: Arnaldo Forni, 1965–70. Four volumes, complete. 8vo, original matching green cloth, gilt. 491, (3); 431, (1); 501, (1); 511, (1) pages; folding color and monochrome plates of bank notes, etc. Near fine. \$80
Rarely offered complete. Clain-Stefanelli 13074.
- 417 Ganganelli, Roberto. **EMILIO GRECO: MONETE, MEDAGLIE, PLACCHETTE, FRANCOBOLLI INTERI POSTALI**. Vatican City 2011. 4to, original gray cloth lettered in red. xxiv, 332, (2) pages; heavily illustrated, mostly in color. Fine. \$70
A beautifully produced volume on this talented artist and his work.
- 418 Gavello, Franco. **CARTAMONETA ITALIANA**. Torino, 1996. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 698 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$30
- 419 Gavrilenko, V.O. **УКРАЇНСЬКА СФРАГІСТИКА**. Kiev, 1977. 8vo, original printed boards. 164, (4) pages; text illustrations.; 10 plates. Front hinge cracked. Very good or so. \$20
Scarce.
- 420 The Gentleman's Magazine. **1791 ILLUSTRATION OF COINS FROM THE BRABANT REVOLUTION AND A MIDDLESEX TOKEN**. *The Gentleman's Magazine*. Vol. LXI, No. 2, Part I (February 1791). 8vo, self-covered. (97)–(192) pages. 2 copperplate engravings, one depicting coins and seals. Complete. Removed from previous binding, else near fine. \$45
The entire issue of this notable publication. Includes a brief letter signed by "M.G." (page 104) discussing several coins and seals depicted on an engraved plate bound opposite the letter. The coins include a few from the recently-concluded Brabant Revolution, a 17th-century token from Middlesex, and a few seals.
- 421 Getaü, V.V., et al. [editors]. **БЕЛАРУСКАЯ ЭНЦЫКЛАПЕДЫЯ. АРХЕАЛОГІЯ І НУМІЗМАТЫКА БЕЛАРУСІ**. Minsk, 1993. 4to, original pictorial boards. 702, (2) pages; illustrated, partly in color. Rear hinge cracked. Very good. \$10
A massive work on the numismatics and archaeology of Belarus.
- 422 Gilbert, Robert. **CANADIAN TRADE DOLLAR CHECKLIST**. 1981. 8vo, original printed card covers; spiral-bound. 74 pages; 18-page checklist. Near fine. \$20
- 423 Giordano, Joseph S. Jr. **PORTRAITS OF A PRINCE: COINS, MEDALS, AND BANKNOTES OF EDWARD VIII**. London: Spink, 2009. xx, 679, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$80
One of 350 printed.
- 424 Gleizer, M.M. **XX ВЕК: ЛЮБИТЕЛЬСКАЯ НУМИЗМАТИКА В ПЕТЕРБУРГЕ-ПЕТРОГРАДЕ-ЛЕНИНГРАДЕ-САНКТ-ПЕТЕРБУРГЕ**. St. Petersburg, 2003. 12mo, original printed card covers. 78, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Avstraliiskago Okrugа Korpusa Imperatorskikh Armii i Flota. B.A. ПЕТРУШЕВСКИЙ. Sidney, 1966. 12mo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece portrait; 170, (6) pages. Ex library, with card and markings. Very good or so. [with] Novikov, V.A., and N.A. Kalanov. **АДРЕСНАЯ КНИГА КОЛЛЕКЦИОНЕРОВ**. Moscow, 1992. 4to, original printed card covers. 172, (4) pages. Near fine. \$20
The first is a history of 20th-century collectors in the St. Petersburg area. The second work is mostly concerned with his poetry, though with some discussion of his numismatic work. The third is a directory to collectors of many things, from coins to cacti.
- 425 Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH AND FOREIGN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND BRONZE**. London, 16–17 May 1973. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 62, (2) pages; 738 lots. Hand-annotated carbon-copy of two-page letter from John J. Ford, Jr. to Maj. P. David Marvel laid in. Various lot numbers written by Ford on cover, else fine. \$10
Ford's letter begins: "The May 16, 17 '73 Glendining & Co. catalogue appears interesting, but the lots are very poorly described. Gawd knows what might be in them; I don't." He goes on, however, for two pages re potential bids, noting at a later date in red ink that he bought lot 686 (proof Canadian halfpennies).
- 426 Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN GOLD AND SILVER INCLUDING A COMPREHENSIVE COLLECTION OF CROWN PIECES OF THE COMMONWEALTH AND OLIVER CROMWELL**. London, 10 April 1974. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 35, (1) pages; 385 lots; 8 plates. Hand-annotated carbon-copy of letter from John J. Ford, Jr. to Maj. P. David Marvel laid in. Three lot numbers written by Ford on cover, else fine. \$10
Ford's letter includes commentary on Machin's Mills halfpennies, the difficulty of attributing them in sale catalogues and the utility of Bob Vlack's *Early American Coins*.
- 427 Göbl, Robert. **SASANIAN NUMISMATICS**. Braunschweig, 1971. Small 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. x, 97, (1) pages; folding map; tables; 16 plates of coins. An annotation or two. Tears to jacket; else near fine. \$60
The English translation of this important standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 7469*.
- 428 Goldberg, Ira and Larry. **THE MILLENNIA COLLECTION. CATALOGUE ONE: ANCIENT COINAGE & ANGLO-SAXON**. Los Angeles, May 26, 2008. 152 pages; 273 lots; heavily illustrated in color. [with] **THE MILLENNIA COLLECTION. CATALOGUE TWO: EUROPEAN COINAGE**. Los Angeles, May 26, 2008. 352 pages; lots 274–875; heavily illustrated in color. [with] **THE MILLENNIA COLLECTION. CATALOGUE THREE: THE NEW WORLD, INCLUDING AFRICA, ASIA & OCEANIA**. Los Angeles, May 26, 2008. 304 pages; lots 876–1212; heavily illustrated in color. All catalogues 4to, original pictorial card covers. Fine or nearly so. \$70
Important catalogues of an outstanding collection of high-end ancient, medieval and modern world coins.
- 429 Gordon, Ralph C. **WEST INDIES COUNTERMARKED GOLD COINS**. Erik Press, 1987. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. 122 pages; well illustrated. Fine. \$50
A well-done work on the subject.
- 430 Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Kul'turno-Prosvetitel'noi Literaturny. **НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЙ СБОРНИК**. Moscow, 1957. [with] Izdatel'stvo Gosudarstvennogo Ermitazha. **СООБЩЕНИЯ ГОСУДАРСТВЕННОГО ЭРМИТАЖА**. Vols. XXIV, XLIII and LXII (1963, 1978 and 2004). [with] Izdatel'stvo Akademiia Nauk SSSR. **КРАТКИЕ СООБЩЕНИЯ О ДОКЛАДАХ И ПОЛЕВЫХ ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯХ ИНСТИТУТА ИСТОРИИ МАТЕРИАЛЬНОЙ КУЛЬТУРЫ**. Vol. XXX (1949). [with] **ТРУДЫ ГОСУДАРСТВЕННОГО ЭРМИТАЖА**. Volume XV (1974). Six volumes, representing four publications. Generally near fine. \$30
Issues of several Russian publications on archaeology and history with occasional numismatic content.

431 Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. ТРУДЫ ГОСУДАРСТВЕННОГО ЭРМИТАЖА. НУМИЗМАТИКА. Том 2 (Leningrad, 1961). 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 147, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$15

Includes articles by Sotnikova on inscriptions on silver bars of Novgorod of the 12th to 15th centuries (Volkov 291) and by Spassky on "Zoloty" military awards in pre-Petrine Russia (Volkov 293).

432 Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. КУЛЬТУРА И ИСКУССТВО ПЕТРОВСКОГО ВРЕМЕНИ. Leningrad, 1977. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt. 204, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$10

Includes an article by O.Ia. Neverov on antique art during the time of Peter the Great, including early 18th century pictures of classical coins in the Kunstkammer, and article by Spasskii entitled На заре русской нумизматики, which is largely a description of the first known published collection of Russian coins, owned by Blüher.

433 Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. ПРОШЛОЕ НАШЕЙ РОДИНЫ В ПАМЯТНИКАХ НУМИЗМАТИКИ. Leningrad, 1977. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 220, (4) pages; illustrated. Very good. \$15

An important collection, including articles on Novgorod coins and the Dmitry Ivanovich medal.

434 Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. РУССКАЯ НУМИЗМАТИКА XI–XX ВЕКОВ. Leningrad, 1979. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt. 167, (3) pages; color frontispiece; illustrated. Near fine. \$15

Includes important essays on hoard evidence. Edited by V.M. Potin.

435 Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. НУМИЗМАТИКА В ЭРМИТАЖЕ: СБОРНИК НАУЧНЫХ ТРУДОВ. Leningrad, 1987. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 191, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$10

A collection of articles including Potin on 200 years of the Numismatic Department, Ginzburg on Reichel and the catalogue of his collection, Spasskii on research on yefimki at the Hermitage, Dobrovol'skii and Potin on the Kolodezi Hoard of the 11th century, and Sotnikova on new seals in the Hermitage collection.

436 Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. МАТЕРИАЛЫ И ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯ ОТДЕЛА НУМИЗМАТИКИ. St. Petersburg, 2005. Tall 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 237, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$15

A fine collection of numismatic articles, many of them on medals. Contains an article by Sotnikova on the coinage of the Kashin principality.

437 Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. МАТЕРИАЛЫ И ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯ ОТДЕЛА НУМИЗМАТИКИ. St. Petersburg, 2009. Tall 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 297, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$15

Труды Государственного Эрмитажа XLVIII. Mostly articles on ancient, Islamic and European numismatics. Also includes biographical essays on Anna Markova.

438 Gosudarstvennyi Istoricheskii Muzei. НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЙ СБОРНИК. Часть Пятая, Выпуск 1 и 2. Moscow, 1977. Two volumes. 8vo, original printed card covers. 236 + 276 pages, including 16 + 24 pages of plates; text illustrations. Some annotations, including on plates. Very good. \$20

A two-part volume. Includes articles on monetary circulation in southern Tadzhikistan and Uzbekistan in the second decade of the 16th century (Davidovich), a hoard of Russian coins in the Vologda Museum (Mel'nikova), the Moscow hoard of Novgorodian monetary bars (Shorin), minting in Novgorod between 1611 and 1617 (Mel'nikova) and the coins of Ivan Fyodorovich of Ryazan (Shorin).

439 Gosudarstvennyi Izdatel'stvo Kul'turno-Prosvetitel'noi Literatury. НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЙ СБОРНИК. Часть Первая. Moscow, 1955. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 183, (5)

pages; portrait plate of Oreshnikov; text illustrations; 24 plates. Near fine. \$45

An attempt to revive the classic Russian numismatic journal established by Oreshnikov in 1911. Clain-Stefanelli 808.

440 Grabar, Oleg. THE COINAGE OF THE TULUNIDS. New York: ANS, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 78 pages; 3 plates. Rear covers stained, lightly affecting some pages and plates. Very good. [with] Rogers, Edward Thomas. **THE COINAGE OF THE TULUNI DYNASTY.** Undated San Diego reprint. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 21, (1) pages; 1 plate of coins. Very good or better. \$15

First title *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 139. Important.

441 Greensfelder, Jim. GUIDE TO OLYMPIC MEDALS 1896–1996. 4to, original printed card covers. Cincinnati, 1997. 12 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$10

442 Grierson, Philip. COINS AND MEDALS: A SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY. London: Historical Association, 1954. 12mo, original printed card covers. 88 pages. Cover a bit stained; near fine. \$20

443 Grueber, Herbert A. HANDBOOK OF THE COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London, 1899. 8vo, original brown quarter morocco, gilt. lxiii, (1), 272 pages; 64 fine plates. Very good or better. \$45

The scarce original edition of this still useful work, with exceptionally fine coin plates.

444 Grueber, Herbert A. HANDBOOK OF THE COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. Reprint. London, 1970. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. lxiii, (1), 272 pages; 64 plates. Near fine. \$15

445 Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal. COINS. New Delhi, 2004. Fourth edition. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xiii, (1), 301, (1) pages; 34 plates. Near fine. \$10

A thorough introduction to the coinage of India.

446 Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal, and Ajay Mitra Shastri [editors]. NUMISMATIC DIGEST. VOL. 15. Indian Institute of Research in Numismatic Studies, Maharashtra, 1991. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 170 pages; illustrated. Boards a bit warped; near fine. \$20

447 Gutttag Bros. GUTTAG'S FOREIGN CURRENCY AND EXCHANGE GUIDE. New York, 1921. Small 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 130, (2) pages. Near fine. \$20

A detailed guide to post-WWI exchange.

448 Gutttag Brothers. COINS OF THE AMERICAS. New York: Gutttag, 1924. 4to, original printed card covers. 68, (6) pages; illustrated throughout. Very good. \$15

Essentially a premium-paid list evenly split between U.S. coins and other coins of the Americas.

449 Gutttag Brothers. COINS OF THE AMERICAS. New York, 1927. 4to, original printed and embossed card covers. (4), 100, (10) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. \$15

450 Hahn, W.R.O. TYPENKATALOG DER MÜNZEN DER BAYERISCHEN HERZÖGE UND KURFÜRSTEN 1506–1805. Braunschweig, 1971. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 79, (1) pages; tables; 31 plates of coins. Jacket a bit worn, else fine. \$10

Clain-Stefanelli 9243.

- 451 Hahn, Wolfgang, and William E. Metcalf [editors]. **STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE**. New York: ANS, 1988. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 142, (2) pages; tables; 24 plates. Near fine. **\$10**
American Numismatic Society, *Numismatic Studies* No. 17.
- 452 Hahn, Wolfgang, and William E. Metcalf [editors]. **STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE**. New York: ANS, 1988. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 142, (2) pages; tables; 24 plates. Fine. **\$15**
Numismatic Studies, No. 17.
- 453 Hahn, Wolfgang, and William E. Metcalf [editors]. **STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE**. New York: ANS, 1988. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 142, (2) pages; tables; 24 plates. Near fine. **\$10**
Numismatic Studies, No. 17. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 454 Hamburger, L. & L. **MÜNZSAMMLUNGEN GEHEIMRATH KOSLOFF IN ST. PETERSBURG, GIUSEPPE TAMBOSI IN ROVERDO ETC. ANTIKE, MITTELALTER UND MODERNE. NUMISMATISCHE BÜCHER**. Frankfurt a.M., 29. Mai 1893 und folgende Tage. 8vo, later black cloth, gilt. (4), 159, (1) pages; 4489 lots; 2 fine Lichtdruck plates. Entire medieval and modern section hand-priced in ink. First leaf a bit chipped, else fine. **\$40**
Very scarce.
- 455 Hamburger, L. & L. **CATALOG DER GEWÄHLTEN SAMMLUNG ANTIKER MÜNZEN EINES BEKANNTEN RHEINISCHEN LIEBHABERS, SOWIE DER REICHEN SAMMLUNGEN VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT DER HERREN G.S. IN M. — UND W.G. IN F.** Frankfurt a.M., 7. Januar 1895 und folgende Tage. 8vo, later cloth-backed decorative boards; original printed front wrap bound in. (4), 134, (2) pages; 4013 lots; 1 fine Lichtdruck plate. Original prices realized list bound in. Near fine. **\$40**
A nice copy of a sale that is quite scarce.
- 456 Hamburger, Leo. **CATALOG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN MITTELALTER UND NEUZEIT AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ. GANZ HERVORRAGEND REICHE SERIEN VON WALLENSTEIN, BREISACH, CONSTANZ, HAGENAU UND THANN. KUNSTMEDAILLEN DER PFALZ, VON NUREMBERG ETC. VIELE SELTENHEITEN ALLERSTEN RANGES**. Frankfurt am Main, 23. Oktober 1911. 8vo, original printed card covers. Printed on fine paper. vii, (1), 109, (1) pages; 1343 lots; 26 fine plates of coins and medals. Covers a trifle worn; very good. **\$30**
One of thirty copies of this important sale printed on fine paper. The coins were from the Bachofen von Echt collection. Ex libris Camillo Oriando.
- 457 Hamburger, Leo. **RARITÄTEN-CABINET. VII. THEIL. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER HELVETISCHEN REPUBLIK, EIDGENOSSENSCHAFT UND VON LUZERN, SCHWYZ, GLARUS, APPENZEL, GRAUBÜNDEN, AARGAU, THURGAU, TESSIN, WAADT, WALLIS, NEUCHÂTEL, SULZ U. ST. BLASIEN**. Frankfurt a.M., 28.–29. April 1914. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 40 pages; 575 lots; 16 fine plates. Page browned. Very good. **\$35**
The final installment of the important H. Wunderly von Muralt sales, this one focusing on Swiss coins. Rarely offered. Grierson 277 & 306.
- 458 Hamburger, Leo. **KATALOG ALTE SAMMLUNG PÄPSTLICHER MÜNZEN (MONETE PAPALI)**. Frankfurt am Main, 12. Juli 1921 und folgende Tage. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 87, (1) pages; 2055 lots; 16 fine plates. Title marked on spine; near fine. **\$45**
The Giardini collection. Rarely offered. Clain-Stefanelli 10380. Grierson 308.
- 459 Harost, S.A. **СПРАВОЧНОЕ ПОСОБИЕ РУССКИХ МОХЕТ С 1462 Г. ПО 1717 Г.** Minsk, 2003. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 79, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Harost, S.A. **МОХЕТЫ РОССИИ 1462–1717**. Minsk, 2005. Small 8vo, original green leatherette, lettered in silver. 239, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$10**
Two relatively recent works.
- 460 Harris, Elizabeth M. **THE ART OF MEDAL ENGRAVING ... A CURIOUS CHAPTER IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF 19TH CENTURY PRINTING PROCESSES**. Newtown: Bird & Bull Press, 1991. Small 4to [25.5 by 21 cm], attractively bound in decorative Japanese blue cloth with floral patterns; red morocco spine label, gilt; deckle page edges. 37, (3), 12 pages; title printed in red and black; well illustrated, including an original plate from the *Trésor de Numismatique et de Glyptique*, and a number of other plates and illustrations. Fine. **\$90**
One of 230 copies printed from type on Johannot mouldmade paper. An important work tracing the origins of the medal-ruling machine illustrative process, well suited to accurately depicting coins and medals (and also employed on bank notes as a security device). From the 1830s on, it was widely so employed by Achilles Collas in France, Joseph Saxton in the United States, and several others, until it was eclipsed by photographic printing processes.
- 461 Haupt, Walther. **TABELLEN ZUR SÄCHSISCHEN MÜNZKUNDE**. Dresden, 1963. 8vo, original printed card covers. 244, (4) pages including 62 plates of coins. Spine a bit worn with taped label. Very good. [with] Haupt, Walther. **KLEINE SÄCHSISCHEN MÜNZKUNDE**. Berlin, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. 184 pages; 142 plates of coins. Taped spine label. Near fine. **\$30**
Two well-illustrated works. The second is quite scarce.
- 462 Hawkins, Edward. **THE SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED; WITH REMARKS ON BRITISH MONEY PREVIOUS TO THE SAXON DYNASTIES ... SECOND EDITION, WITH ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS BY R.L. KENYON**. London: Quaritch, 1876. 8vo, original brown quarter morocco, gilt; top page edges gilt. Finely engraved frontispiece plate; (2), vi, 504 pages; 47 + 7 engraved plates of coins. Front hinge cracked, binding worn. Very good. **\$35**
- 463 Haxby, James A. **THE ROYAL CANADIAN MINT AND CANADIAN COINAGE: STRIKING IMPRESSIONS**. Ottawa, 1983. 8vo, original silver boards; jacket. (2), xii, 289 pages; well illustrated, often in color. Near fine. **\$10**
A history of Canadian coinage published for the 75th anniversary of the Royal Canadian Mint.
- 464 Hazlitt, W. Carew. **THE COINAGE OF THE EUROPEAN CONTINENT, WITH AN INTRODUCTION AND CATALOGUES OF MINTS, DENOMINATIONS AND RULERS**. London, 1893. 8vo, original textured cloth, gilt; top page edges gilt. xviii, 554, (4) pages; numerous illustrations. A bit worn at spine; very good. [with] Hazlitt, W. Carew. **SUPPLEMENT TO THE COINAGE OF THE EUROPEAN CONTINENT**. London, 1897. 8vo, original textured cloth, gilt; top page edges gilt. vii, (1), 193, (3) pages. Near fine. **\$70**
A nice set of this classic work, still useful.

- 465** Hazlitt, W. Carew. **THE COINAGE OF THE EUROPEAN CONTINENT: MIDDLE AGES-20TH CENTURY...** Chicago, 1974 reprint. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xxviii, 554, vii, (1), 193 pages. Near fine. **\$30**
Still useful.
- 466** Hazlitt, W. Carew. **THE COINAGE OF THE EUROPEAN CONTINENT, WITH AN INTRODUCTION AND CATALOGUES OF MINTS, DENOMINATIONS AND RULERS.** London, 1893. 8vo, original textured cloth, gilt; top page edges gilt. xviii, 554, (4) pages; numerous illustrations. Previous owner's stamps. Near fine. **\$35**
A classic work, still useful.
- 467** Hazlitt, W. Carew. **THE COIN COLLECTOR.** London, 1896. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. Title page printed in red and black. 298, (6) pages; 12 fine plates. Cover edges worn; very good. **\$35**
- 468** Hazlitt, W. Carew. **THE COIN COLLECTOR.** London, 1896. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. Title page printed in red and black. 298, (6) pages; 12 fine plates. Cover has some wear; very good. **\$35**
Ex Italo Vecchi library with his bookplate on pastedown.
- 469** Hazlitt, W. Carew. **THE COIN COLLECTOR.** Second edition, revised. Edinburgh, 1905. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. Title page printed in red and black. 304 pages; 12 halftone plates. Cover edges worn; very good. **\$35**
- 470** Hazlitt, W. Carew. **THE COINAGE OF THE EUROPEAN CONTINENT: MIDDLE AGES-20TH CENTURY...** Chicago, 1974 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. xxviii, 554, vii, (1), 193 pages. Some corner folds, else near fine. **\$10**
Still useful.
- 471** Heiss, Aloïss. **LES MÉDAILLEURS DE LA RENAISSANCE. (TOME V): NICCOLÓ SPINELLI. ANONYMES D'ALPHONSE I^{er} D'ESTE, DE CHARLES VIII ET D'ANNE DE BRETAGNE. GIOVANNI DELLE CORNIOLE, GENTILE BELLINI. ANTONIO DEL POLLAIUOLO. ANONYMES DE LUCRÈCE BORGIA, DE LAURENT LE MAGNIFIQUE ET DE MAHOMET II. LES DELLA ROBBIA, BERTOLO COSTANZO.** Paris: J. Rothschild, 1885. Folio [40 by 29 cm], original printed wraps. 88 pages; text illustrations; 11 fine plates. Both text and plates foxed; somewhat wrinkled. Very good. **\$90**
The fifth volume of the great foundational work on Italian Renaissance medals. Only 200 numbered copies of the later volumes were issued, and presumably, similar quantities were issued of the earlier volumes. Very rarely offered even in single numbers. Clain-Stefanelli 14282*.
- 472** Heiss, Aloïss. **DESCRIPCION GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS HISPANO-CRISTIANAS DESDE LA INVASION DE LOS ARABES.** Artegraf, 1975 reprint. Three volumes. 4to, matching leather-grained green leatherette, gilt. 1262 pages; 228 plates. Fine. **\$90**
One of the classics of Spanish numismatics. In spite of its age, it remains a foundation work on the coins of the Spanish possessions in Italy and the Low Countries, as well as in Latin America. Clain-Stefanelli 11362*: "An old classic still generally used as a basic reference." Grierson 170. Mateu y Llopis 182. Rada y Delgado 312-313.
- 473** Heiss, Aloïss. **DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES DES ROIS WISIGOTHS D'ESPAGNE.** Bologna, 1976 Forni reprint. Tall 4to, later full brown morocco; both boards paneled in blind; front lettered in gilt; spine with four raised bands, ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt; marbled endpapers. (4), iii, (1), 185, (1) pages; 13 plates of coins. Fine. **\$40**
A nicely bound copy of a modern reprint of this classic work, long the standard reference. Clain-Stefanelli 5620. Mateu y Llopis 157.
- 474** Heiss, Aloïss. **DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES DES ROIS WISIGOTHS D'ESPAGNE.** New York, 2005 reprint. 4to, original printed card covers. iii, (1), 185, (1) pages; 13 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$30**
A modern reprint of this classic work, long the standard reference. Clain-Stefanelli 5620. Mateu y Llopis 157.
- 475** Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). **SAMMLUNG FREIHERR VON ZU-RHEIN U. A. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES BISTUMS WÜRZBURG. MEDAILLEN DER FRANZÖSISCHEN REVOLUTION UND DES ERSTEN KAISERREICHS...** München, 28. Juni 1920 und folgende Tage. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), 128 pages; 2371 lots; 14 fine plates. Near fine. **\$20**
Scarce and important.
- 476** Helbing, Otto. **IM AUFTRAG DER ERBEN NACHLASS † PROFESSOR DR. H. BUCHENAU MÜNCHEN UND AUS ANDEREM BESITZ. MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VIELER ZEITEN UND LÄNDER, NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK.** München, 10. Dezember 1931. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), 132 pages; 2422 lots; 20 fine plates. Mostly ruled and neatly hand-priced, with many buyers' names or initials. First leaf missing. Original prices realized list laid in. Very good or so. **\$30**
Important for bracteates and other medieval coins of the Germanic lands. Clain-Stefanelli 6536.
- 477** Hendy, Michael F. **COINAGE AND MONEY IN THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE, 1081-1261.** Washington, D.C.: *Dumbarton Oaks Studies* XII, 1969. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xviii, (2), 453, (3) pages; tables; 2 folding maps; 51 fine plates. Two offprints laid in. Jacket worn, else near fine. **\$60**
Clain-Stefanelli 5399*. Grierson 110.
- 478** Henfrey, Henry William. **A GUIDE TO THE STUDY AND ARRANGEMENT OF ENGLISH COINS...** London, 1870. 12mo, contemporary reddish-brown half calf; spine with four raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt; green morocco spine label, gilt; red page edges. (2), iii, (3), 94, (2), 148, (2), 32 pages; engraved frontispiece; plate of alphabets; text illustrations. Binding a bit worn, but sound, with contents fresh. Very good or better. **\$70**
A sound and attractive copy of the first edition, though somewhat worn at the extremities. Manville 460.
- 479** Herfurth, Dietrich. **SOWJETISCHE AWSZEICHNUNGEN 1918-1991. AUSZEICHNUNGEN DER MONGOLISCHEN VOLKSREPUBLIK 1924-1992. SOVIET AWARDS: AWARDS OF THE MONGOL PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC.** Berlin, 1999. 16mo, original printed card covers. 182 pages; 4 color plates; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$20**
- 480** Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE III. WORLD COINS.** New York, Jan. 15, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 395, (49) pages; 1910 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$60**
Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.
- 481** Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE III. WORLD COINS.** New York, Jan. 15, 2014. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 395, (49) pages; 1910 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**
Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding.

482 Hess, Adolph. **MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-CABINET DES JUSTIZRATHS REIMMANN IN HANNOVER.** Frankfurt, Dec. 7–12, 1891; Mar. 21–31, 1892; Oct. 17–25, 1892. Three volumes, complete. 8vo, modern maroon cloth. Vol. I: Frontispiece; viii, 583, (1), pages; lots 1–3026; 6 plates. Vol. II: iv, 735, (1), 19, (1) pages; lots 3027–7145; 6 plates. Vol. III: iv, (2), 632, 14 pages; lots 7146–10146; 6 plates. Prices realized lists bound in (first volume lacking one leaf). First two volumes are second, revised editions. Text a bit browned, as usual. Near fine. **\$100**

A vast collection, of enduring importance to the study of early modern European, especially Germanic, coinages. Clain-Stefanelli 9166*. Grierson 277.

483 Hess, Adolph. **SAMMLUNG EUGEN FELIX. KUNST-MEDAILLEN HAUPTSÄCHLICH AUS DER PERIODE DER DEUTSCHEN RENAISSANCE.** Frankfurt a.M., 23.–25. September 1895. Folio, original printed wraps. (4), 47, (1) pages; 301 lots; 6 very fine plates. Front wrap reattached with tape; very good. **\$60**

Important and rare. Clain-Stefanelli 14358.

484 Hess, Adolph (Nachfolger). **PROSPEKT.** Frankfurt a.M., c. 1912. Flyer, printed on both sides, 24 by 18 cm. Very good. **\$20**
The sales prospectus for Tolstoi's *Monnaies byzantines*. Quite interesting.

485 Hess-Divo. **AUKTION 282. 100 RARITÄTEN.** Zurich, 10 Mai 2000. 4to, original pictorial boards. 120 pages; 100 lots; illustrated in color. Near fine. [with] Hess-Divo. **AUKTION 294. MÜNZEN - MEDAILLEN COINS - MEDALS.** Zurich, 24 Oktober 2002. 4to, original pictorial boards. 102 pages; 730 lots; illustrated in color. Near fine. [with] Hess-Divo. **AUKTION 295. 100 RARITÄTEN.** Zurich, 7 Mai 2003. 4to, original pictorial boards. 92 pages; 100 lots; illustrated in color. Near fine. [with] Hess-Divo. **AUKTION 296. MÜNZEN - MEDAILLEN COINS - MEDALS.** Zurich, 7 Mai 2003. 4to, original pictorial boards. 109 pages; 825 lots; illustrated in color. Near fine. [with] Hess-Divo. **AUKTION 297. 200 RARITÄTEN.** Zurich, 22 Oktober 2003. 4to, original pictorial boards. 82 pages; 200 lots; illustrated in color. Near fine. Five catalogues, total. **\$60**
Five hardcover auction catalogues.

486 Hess-Divo. **THE MANUEL ROMANONES COLLECTION: COINS OF PORTUGUESE INDIA AND MOZAMBIQUE.** Auction 269. Zürich, Oct. 24, 1996. 4to, original pictorial boards. 47, (1) pages; 495 lots; illustrated. Fine. **\$15**

487 Hess-Divo/Stack's. **COLLECTION LAWRENCE R. STACK: MONNAIES FRANÇAISES.** Zürich, Oct. 24, 2002. 4to, original pictorial boards. 76, (4) pages; 380 lots. Fine. **\$10**
A significant sale.

488 Higgins, Frank C. **AN INTRODUCTION TO THE COPPER COINS OF MODERN EUROPE.** London, 1892. 12mo, original blue half calf with marbled sides; spine lettered in gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 95, (1) pages; illustrated. Spine rubbed; very good or better. **\$25**
The first edition.

489 Hill, G.F., and Graham Pollard. **RENAISSANCE MEDALS FROM THE SAMUEL H. KRESS COLLECTION AT THE NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART. BASED ON THE CATALOGUE OF RENAISSANCE MEDALS IN THE GUSTAVE DREYFUS COLLECTION.** London, 1967. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. x, 307, (3) pages; heavily illustrated. Jacket a touch worn, else fine. **\$50**
Very important.

490 Hill, Leslie C., and Scott A. Simpson. **YUKON NUMISMATICA.** Altona, 1989. 8vo, original black boards, lettered in white. 128 pages, illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
A significant specialized work on Canadian tokens, chits, scrip, medals, and other numismatica of the Yukon.

491 Honeycutt, Earl D. **PHILIPPINE MEDALS AND TOKENS 1780–2010.** Chapel Hill, 2014. 4to, original printed card covers; spiral-bound. 136 pages; illustrated. Signed by author. Near fine. **\$18**

492 Hosch, Charles R. **MODERN COMMEMORATIVE COINS OF AUSTRIA AND GERMANY: COMPLETE DESCRIPTIONS.** Marietta: Regal Treasures, 1998. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. (10), 220 pages; illustrated. Signed by the author. Fine. **\$10**

A detailed catalogue of Post-WWII Austrian and German commemoratives.

493 Hudson, Louis. **LOUIS HUDSON RARE COINS OFFERS \$10,000 REWARD FOR INFORMATION LEADING TO THE RECOVERY OF FOREIGN GOLD & SILVER COINS, ARTIFACTS AND DIAMOND DESCRIBED AND PICTURED WITHIN THESE PAGES.** Greensboro, March 18, 1993. 4to, original printed card covers. 34 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

494 Humphreys, H. Noel. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S MANUAL, OR GUIDE TO THE NUMISMATIC STUDENT IN THE FORMATION OF A CABINET OF COINS...** London, 1853. First edition. Two volumes. 12mo, contemporary matching tan half calf and marbled boards; spines with five raised bands, decorated in gilt; black leather spine labels, gilt; all page edges marbled. xxiv, 726 pages; 11 engraved plates of coins. Front board of second volume detached, but present; Very good. **\$45**

The first edition of this important collectors' guide, the most popular of its era. The Humphreys *Manual* appeared in at least eight editions and was still in print at the turn of the 20th century. Manville 381.

495 Ianin, V.L. **ДЕНЕЖНО-ВЕСОВЫЕ СИСТЕМЫ РУССКОГО СРЕДНЕВЕКОВЬЯ: ДОМОНГОЛЬСКИЙ ПЕРИОД.** Moscow, 1956. 8vo, original printed wraps. 204, (4) pages; maps and graphs; two large folding tables. A bit worn, with corner bruise; very good or so. **\$25**

Key work on the medieval (pre-Mongol) Russian monetary system, slightly tarnished by Ianin's misguided determination to find origins for Russian systems in the Classical period.

496 Ianin, V.L., and P.G. Gaidukov [editors]. **НОВГОРОДСКИЕ АРХЕОЛОГИЧЕСКИЕ ЧТЕНИЯ.** Novgorod, 1994. 4to, original printed card covers. 219, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$10**
Materials from a 1992 conference dedicated to the 60th anniversary of the archaeological study of Novgorod and the 90th birthday of the founder of the Novgorod Archaeological Expedition, A.V. Artsikhovskii.

497 Iaroslavskii Gosudarstvennyi Universitet. **КЛАДЫ ЗЕМЛИ ЯРОСЛАВСКОЙ.** Iaroslav', 1995. 12mo, original pictorial card covers. 231, (1) pages; illustrated. Very good or better. [with] Imperatorskoe Russkoe Arkheologicheskoe Obshchestvo. **ЗАПИСКИ НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКАГО ОТДѢЛЕНИЯ ИМПЕРАТОРСКАГО РУССКАГО АРХЕОЛОГИЧЕСКАГО ОБЩЕСТВА. Томъ I, Выпуски II–III.** St. Petersburg: M.G. Demmeni, editor, 1909. Photocopy reproduction of this double issue. 8.5 by 11 inch paper, loose. (3), 176 pages; 10 plates. Fine. **\$15**

The first work contains two essays: one on Yaroslavl coin hoards by T.V. Riazantseva and A.V. Maksimov, and a general numismatic essay by V.S. Flerov. The second includes articles by Markov, Ilyin, Demmeni and others. Clain-Stefanelli 989.

- 498** Ilyin, A. **РУССКИЯ МОНЕТЫ. МѢДНАЯ МОНЕТА СЪ 1700–1725 Г. ПЕТРА I.** Unidentified reprint of the 1918 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. 62 pages; 3 plates of coins. Fine. [with] Eklund, O.P. **COPPER COINS OF RUSSIAN AND POLAND.** Offprint from the *Numismatist*. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**
A reprint of this still-important work on the copper coins of Peter I, together with Eklund's useful monograph.
- 499** Ilyin, A.A. **КЛАССИФИКАЦИЯ РУССКИХ УДЕЛЬНЫХ МОНЕТ.** Set of 8 reprint plates. Origin unknown. Fine. [with] Ilyin, A. **РУССКИЯ МОНЕТЫ. МѢДНАЯ МОНЕТА СЪ 1700–1725 Г. ПЕТРА I.** 1997 Russian Numismatic Society reprint of the 1918 original. 4to, original printed card covers. (3), 62, (1) pages; 3 plates of coins. Fine. **\$20**
A set of reprint plates for this important publication on Russian feudal coins with a more recent reprint of the author's important work on the copper coins of Peter I.
- 500** **THE INDIAN ANTIQUARY.** Vol. XXIX, Part CCCLXI (Bombay, February 1900). 4to, original printed wraps. 29–60 pages. ANS Library stamps on front cover, spine taped, cover chipped; very good. **\$25**
Includes "Beginnings of Currency," by the journal's editor, Richard Carnac Temple.
- 501** Institut Arkheologii, Akademiia Nauk SSSR. **МАТЕРИАЛЫ И ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯ ПО АРХЕОЛОГИИ СССР: НОВЫЕ МЕТОДЫ В АРХЕОЛОГИИ.** Том 2. (Main publication No. 117.) Moscow, 1963. Crown 4to, original embossed tan cloth printed in brown. 331, (1) pages; illustrated; folding tables. Fine. **\$30**
Concerns the Novgorod Archaeological Expedition. Includes an article by Ianina on a hoard of cufic coins in Novgorod.
- 502** Institut Istorii Material'noi Kul'tury, Akademiia Nauk SSSR. **МАТЕРИАЛЫ И ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯ ПО АРХЕОЛОГИИ СССР.** No. 7. Moscow, 1947. 4to, original embossed brown cloth lettered in yellow. 178, (2) pages; numerous text illustrations. Near fine. **\$10**
Материалы и Исследования по Археологии Москвы. Том. I. Includes criticism by Artsikhovskii on the neglect of the study of wire money. Not in Volkov.
- 503** Institut Istorii Material'noi Kul'tury, Akademiia Nauk SSSR. **МАТЕРИАЛЫ И ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯ ПО АРХЕОЛОГИИ СССР.** No. 44. Moscow, 1955. Crown 4to, original embossed brown cloth printed in yellow. 363, (1) pages; errata slip; 3 large folding tables (numbered as 4) laid in as issued; numerous text illustrations; 1 color plate. Near fine. **\$20**
Includes Spasskii's very significant article on the coinage between 1533 and 1617.
- 504** Istomin, Mikhail. **КАТАЛОГ ДЕНЕЖНЫХ ЗНАКОВ ГРАЖДАНСКОЙ ВОЙНЫ В РОССИИ / CATALOG OF BANKNOTES OF THE CIVIL WAR IN RUSSIA. VOLUME II.** Kharkiv, 2013. 4to, original pictorial boards. 412, (4) pages; illustrated. Bilingual (Russian and English). Fine. **\$80**
An extensive encyclopedia for the paper money of the Russian Civil War period, with prices in U.S. dollars. Printed in limited numbers.
- 505** Iukht, A.I. **РУССКИЕ ДЕНЬГИ ОТ ПЕТРА ВЕЛИКОГО ДО АЛЕКСАНДРА I.** Moscow, 1994. Small 8vo, original green cloth lettered in white. 294, (1), (2) pages; 41 plates. Fine. **\$10**
A scholarly treatment of the period.
- 506** Ivanauskas, Eugenijus. **MONETOS IR ŽETONAI LIETUVOS SENKAPIUOSE 1387–1850 / COINS AND COUNTERS IN THE GRAVEYARDS OF LITHUANIA 1387–1850.** Vilnius, 2001. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 226, (2) pages; illustrated. English summary. Fine. **\$10**
A record of coins found primarily in archaeological contexts.
- 507** Ives, Herbert E., and Philip Grierson. **THE VENETIAN GOLD DUCAT AND ITS IMITATIONS.** New York: ANS, 1954. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 37, (1) pages; 16 fine plates. Near fine. **\$15**
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 128.
- 508** Izdanie Vserossiiskoi Numizmaticheskoi Konferentsii. **МОНЕТА. МЕЖДУНАРОДНЫЙ НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЙ АЛЬМАНАХ.** Moscow, 1995–2003. Выпуски 1–9. Nine volumes. 12mo, original printed card covers. Perhaps a thousand pages total; illustrated. Generally fine or nearly so. **\$90**
These issues feature significant articles by a number of prominent scholars including Bykov, Zverev, Sotnikova, Mel'nikova and others.
- 509** Izdatelstvo "Izvestiya" [publisher]. **СБОРНИК ЗАКОНОДАТЕЛЬНЫХ АКТОВ ГОСУДАРСТВЕННЫХ НАГРАДАХ СССР.** Moscow, 1987. Tall 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. 333, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$15**
A collection of laws concerning state awards of the USSR.
- 510** Jacob, Jeffrey R. **COURT JEWELERS OF THE WORLD.** Cherry Hill, 1978. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 92 pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; else near fine. **\$15**
No. 65 of 125 signed copies.
- 511** Jacobs, Norman, and Cornelius C. Vermeule. **JAPANESE COINAGE.** New York, 1972. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 151, (1) pages; illustrated; price list. Fine. **\$10**
A still-useful work. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 512** Jaeger, Kurt. **DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN DER LETZTEN ÜBERLEBENDEN MONARCHIEN DES "TEUTSCHEN BUNDES" VON 1815: FÜRSTENTUM LIECHTENSTEIN (MIT MEDAILLEN); GROSSHERZOGTUM LUXEMBURG.** Basel: M&M, 1963. 12mo, original printed card covers. 67, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$15**
A rarely available work.
- 513** Jesse, Wilhelm. **DER ZWEITE BRAKTEATENFUND VON MÖDESSE UND DIE KUNST DER BRAKTEATEN ZUR ZEIT HEINRICHS DES LÖWEN.** Braunschweig, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. 93, (1), 11, (5) pages; 20 plates. Spine discolored; very good. **\$25**
From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 514** [Jewish Numismatics]. **FIVE WORKS ON JEWISH NUMISMATICS.** Includes: Sylvia Haffner's *The History of Modern Israel's Money from 1917 to 1967* (1967); Sylvia Haffner's [editor] *Israel's Money and Medals* (1979); J.U. Gillespie's *The Dating of the Shekel* (1950); Frank Lapa's *Jewish Shekel Tokens* (1972); Leo Kadman's *Israel's Money* (1963); Fred Bertram and Robert Weber's *Israel's 20-year Catalog of Coins and Currency including Palestine Mandate and State Medals* (1968). All 8vo, various formats. Near fine. **\$30**
- 515** Jha, Amal Kumar, and Sanjay Garg. **A CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF KATOCH RULERS OF KANGRA.** Bombay, 1991. 4to, original pictorial boards. (4), 116 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$15**
The standard work on the subject. Infrequently available.
- 516** Jones, Mark. **THE ART OF THE MEDAL.** London, 1979. Tall 8vo, original brown boards, gilt; jacket. 192 pages; well illustrated; 8 color plates. Near fine. **\$26**
A very well-done overview of the subject.

- 517 Kaim, Reinhold. **RUSSISCHE MÜNZSTÄTTEN, MÜNZZEICHEN, MÜNZMEISTERZEICHEN.** Braunschweig, 1971. 8vo original printed card covers. 56 pages. Fine. \$10
Clain-Stefanelli 11163.
- 518 Kaim, Reinhold. **RUSSISCHE MÜNZSTÄTTEN, MÜNZZEICHEN, MÜNZMEISTERZEICHEN.** Braunschweig, 1971. 8vo original printed card covers. 56 pages. Fine. \$10
Clain-Stefanelli 11163.
- 519 Kaim, Reinhold. **RUSSISCHE MÜNZSTÄTTEN, MÜNZZEICHEN, MÜNZMEISTERZEICHEN.** Braunschweig, 1971. 8vo original printed card covers. 56 pages. Near fine. \$25
Clain-Stefanelli 11163.
- 520 Kaim, Reinhold. **RUSSLAND-SERIE-SPEZIAL. BAND IA: DIE PROBLEMÜNZEN DER UDSSR 1921–1983. [with] BAND II: DIE MÜNZEN DES ZAREN NICOLAUS II. 1894–1917.** Braunschweig, 1984 and 1978. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching printed card covers. 104 + 79, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
Two of the seven volumes of this series. Each volume limited to 1000 numbered copies, both of them signed by the author. Band I.A ex François van Hoof library.
- 521 Kamiński, Czesław. **ILLUSTRIERTER MÜNZKATALOG POLEN 1916–1976.** Warszawa, 1977. Thin 8vo, original printed card covers. 216, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$10
- 522 Kamiński, Czesław, and Janusz Kurpiewski. **KATALOG MONET POLSKICH: 1587–1632 (ZYGUNT III WAZA).** Warsaw: Krajowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1990. 8vo, original printed card covers. 514, (4) pages. Near fine. \$30
A thorough examination of the coins of Sigismund III, with price guide.
- 523 Karys, Jonas K. **NEPRIKLAUSOMOS LIETUVOS PINIGAI: OSTRUBLIS, OSTMARKĖ, AUKSINAS, LITAS. ISTORIJA IR NUMIZMATIKA.** New York, 1953. 8vo, original printed card covers; jacket. 255, (1) pages; illustrated. English summary. Inscription. Very good. \$15
Scarce.
- 524 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **76TH–81ST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALES. THE WORLD-WIDE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN. PARTS 1–6.** Baltimore etc., 1994–96. Six parts complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. \$40
No. 35 of the Special Collected Hardbound Edition, limited to 100 copies, with Thomas F. Fitzgerald's name impressed in gilt on the front cover.
- 525 Kaufman, I.I. **РУССКИЙ ВЪСЪ ЕГО РАЗВИТИЕ И ПРОИСХОЖДЕНИЕ ВЪ СВЯЗИ СЪ ИСТОРИЮ РУССКИХЪ ДЕНЕЖНЫХЪ СИСТЕМЪ СЪ ДРЕВНѢЙШИХЪ ВРЕМЕНЪ.** St. Petersburg, 1906. Small 4to, original printed wraps. (2), (93)–183, (1) pages. Wraps taped at edges. Very good. \$70
A noted publication on Russian metrology, the work of a recognized economist/numismatist of the day, containing much useful background information. Extracted from Vol. I, No. 1 of the *Записки нумизматического отдѣлення Императорскаго Русскаго Археологическаго Общества* (1906) and with an added title page, this variant is not mentioned by Volkov and no one seems to mention the difference between this version and the one with its own pagination (cf. our January 2014 sale of the Archer library, lot 69).
- 526 Keary, Charles Francis, and Herbert A. Grueber. **A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. ANGLO-SAXON SERIES. VOLUMES I & II.** London, 1970 Seaby reprint. 8vo, original matching blue cloth, gilt; jackets. (10), xciv, (2), 282; (2), cxxvi, (2), 544 pages; folding map; tables; 30 + 32 plates of coins. Fine. \$40
The useful reprints of this classic work. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 527 Kenyon, Robert Lloyd. **THE GOLD COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED: BEING A SEQUEL TO MR. HAWKINS' SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, BY HIS GRAND-SON.** London: Quaritch, 1884. 8vo, original brown quarter morocco, gilt. Frontispiece; (4), 217, (1) pages; 23 additional plates of coins. Front hinge cracked, with some pages loose; good. \$15
A classic work.
- 528 Kiersnowski, Ryszard. **MONETA W KULTURZE WIEKÓW ŚREDNICH.** Warsaw: Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1988. 8vo, half calf with mottled boards; original card covers bound in. 483, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, some in color. Scratch to binding; near fine. [with] Kuczyński, Stefan K., et al. [editors]. **NUMMUS ET HISTORIA: PIENIĄDZ EUROPY ŚREDNIOWIECZNEJ.** Warsaw: Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne i Numizmatyczne/Komisja Numizmatyczne, 1985. 8vo, original white cloth; jacket. Frontispiece portrait of Ryszard Kiersnowski; 328 pages; 12 plates. Near fine. \$30
Kiersnowski's important work in an attractive binding, together with the festschrift dedicated to him, consisting of essays in several different languages on medieval European numismatics.
- 529 Kluge, Bernd. **FERNHANDEL UND GELDWIRTSCHAFT. BEITRÄGE ZUM DEUTSCHEN MÜNZWESEN IN SÄCHSISCHER UND SALISCHER ZEIT ERGEBNISSE DES DANNENBERG-KOLLOQUIUMS 1990.** Sigmaringen, 1993. 4to, original red cloth printed in black; jacket. xi, (1), 324 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$35
- 530 Kolyzin, A.M. Moscow, 2001. **ТОРГОВЛЯ ДРЕВНЕЙ МОСКВЫ (XII–СЕРЕДИНА XV В.).** Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 278, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$10
Detailed consideration of numismatic as well as other evidence relating to trade in ancient Moscow, including listing of hoards.
- 531 Kondrat'ev, D.L. **ТАЙНЫ РОССИЙСКИХ МОНЕТ.** Moscow, 1997. 4to, original pictorial boards. 124, (4) pages; illustrated in color. Inscribed by the author. Fine. [with] Iusupov, B.S. **РОССИЙСКИЕ МОНЕТЫ (1699–1917 ГГ).** Kazan, 1995. 8vo, original pictorial boards. Irregularly paginated; illustrated. Fine. [with] Konros. **СПРАВОЧНОЕ ПОСОБИЕ МОНЕТЫ ДОПЕТРОВСКОЙ РУСИ.** St. Petersburg, August 2001. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 40 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Kondrat'ev, D.L. **ПАМЯТНЫЕ МОНЕТЫ: ИСТОРИЯ И КУЛЬТУРА.** Moscow, 1992. 12mo, original pictorial wraps. 123, (5) pages; illustrated. Very good. \$30
General references on Russian coinage.
- 532 Korzukhina, G.F. **РУССКИЕ КЛАДЫ IX–XIII ВВ.** Moscow, 1954. Folio [33.5 by 27 cm], original brown cloth, stamped in blind and gilt and lettered in yellow. (2), 156 pages; 62 plates; 5 maps with facing text. Light damp-staining at extremities. Very good. \$30
A detailed study, with many illustrations.
- 533 Kouymjian, Dickran, and Y.T. Nercessian [editors]. **ESSAYS ON ARMENIAN NUMISMATICS IN MEMORY OF FATHER CLEMENTE SIBILIAN ON THE CENTENNIAL OF HIS DEATH.** Los Angeles: Armenian Numismatic Society, 1980. 4to, original printed card covers. 168 pages; 21 plates. Very good. \$20
A collection of articles constituting Volume IV of the *Armenian Numismatic Journal*. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

- 534 Kovačević, Lj. ПРИЛОШЦИ ЈУГОСЛОВЕНСКОЈ НУМИЗМАТИЦИ. I. НАЈСТАРИЈИ БУЛГАРСКИ НОВЦИ. Beograd, 1908. 8vo, russet cloth lettered in brown; original printed front wrapper bound in. 34 pages; 2 plates. Contents a bit stained and worn. Very good, overall. \$15
From *Glas Srpske Kraljevske Akademije*, Vol. LXXVI. Scarce.
- 535 Kovács, Leopold. DIE UNABHÄNGIGKEIT DES BANKNOTEN-UMLAUFES VOM GOLDE. Graz: Deutsche Vereins-Druckerei und Verlagsanstalt, 1916. 8vo, original printed card covers. 78, (2) pages. Very good or better. \$40
On banknote circulation.
- 536 Kozhara, A., and O. Syromiatnikov. ТРАНСПОРТНЫЕ ЖЕТОНЫ СТРАН СНГ И БАЛТИИ. ТРАНСПОРТНЫЕ ЖЕТОНЫ САМАРЫ И ЧАПАЕВСКА. / TRANSPORT TOKENS OF EX-USSR COUNTRIES. TRANSPORT TOKENS OF SAMARA AND CHAPAEVSK. Tallinn, 1998. 8vo, original printed card covers. 28 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Kozhara, A. ЖЕТОНЫ МЕТРОПОЛИТЕНОВ ИМЕВШИЕ И ИМЕЮЩИЕ ОБРАЩЕНИЕ НА ТЕРРИТОРИИ БЫВШЕГО СССР. / SUBWAY TOKENS WHICH HAD AND HAVE CIRCULATION ON THE TERRITORY OF EX-USSR. Tallin, 1996. 8vo, original printed plasticized covers. 30, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
Quite scarce.
- 537 Krause, Delbert Ray. SWISS SHOOTING TALERS AND MEDALS. Racine, 1965. 12mo, original green leatherette, gilt. 160 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 538 Kropotkin, V.V. КЛАДЫ ВИЗАНТИЙСКИХ МОНЕТ НА ТЕРРИТОРИИ СССР. Moscow, 1962. Tall 4to, self-covered within printed folder, as issued. 63, (1) pages; folding table; 13 maps; 8 loose plates numbered 14–21. Near fine. \$30
Scarce and notable. Clain-Stefanelli 5531.
- 539 Krug, (Johann) Philipp. ZUR MÜNZKUNDE RUSSLANDS. Reprint. Leipzig, 1970. 12mo, original blue cloth, gilt. 200, (4) pages. Near fine. \$15
The scarce reprint of the rare 1805 original. Clain-Stefanelli 11173. Gromachevskii 175. Ex François van Hoof, with his bookplate.
- 540 (Kunis, Karl Wilhelm). (NEUESTE ILLUSTRIRTE MÜNZ-, MAAS- UND GEWICHTSKUNDE. AUTHENTISCHE ABBILDUNG UND BESCHREIBUNG DER GEGENWÄRTIG KURSIRENDEN GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN ALLER LÄNDER). (Leipzig: Verlag von Moritz Schäfer, unknown edition probably from the 1870s). 8vo, later black cloth, gilt title GOLD AND SILVER COINS. No text present; 68 finely embossed plates of gold and silver coins on a white background with gold or silver border. Fine. \$90
The plates only from one of these wonderful compendia of world coins, illustrated with embossed plates.
- 541 Lamb, Robert A. CATALOGUE OF GERMAN WAR TOKENS: THE MUNICIPAL ISSUES 1914–1921. Tucson, 1966. 8vo, original printed card covers. 143, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 542 Lambros, Paul. UNPUBLISHED COINS STRUCK AT GLARENTZA IN IMITATION OF VENETIAN BY ROBERT OF TARANTO SOVEREIGN OF THE PELOPONNESUS (1346–1364). Oak Park, 1969. 12mo, original card covers. 31, (1) pages; 2 plates. Near fine. \$10
From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 543 Lane-Poole, Stanley. COINS OF THE AMAWI KHALIFEHES. Chicago, 1968 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. 38 pages; 5 plates. Near fine. \$10
- 544 Larson, Charles M. NUMISMATIC FORGERY: AN ILLUSTRATED, ANNOTATED GUIDE TO THE PRACTICAL PRINCIPLES, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUES EMPLOYED IN THE PRIVATE MANUFACTURE OF RARE COINS. Irvine, 2004. 8vo, original card covers. 200 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25
- 545 Lasser, Joseph R., and Jorge Emilio Restrepo. THE COB COINAGE OF COLOMBIA 1622–1756. Translated and edited by William L. Bischoff. New York, 2000. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver, gilt. xvii, (1), 150, (8) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$30
Important.
- 546 Laurent, René. SIGILLOGRAPHIE. Bruxelles, 1985. 8vo, original card covers. 185, (1) pages; 40 plates. Fine. \$35
- 547 Leeds, E. Thurlow. OXFORD TRADESMEN'S TOKENS. In *Surveys and Tokens...*, edited by Rev. H.E. Salter (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1923), pages 355–453, (1) with 10 fine plates depicting tokens. Entire volume present. 8vo, original blue embossed cloth, gilt. Previous owner's stamp on title page and bookplate on pastedown; some wear to covers. Very good. \$80
A scarce work on 17th-century Oxford tokens.
- 548 LeMoine, J.M. [director]. CATALOGUE OF BIRDS, MEDALS, WOODS, &C., IN THE MUSEUM OF THE LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF QUÉBEC. Montreal: Lovell Printing, 1878. 8vo, original printed wraps. 23, (1) pages. Very good or better. \$60
Rare. Includes two pages listing medals important for the history of North America, including Comitia Americana, War of 1812 and other military & naval medals.
- 549 Lenormant, Charles, et al. TRÉSOR DE NUMISMATIQUE ET DE GLYPTIQUE, OU RECUEIL GÉNÉRAL DE MÉDAILLES, MONNAIES, PIERRES GRAVÉES, BAS-RELIEFS, ETC., TANT ANCIENS QUE MODERNES, LES PLUS INTÉRESSANS SOUS LE RAPPORT DE L'ART ET DE L'HISTOIRE, GRAVÉ PAR LES PROCÉDÉS DE M. ACHILLE COLLAS. VOLUME VI: CHOIX HISTORIQUE DES MÉDAILLES DES PAPES, DEPUIS LE MILIEU DU XV^E SIÈCLE JUSQU'A NOS JOURS. 1839. Folio [42 by 29 cm], contemporary brown straight-grained half morocco, gilt; spine ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt; marbled endpapers. 38 [of 54] pages; 40 [of 48] exceptional plates (see comments). Volume quite worn, with most pages and plates loose. Some browning and spotting, as usual. Bookplates of William Seymour Blackstone, William S. Appleton and Robert J. Eidlitz on front pastedown. Good. \$65
A partial volume on Papal medals from the outstanding 19th-century contribution to medallic and glyptic art, never yet approached in concept or scope. The plates utilized a new process, perfected in France by Achille Collas. They were engraved with a pantographic ruling machine and, in addition to being of great visual appeal, the illustrations were the most accurate ever achieved. This technical innovation, widely heralded at the time, was, within a few decades, overtaken by photographic printing processes and is relatively little known today. The complete series is rarely offered, due to the varied content and wide range of publication dates, and individual volumes are prized. From the libraries of William Seymour Blackstone MP, William S. Appleton and Robert J. Eidlitz. Engel et Serrure 3973.

550 Levy, David André. **OS RECUNHOS DE 960 RÉIS / THE 960 RÉIS OVERSTRIKES**. São Paulo, 2002. 8vo, original black leatherette lettered in silver; jacket. (1), 200, (2) pages; illustrated. Bilingual. Signed by the author. Fine. **\$60**

A well-produced work on these interesting pieces.

551 Lianta, Eleni. **LATE BYZANTINE COINS, 1204–1453, IN THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM, UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD**. London: Spink, 2009. Crown 4to, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. viii, 335, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$50**

552 Lietuvos Nacionalinis Muziejus. **NUMIZMATIKA. METRAŠTIS 1**. Vilnius, 2000. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 207, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$10**

First of a planned series. Contains an article by Bektineev on a periodical analysis of Polotsk-Vitebsk monetary weight systems (second half of the 13th to the 14th centuries), by Michelbertas on finds of Roman coins, and by Luchtanas on finds of silver bars and coins in Kernave.

553 Likhachev, N.P. **МОЛИВДОВУЛЫ ГРЕЧЕСКОГО ВОСТОКА**. Moscow, 1991. 8vo, original green leatherette, gilt. 356, (4) pages; 24 plates. Fine. **\$25**

A posthumously published work on lead seals of the Greek Orient. Issued as the 19th volume in the series Научное Наследство.

554 Liubomudrov, I.V. **СТАРИННЫЕ ЦЕННЫЕ РУССКИЕ МОНЕТЫ**. Photocopy of the rare St. Petersburg, 1901 original. 4to, maroon cloth, gilt. (4), 85, (3) pages; Petrov advertisement included; illustrated. Text block completely detached from binding. Very good or so. [with] Pavlov, L.P. **НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЕ ТАБЛИЦЫ (СЪ РИСУНКАМИ)**. Moscow, 1990 reprint of the 1916 original. Thin 8vo, original printed cardstock folder. 20 folded tables. Fine. **\$15**

The first is a (dis-)bound photocopy of this rare work, largely a borrowing of Petrov and criticized by Oreshnikov and Chizhov in the 1905 Труды Московского Нумизматического Общества. Ex the Leon Hermes library, with his label. The second is a set of tables for collecting copper, silver, gold and platinum coins from 1425 to 1916. Facsimile of the rare 1916 edition.

555 Longuet, Henry. **INTRODUCTION À LA NUMISMATIQUE BYZANTINE**. London, 1961. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, 158 pages; 24 fine plates. Jacket a little worn, else fine. [with] **FIVE ADDITIONAL WORKS ON BYZANTINE COINS**. Includes: Rynearsen's 1971 *Byzantine Coin Values*; Clark's 1990 *Speedy Identification of Early Denominationally Marked Byzantine Bronzes*; Adelson's 1957 *Light Weight Solidi and Byzantine Trade during the Sixth and Seventh Centuries*; Lowick et al.'s 1977 *The Mardin Hoard*; and Lhotka's 1989 *Introduction to East Roman (Byzantine) Coinage*. Varying formats. Very good or better. **\$30**

The first is a significant work, rarely available anymore. Clain-Stefanelli 5405*.

556 Longuet, Henry. **INTRODUCTION À LA NUMISMATIQUE BYZANTINE**. London, 1961. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, 158 pages; 24 fine plates. Jacket a little worn, else fine. **\$20**

A significant work, rarely available anymore. Clain-Stefanelli 5405*.

557 Lopez-Chaves y Sanchez, Leopoldo, and Jose de Yriarte Oliva. **CATÁLOGO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO ESPAÑÓLES**. Madrid, 1961. 4to, original olive linen, gilt. 168 pages; frontispiece; printed in red and black; illustrated in color. Cover sunned and worn around edges; very good. **\$15**

558 Lopez-Chavez y Sanchez, Leopoldo, and José Yriarte y Oliva. **CATÁLOGO DE LAS ONZAS DE AMERICA INDEPENDIENTE / CATÁLOGO DE LA MEDIA ONZA O DOBLÓN**

DE A CUATRO / CATÁLOGO DEL DOBLÓN DE A DOS ESCUDOS. Madrid: Editorial Iber-Amer, S.A., 1962–64. Three volumes. 4to, original matching green cloth, gilt; jackets. 88; 139, (5); 172, (4) pages; text illustrations of coins throughout. Jackets worn with some tears; very good to near fine set. **\$30**

Significant books, all of which were issued in limited editions. The last title on two escudos is elusive. Clain-Stefanelli 10530, 11371 and 11372. Grierson 171 and 213: "Cet ouvrage et les suivants sont des guides illustrés à l'usage des collectionneurs, somptueusement éditées, classés par règnes et par ateliers."

559 Lorente, J.J. Rodriguez. **CATALOGO DE LOS REALES DE A DOS ESPAÑÓLES**. Madrid, 1965. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. 222 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$25**

560 Loventhal, Rev. E. **THE COINS OF TINNEVELLY**. Dallas, 1978 reprint of 1888 original. 8vo, original card covers. 16 pages; 4 plates. Near fine. **\$10**

Reprinted from the *NI Bulletin* Vol. 12 No. 1.

561 Lowick, Nicholas. **COINAGE AND HISTORY OF THE ISLAMIC WORLD**. Aldershot, 1990. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xviii, 260 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$40**

562 Luckhurst, Kenneth W. **THE STORY OF EXHIBITIONS**. London, 1951. 8vo, original yellow cloth, lettered in black; jacket. 221, (3) pages; illustrated. Very good. [with] Scudder, Janet. **MODELING MY LIFE**. New York, 1925. 8vo, original gray and yellow cloth, lettered in black. (2), viii, 297, (3) pages; illustrated. Very good or better. **\$15**

Two works that, while not numismatic, are on relevant subjects.

563 Lyall, Bob. **THE TOKENS, CHECKS, METALLIC TICKETS, PASSES, AND TALLIES OF THE BRITISH CARIBBEAN & BERMUDA**. Lake Mary, 1988. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. vii, (1), 207, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$36**

564 Maksimov, M.M. **ОЧЕРК О СЕРЕБРЕ**. Moscow, 1974. First edition. 12mo, later green cloth lettered in white; original pictorial wraps bound in. 149, (3) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. [with] Kucherenko, E.I., and D.I. Moshniagin. **НУМИЗМАТИКА В ШКОЛЕ**. Moscow, 1968. 12mo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. 230, (2) pages; 115 plates. Near fine. **\$15**

The first work is a notable history of silver coinage.

565 Maksimov, M.M. **ОЧЕРК О СЕРЕБРЕ**. Moscow, 1981. Third edition. 12mo, original pictorial wraps. 204, (4) pages; illustrated throughout. Very good or better. [with] Maksimov, M.M. **ОЧЕРК О ЗОЛОТЕ**. Moscow, 1977. 12mo, original pictorial wraps. 126, (2) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. [with] Maksimov, M.M., and M.B. Gornung. **ОЧЕРК О ПЕРВОЙ МЕДИ**. Moscow, 1976. 12mo, original pictorial wraps. 95, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Very good. **\$30**

Histories of silver, gold and copper coinage.

566 Margolis, Richard. **BENJAMIN FRANKLIN IN TERRA COTTA. PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS BY JEAN-BAPTISTE NINI AT THE CHATEAU OF CHAUMONT**. Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2015. Folio [13 by 10 inches], original terra cotta cloth, gilt; jacket. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$135**

Benjamin Franklin in Terra Cotta discusses the numerous varieties of Nini medallions, methods of distinguishing originals from aftercasts, and the artistic context within which these pieces were created. Each medal is presented in actual size in exquisite detail. Thoroughly documented and useful to both the novice as well as the expert, this handsome, large-format volume is finely illustrated throughout in full color.

- 567 Marsh, John. **CLIP A BRIGHT GUINEA: THE YORKSHIRE COINERS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.** York-shire, 1990. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 192 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$15
A fascinating account of counterfeiting in 18th-century England.
- 568 Marsh, Michael A. **THE GOLD SOVEREIGN.** Cambridge, 1999. Second edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. x, 118 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 569 Mayhew, N.J. **COINAGE IN THE LOW COUNTRIES (880–1500). THE THIRD OXFORD SYMPOSIUM ON COINAGE AND MONETARY HISTORY.** Oxford, 1979. 4to, original printed card covers. v, (1), 216 pages; illustrated. Glue binding coming loose; else near fine. \$36
BAR International Series 54.
- 570 Mayhew, N.J. [editor]. **THE GROS TOURNOIS: PROCEEDINGS OF THE FOURTEENTH OXFORD SYMPOSIUM ON COINAGE AND MONETARY HISTORY.** London, 1997. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. vi, 520 pages; 42 plates. Fine. \$50
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 31.
- 571 Mazerolle, F. and H. Laurens. **LA MONNAIE DE PARIS. VUES DU MONUMENT ET DES ATELIERS.** Paris, [nd]. Ob-long 16mo, original card covers. Bound photographic postcards of Paris mint with interleaved descriptions. Near fine. [with] Administration des Monnaies et Medailles. **LA MONNAIE DE PARIS. ÉTABLISSEMENT MONÉTAIRE DE PESSAC.** (Paris, after 1973). 8vo, original card covers. 26 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 572 McCammon, A.L.T. **CURRENCIES OF THE ANGLO-NORMAN ISLES.** London, 1984. 8vo, original pictorial boards. Color frontispiece; (4), 365 pages; numerous text illustrations. Signed by author on flyleaf. Fine. \$20
From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 573 McCusker, John J. **HOW MUCH IS THAT IN REAL MONEY? A HISTORICAL COMMODITY PRICE INDEX FOR USE AS A DEFLATOR OF MONEY VALUES IN THE ECONOMY OF THE UNITED STATES.** American Antiquarian Society, 2001. 8vo, original printed card covers. 142 pages. Near fine. \$20
- 574 Mel'nikova, A.S. **РУССКИЕ МОНЕТЫ ОТ ИВАНА ГРОЗНОГО ДО ПЕТРА ПЕРВОГО: ИСТОРИЯ РУССКОЙ ДЕНЕЖНОЙ СИСТЕМЫ С 1533 ПО 1682 ГОД.** Moscow: Finansy i Statistika, 1989. 8vo, original dark blue cloth, gilt. 316, (4) pages, including 7 pages of halftone plates; charts. Inscribed by V. Potin to Peter Berghaus. Near fine. \$20
A standard reference to Russian wire kopek money from Ivan the Terrible to (but not including) Peter the Great.
- 575 Mel'nikova, A.S., et al. **КОНСТАНТИНОВСКИЙ РУБЛЬ.** Moscow, 1991. 16mo, original olive leatherette lettered in silver. 270, (2) pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$15
An important collection of essays including contributions by Bartoshevich, Kalinin, Shchukina, Spasskii and Mel'nikova.
- 576 Mel'nikova, A.S., and V.M. Potin [editors]. **МОНЕТЫ, МЕДАЛИ, ЖЕТОНЫ.** Moscow, 1996. 8vo, original brown cloth lettered in silver. 306, (6) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$10
Includes articles on the work of the Moscow Mint, 1596–1606 (Zverev and Kolyzin, Volkov 1069), monetary reform 1654–63 (Lavrent'ev, Volkov 1080), hoards coming to the Historical Museum between 1963 and 1966 (Mel'nikova and Diadchenko, Volkov 1089), coin finds in the Iaroslav region (Dobrovol'skii, Dubov and Sed'ykh), and the George Luders collection (Ginsburg and Gavrilova).
- 577 Mel'nikova, A.S., V.V. Uzdenikov, and I.S. Shikanova. **ДЕНЬГИ В РОССИИ.** Moscow, 2000. 8vo, original brown leather-backed pictorial boards. 221, (3) pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$15
An attractive modern work. Volkov 1415.
- 578 Mel'nikova, A.S. **РУССКИЕ МОНЕТИБЫЕ КЛАДЫ РУБЕЖА XVI–XVII ВЕКОВ.** Kiev, 2003. 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt. 195, (5) pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$30
A tightly focused study of coin hoards.
- 579 Mel'nikova, A.S. **ОЧЕРКИ ПО ИСТОРИИ РУССКОГО ДЕНЕЖНОГО ОБРАЩЕНИЯ XVI–XVII ВЕКОВ.** Moscow, 2005. 8vo, original red leatherette lettered in silver. 319, (1) pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$15
Studies in the history of Russian monetary circulation of the 16th to 17th centuries.
- 580 Metcalf, D.M. **AN ATLAS OF ANGLO-SAXON AND NORMAN COIN FINDS, C. 973–1086.** London: RNS, 1998. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, 309, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$40
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 32.
- 581 Metcalf, D.M. **COINAGE IN SOUTH-EASTERN EUROPE, 820–1396.** London, 1979. Crown 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. xxii, 371, (3) pages; maps; 8 plates. Jacket has some wear; near fine. \$25
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 11. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 582 Mets, N.D. **НАШ РУБЛЬ.** Moscow, 1960. 16mo, original printed card covers. 98, (2) pages; illustrated throughout. Very good. [with] Ministry of Culture of the RSFSR. **OUR ROUBLE: FROM THE COLLECTION OF THE NUMISMATICS DEPARTMENT OF THE SHM.** Moscow, undated. Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 40 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$15
The first work is scarce, and one of the few works published during her short lifetime. Volkov 276.
- 583 Mezhdunarodnoe Ob'edinenie Numizmatov. **МЕТАЛЛИЧЕСКИЕ БОНЫ РОССИИ И СССР.** Donetsk, 1992. 12mo, original printed card covers. 117, (3) pages; illustrated. Very good. \$15
A catalogue of metallic checks and tickets. Compiled by A.V. Tunkel.
- 584 Mihailovic, Vojislav. **THE COINAGE OF THE SERBIAN REGIONAL LORDS DURING OF THE EMPIRE / NOVAC SRPSKIH VELIKASA IZ VREMENA CARSTVA.** Belgrade: City of Belgrade Museum, 2000. 4to, original pictorial boards. 150 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
- 585 Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHS OF SPAIN, LEOVIGILD TO ACHILA II.** New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original printed russet card covers. xv, (1), 519, (1) pages; folding map and alphabetical table; 44 fine plates. A bit worn; very good. \$15
Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 2. Still important.
- 586 Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHS OF SPAIN, LEOVIGILD TO ACHILA II.** New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original printed russet card covers. xv, (1), 519, (1) pages; folding map and alphabetical table; 44 fine plates. A bit worn; very good. \$15
Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 2. Still important.

- 587 Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHS OF SPAIN, LEOVIGILD TO ACHILA II.** New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original printed russet card covers. xv, (1), 519, (1) pages; folding map and alphabetical table; 44 fine plates. A bit worn; very good. \$15
Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 2. Still important.
- 588 Miles, George C. **CONTRIBUTIONS TO ARABIC METROLOGY II.** New York: ANS, 1958. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 124 pages; 13 plates. Fine. \$10
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 150. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 589 Mirabal, Alejandro. **SPANISH COINS IN MOZAMBIKAN WATERS: THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE SÃO JOSÉ (1622).** Funchal, 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 44 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$15
- 590 Morton & Eden (in association with Sotheby's). **THE DURHAM ORDERS.** London, 10 June 2010. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 22 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Printout PRL laid in. Near fine. \$15
Highly important. The sale brought multiples of estimate.
- 591 Morton & Eden (in association with Sotheby's). **NELSON'S STAR OF THE ORDER OF BATH AND AWARDS TO THE FAMILY OF ADMIRAL SIR RICHARD KEATS.** London, 22 October 2010. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 5 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Printout PRL laid in. Fine. \$15
A fascinating catalogue, thoroughly discussing five lots in its 48 pages.
- 592 Moshniagin, D.I., and A.B. Zhuk. **МОНЕТЫ СТРАН ЗАРУБЕЖНОЙ АЗИИ И АФРИКИ XIX-XX ВЕКА.** Moscow, 1967. 8vo, original brown cloth impressed in blind, gilt. 255, 91) pages; heavily illustrated. Fine. [with] Mkrtchian, K.H. **ARMENIAN MONETARY UNITS.** Yerevan, 1990. 8vo, original printed card covers. 88 pages; 16 plates. Bilingual, Armenian and English. Fine. \$15
The first is an unusual production, featuring over 120 pages of plates. The second provides history of Armenian monetary units, apparently prepared to aid the Armenian National Movement in finding a monetary unit, and recommends the dram.
- 593 Mudd, Douglas. **ALL THE MONEY IN THE WORLD: THE ART AND HISTORY OF PAPER MONEY AND COINS FROM ANTIQUITY TO THE 21ST CENTURY.** New York: Smithsonian, 2006. Square 8vo, original pictorial boards; jacket. 176 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$25
- 594 Müller. **TRELDE DAS ÖSTERREICHISCHE NOTGELD.** Salzburg, 1920. 8vo, original printed card covers. 54 pages; 727 lots; 10 pages of advertisements. \$40
- 595 Münzhandlung Basel. **NO. 2: MÉDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN DES 15.-18. JAHRHUNDERTS. DIE SAMMLUNG EINES DEUTSCHEN KÜNSTLERS IN ITALIEN.** Basel, 8. Oktober 1934. (8), 82, (6) pages; 564 lots; 19 fine double-page plates of medals. Valuation list laid in. Hand-priced in ink. [with] **NO. 7: MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES SUISSES, FRANÇAISES, DES PAYS-BAS ET DES AUTRES PAYS EUROPÉENS.** Basel, 29-30 Octobre 1936. (2), 46 pages; 1081 lots; 15 fine plates. Valuation list laid in. [with] **NO. 9: COLLECTION DE FEU MONSIEUR J. DUVAL-PLANTAMOUR GENÈVE. MONNAIES SUISSES. SÉRIES SPÉCIALES DE MONNAIES DE BERNE, SOLEURE, SION ET GENÈVE.** Bale, 20 Octobre 1937. (4), 35, (1) pages; 822 lots; 13 fine plates. Valuation list laid in. All 4to, original printed card covers; No. 2 with separate plate folder, as issued. Plate folder worn; generally near fine or so. \$70
Three notable sales, including much material from the collection of Prince Waldeck. Clain-Stefanelli 14146 (Sale II). Grierson 316 (Sale II). Well-produced, with good quality plates.
- 596 Münzhandlung Basel. **NO. 5: COLLECTION DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES. MONNAIES EN OR FRAPPÉES PAR LES PAYS EUROPÉENS.** Basel, 18 décembre 1935. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 18 pages; 430 lots; 11 fine plates. Hand-priced in ink. Very good. \$60
A significant sale of French coins; rare, especially with prices.
- 597 Muller & Cie, Frederik. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES FORMANT LES COLLECTIONS J^{HR} VAN DEN BOGAERDE DE HEESWIJK, J^{HR} J.H.F.K. VAN SWINDEREN, J.N. BASTERT, COLLECTION D***.** Amsterdam, 15-19 juin 1903. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 91, (1) pages; 1686 lots; text illustrations; 7 halftone plates. Front cover and first few leaves (including margin of first plate) with loss; good to very good. [with] Muller & Cie, Frederik. **MONNAIES — MÉDAILLES — LIVRES. COLLECTION S. WIGERSMA HZN. DE LEEUWARDEN.** Amsterdam, 1-3 décembre 1913. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 74, (2) pages; 750 lots; 4 halftone plates. Very good. \$60
Two rare catalogues. The first copies of either we have offered in decades.
- 598 Muravyov, N.N. **ОПИСАНИЕ ДРЕВНЕЙ НОВГОРОДСКОЙ СЕРЕБРЯНОЙ ГРИВНЫ И ЕЯ РУБЛЕЙ...** 1971 reprint of the Moscow, 1826 original. 4to, original printed card covers. 18 pages; 3 large folding plates. Fine. [with] Voloshinskii, Ya. **ОПИСАНИЕ ДРЕВНИХЪ РУССКИХЪ МОНЕТЪ, ПРИНАДЛЕЖАЩИХЪ МИНЦЪ-КАБИНЕТУ ИМПЕРАТОРСКОГО УНИВЕРСИТЕТА СВ. ВЛАДИМИРА, ИЗЪ ЧИСЛА НАЙДЕННЫХЪ БЛИЗЪ НЪЖИНА, ВЪ МАѢ МЪСЯЦѢ 1852 Г.** High-quality reprint of the Kiev, 1853 original. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), xiii, (3), 13, (1) pages; 3 plates of coins; 2 alphabet plates. Fine. \$20
V. Arefiev's high-quality facsimile reprints of two rare works, the first an early publication on the Novgorod grivna (Gromachevskii 2246), the second a discussion of the important Nyezhin find and its impact on the study of the coins of the Kievan Rus (Gromachevskii 78).
- 599 Muriset-Gicot, M.C., L. Forrer and Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES DE FEU DR PAUL-CH. STROEHLIN. Troisième Partie:** Genève, 20 février 1911 et jours suivants. Crown 4to, later blue cloth and boards; spine with four raised bands, ruled in gilt; red spine label, gilt. (8), 431 pages; 6173 lots; 54 fine plates. Original prices realized list bound in. Very good. \$40
The final volume of the Stroehlin sales, particularly important for Swiss coins. Clain-Stefanelli 11790. Grierson 306: "Collection très vaste."
- 600 Nathanson, Alan J. **THOMAS SIMON: HIS LIFE AND WORK, 1618-1665.** London: Seaby, 1975. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth; jacket. 60 pages, illustrated throughout. Fine. \$15
Clain-Stefanelli 9902. Grierson 182. Manville 1317.
- 601 Nathanson, Alan J. **THOMAS SIMON: HIS LIFE AND WORK, 1618-1665.** London: Seaby, 1975. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth; jacket. 60 pages, illustrated throughout. Fine. \$15
Clain-Stefanelli 9902. Grierson 182. Manville 1317.
- 602 Nathanson, Alan J. **THOMAS SIMON: HIS LIFE AND WORK, 1618-1665.** London: Seaby, 1975. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth; jacket. 60 pages, illustrated throughout. Fine. \$15
Clain-Stefanelli 9902. Grierson 182. Manville 1317.

603 Nechitailo, V.V. **МИНИКАТАЛОГ ПОЛЬСКО-ЛИТОВСКИХ И РОССИЙСКИХ МОНЕТ, ОБРАЩАВШИХСЯ НА УКРАИНЕ В XIV–НАЧ. XX ВВ.** Kiev, 1999. Small 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 130 pages; illustrated. Signed by the author. Fine. [with] Orlov, A.P. **МОНЕТЫ РОССИИ 1700–1917.** Minsk, 1994. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 254, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Rylov, I., and V. Sobolin. **МОНЕТЫ РОССИИ И СССР. КАТАЛОГ: 1700–1993. / RUSSIAN AND SOVIET COINS. CATALOGUE: 1700–1993.** Moscow, 1994. 8vo, original black boards, gilt. xx, 298, (2) pages; illustrated. Bilingual. Fine. [with] Gleizer, M.M. **СОВЕТСКИЙ ЧЕРВОНЕЦ.** St. Petersburg, 1993. 12mo, original printed card covers. 64 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**
Four guidebooks and price guides.

604 Nederlandse Vereniging van Munthandelaren. **MUNT-ALMANAK 2011.** Roermond, 2010. Small 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 350 pages; illustrated in color. **\$20**

605 Nesmith, Robert I. **THE COINAGE OF THE FIRST MINT OF THE AMERICAS AT MEXICO CITY 1536–1572.** New York: ANS, 1955. 8vo, original printed card covers. vii, (1), 139, (1) pages; text illustrations; 13 + (6) fine plates. Very good. **\$25**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 131.

606 Neumann, Josef. **THE COPPER COINS OF THE LOW COUNTRIES, FRANCE, SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.** Cheshire, 1987. 12mo, original printed card covers with tape binding. 130 pages; 4 plates, index. Near fine. **\$20**
Reprinted from parts of *Beschreibung der dekanntesten Kupfermünzen*.

607 New Netherlands Coin Company, with Numismatic Fine Arts, Hans M.F. Schulman and Henry Grunthal. **1952 ANNUAL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, Aug. 16–21, 1952. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (7), 158, (3) pages; 4880 lots; 48 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**
Possibly the finest ANA convention sale. Conducted jointly by four different firms, the New Netherlands material tends to receive the most attention, including as it does the Homer K. Downing large cents and selections from his library. John J. Ford, Jr. claimed to have done much editing of the other three firms' material, in addition to his work on the New Netherlands section. Cataloguing the Downing large cents was the first job Walter Breen did for New Netherlands. Other material includes the Gibbs Canadian, Rumbel's patterns and Leshner dollars, Wayne Raymond's assay medals, and coins of the world. A classic sale (rated A+ overall by Adams). Adams 38 (under New Netherlands) and 10 (under Schulman). Davis 779.

608 New Netherlands Coin Company. **59TH CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS ... CANADIAN DECIMAL COINS ... U.S. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE...** New York, June 13–15, 1967. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 136 pages; 1370 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$15**
Lots 15–163 comprised an excellent selection of rare and desirable American numismatic literature, superbly catalogued at the zenith of his career by John J. Ford, Jr., in characteristically meticulous, inimitable style. A copy of the catalogue belongs in the library of anyone seriously interested in American numismatics.

609 New Netherlands Coin Company. **60TH PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, Dec. 3–4, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 116 pages; 758 lots; 16 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$20**
"A strong candidate for best executed catalogue ever."—John W. Adams. An incredible sale. The full title page points out some of the highlights: Canadian coins from the Brand and Lathrop collections; 43 lots of Massachusetts silver; Earle's Lord Baltimore shilling; a Standish Barry threepence; a Chalmers shilling and

sixpence; a silver Immune Columbia; colonials from the F.C.C. Boyd collection; New Jersey coppers from the Hall, Brand, Würtzbach and Boyd collections; and private and territorial gold including a J. Parsons and Co. \$2.50 piece and an 1849 Mormon \$20 piece. Adams 60 (rated A+ overall, A+ in colonials, A in private gold, and A in Canadian).

610 Norris, Andrea, and Ingrid Weber. **MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES FROM THE MOLINARI COLLECTION AT BOWDOIN COLLEGE.** Brunswick, 1976. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, 292 pages; 426 detailed descriptions, all finely illustrated. Small tear to jacket; near fine. **\$15**

An important collection of over 1500 medals from the Italian Renaissance to the nineteenth century, with large groups of Italian and French medals dating after 1600.

611 Norris, Andrea, and Ingrid Weber. **MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES FROM THE MOLINARI COLLECTION AT BOWDOIN COLLEGE.** Brunswick, 1976. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, 292 pages; 426 detailed descriptions, all finely illustrated. Fine. **\$15**

An important collection of over 1500 medals from the Italian Renaissance to the nineteenth century, with large groups of Italian and French medals dating after 1600.

612 Norris, Andrea, and Ingrid Weber. **MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES FROM THE MOLINARI COLLECTION AT BOWDOIN COLLEGE.** Brunswick, 1976. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, 292 pages; 426 detailed descriptions, all finely illustrated. Fine. **\$15**

An important collection of over 1500 medals from the Italian Renaissance to the nineteenth century, with large groups of Italian and French medals dating after 1600.

613 Numismatic Fine Arts and Bank Leu. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION. PARTS I–III.** Beverly Hills and Zurich, May 16–18, 1984, October 16–18, 1984 and March 29, 1985. Three volumes, complete. 4to, original printed and embossed card covers. Prices realized list laid in Parts I and II. Covers a bit rubbed; near fine. **\$50**

614 Op den Velde, Wybrand, and David Hartill. **CAST KO-REAN COINS AND CHARMS.** Bedfordshire, 2013. 4to, original pictorial boards. 398 pages; 4 color plates; illustrated. Fine. **\$80**

615 Opitz, Charles J. **ODD AND CURIOUS MONEY: DESCRIPTIONS AND VALUES.** Ocala, 1986. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 87, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**
A useful guide.

616 Paoletti, Emilio. **CUARTILLOS MACUQUINOS DE LIMA Y POTOSÍ.** 2007. 4to, original card covers; 36 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

617 Parchimowicz, Janusz. **MONETY POLSKIE OD ROKU 1916.** Szczecin, 1996. 4to, original pictorial boards. 252, (16) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$15**
With explicatory text in Polish, German and English, Parchimowicz's book functions as more than just a price guide.

618 Parker, Larry. **WORLD REPLACEMENT NOTE COUNTRY LIST.** Second edition. Santa Monica, [1989?]. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 114 pages. Near fine. **\$10**

619 Penna, Vasso. **BYZANTINE COINAGE: MEDIUM OF TRANSACTION AND MANIFESTATION OF IMPERIAL PROPAGANDA.** Nicosia, 2002. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 149, (3) pages; illustrated. Bilingual (English and Greek). Fine. **\$15**
Rarely offered.

- 620** Perceval, Charles Spencer. **REMARKS ON AN ADMIRALTY SEAL OF RICHARD, DUKE OF GLOUCESTER.** 4to, original wraps. 5, (1) pages. Cover stained; else near fine. \$25
Reprinted from *The Archaeologia*, Vol. XLVI (1872).
- 621** Pichler, Friedrich. **REPERTORIUM DER STEIERISCHEN MÜNZKUNDE. III BAND: DIE MITTELALTERIGEN UND NEUEN MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER STEIERMARK.** Grätz, 1875. Small 8vo, contemporary flexible maroon cloth boards, gilt. (8), 232 pages; 7 engraved plates, 5 depicting coins. Plates and edges foxed. Very good. \$20
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 8274. Ex Joel L. Malter, with his bookplate; previously in the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 622** Pick, Albert, and Jens-Uwe Rixen. **PAPIERGELD SPEZIALKATALOG DEUTSCHLAND. ALLE DEUTSCHEN BANKNOTEN INKL. ALTDEUTSCHLAND UND LÄNDERBANKNOTEN VOM 18. JAHRHUNDERT BIS HEUTE.** Frankfurt, 1998. 4to, original pictorial boards. 528 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
- 623** Pickford, Ian [editor]. **JACKSON'S SILVER & GOLD MARKS OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND & IRELAND.** Third edition. Woodbridge, 1996. Thick 4to, original gray cloth, gilt; jacket. 768 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$75
A massive and useful work.
- 624** Plant, Richard J. **ARABIC COINS AND HOW TO READ THEM.** Manchester, 1973. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 148, (4) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 625** Platbarzdis, A. **COINS AND NOTES OF ESTONIA, LATVIA AND LITHUANIA.** Stockholm, 1968. 4to, original tan cloth and blue boards, gilt; jacket. 124 pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; else near fine. \$20
- 626** Pollard, J. Graham [editor]. **STUDIES IN THE HISTORY OF ART. VOLUME 21: ITALIAN MEDALS.** Washington: National Gallery of Art, 1987. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 299, (1) pages; well illustrated. Near Fine. \$20
An important study.
- 627** Ponton d'Amécourt, le Vte de. **RECHERCHE DES MONNAIES MÉROVINGIENNES DU CENOMANNICUM.** Mameys & Le Mans, 1883. 4to [27.5 by 18 cm], original printed card covers. (4), 284 pages; folding map; 230 coin types illustrated in the text. Spine very worn; in need of binding. Untrimmed. Good, but improvable. \$110
A rare and notable work on the Merovingian coins of Cenomannicum. Originally published throughout the course of three volumes of the *Revue historique et archéologique du Maine*, this is the only edition in book form. Babelon 151. Engel et Serrure 90: "tiré à 200 exempl."
- 628** Potin, V.M. **ФРАНЦУЗСКИЕ И ИТАЛЬЯНСКИЕ МОНЕТЫ ИЗ КЛАДОВ X-XI ВВ. НА ТЕРРИТОРИИ СССР.** Moscow, 1963. 8vo, original printed card covers. 61-73, (1) pages; illustrated. Heavily annotated in pencil and ink, with some handwritten notes laid in. Very good or better. \$15
An offprint from Советская Археология No. 1 on French and Italian coins found in Russian hoards of the 10th and 11th century.
- 629** Potin, V.M. **ДРЕВНЯЯ РУСЬ И ЕВРОПЕЙСКИЕ ГОСУДАРСТВА В X-XIII ВВ.** Leningrad, 1968. 8vo, original cloth-backed printed boards. 237, (3) pages; text illustrations of coins. Very good. \$20
A key work by the major specialist in the field. Clain-Stefanelli 7384.
- 630** Potin, V.M. **МОНЕТЫ, КЛАДЫ, КОЛЛЕКЦИИ. ОЧЕРКИ НУМИЗМАТИКИ.** St. Petersburg: Iskustvo-SPB, 1993. 8vo, original white cloth, gilt; jacket. 304 pages; 64 halftone plates. Fine. \$20
By the head of the numismatic research department at the Hermitage.
- 631** Probszt, Günther. **DIE MÜNZEN SALZBURGS.** Bâle, 1975. Second edition. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 321, (1) pages; 27 plates. Fine. \$20
Essential. Clain-Stefanelli 8269*.
- 632** Promis, Domenico. **MONETE DEI ROMANI PONTEFICI AVANTI IL MILLE. MEMORIA.** 1978 Forni reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. 109, (1) pages; 10 plates of coins. Corner bump; very good or better. \$25
An infrequently seen reprint of a rarely seen work. Ciferri 370. Gnechi 325. Leitzmann 108.
- 633** Prou, Maurice. **LES MONNAIES CAROLINGIENNES.** Reprint. Graz, 1969. Small 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), lxxxix, (3), 180, (4) pages; 23 plates. Near fine. \$70
Important. Clain-Stefanelli 5822*.
- 634** Pugh, Peter. **THE HIGHEST PERFECTION: A HISTORY OF DE LA RUE.** London, 2011. 8vo, original black cloth printed in silver; jacket; silk marker. xi, 338 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40
- 635** Quarmby, Ernest. **BANKNOTES AND BANKING IN THE ISLE OF MAN 1788-1994.** Second edition. London: Spink, 1994. 8vo, original card covers. xv, (1), 231, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$25
- 636** Rabino di Borgomale, H.L. **COINS, MEDALS, AND SEALS OF THE SHÁHS OF IRAN, (1500-1941).** Hertford, 1945. First edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. xv, (1), 108 pages; folding tables; 4 plates. Near fine. \$100
Contains much useful information. While the later album of plates brings higher prices, this text volume is a necessary accompaniment. Clain-Stefanelli 10929*.
- 637** Rackus, A. **DR. RACKUS CATALOGUE NO. 6. CATALOGUE OF INTERESTING AND UNUSUAL COINS, ODD AND CURIOUS MONEY FROM ASIA, AFRICA, SOUTH SEA ISLANDS, ETC.** Chicago, undated. 21.5 by 14 cm. Self-covered as issued. Text in duplicated typescript, illustrated. 15, (1) pages. Near fine. Accompanied by the original typewritten manuscript, illustrated throughout by hand in black ink. 27.5 by 21.5 cm. (1), 3-15, (1) leaves, blank leaf. Title loose, remaining leaves stapled at upper left cover. The "Conditions of Sale" leaf found in the printed catalogue is not present here. Near fine. \$50
A unique and interesting manuscript of an early United States fixed price list devoted to primitive currency. Rackus was well-known in Chicago numismatic circles for his many written contributions to Lithuanian numismatics. This apparently early fixed price is seldom encountered in its printed form. Over 200 items are offered for sale, a number of them illustrated. The hand-drawn illustrations closely parallel the printed ones but are not identical. The same applies to the typewritten descriptions. Ex Kolbe & Fanning Sale 122, lot 1393.
- 638** Rackus, Alexander M. **ŽINYNAS APIE LIETUVOS NUMIZMATIKĄ / CYCLOPEDIA OF LITHUANIAN NUMISMATICS. VOLUME I: PRIMITIVE MONEY IN PREHISTORIC TIMES.** Chicago, 1965. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (10), 6-344 pages; text illustrations, some in color. Fine. \$70
The only volume published of this curious work. Quite scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 1581.

639 Rasmusson, Nils Ludvig. **KUNGL. MYNTKABINETTET STOCKHOLM 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957.** Stockholm: Särtryck up *Nordisk Numismatisk Årsskrift*, 1957–58. Four volumes. 8vo, original printed card covers. 166–176, (1); (217)–234; 245–268; 269–228 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$15**

Reports on the acquisitions and activities of the Royal Coin Cabinet at Stockholm.

640 Ratto, Rodolfo. **VII. MONETE DI CASA SAVOIA E REGNO D'ITALIA ... ZECCHIE DEL PIEMONTE E SARDEGNA, ZECCA DI GENOVA E LIGURIA...** Milano, 1933. 4to, original printed card covers. 15, (1) pages; 554 listings; 4 fine collotype plates. Very good or better. **\$60**

A rarely offered fixed-price catalogue. This catalogue was one of the few with cut plates in the complete set sold in our recent 2017 New York Book Auction.

641 Ratto, Rodolfo. **MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET D'AUTRES PAYS CONTEMPORAINES À L'ÉPOQUE BYZANTINE.** Reprint. Amsterdam, 1959. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 151, (1) pages; 2701 lots; 68 plates; prices realized list. Spine discolored; near fine. **\$15**

The reprint of this remarkable collection, formed by Ratto himself. Clain-Stefanelli 5424*. Grierson 109 & 289: "Catalogue de vente abondamment illustré; essentiel comme instrument de travail." Spring 549.

642 Ratto, Rodolfo. **MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET D'AUTRES PAYS CONTEMPORAINES À L'ÉPOQUE BYZANTINE.** Reprint. Amsterdam, 1959. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 151, (1) pages; 2701 lots; 68 plates; prices realized list. Near fine. **\$20**

The reprint of this remarkable collection, formed by Ratto himself. Clain-Stefanelli 5424*. Grierson 109 & 289: "Catalogue de vente abondamment illustré; essentiel comme instrument de travail." Spring 549. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

643 Ratto, Rodolfo. **MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET D'AUTRES PAYS CONTEMPORAINES À L'ÉPOQUE BYZANTINE.** Reprint. Amsterdam, 1959. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 151, (1) pages; 2701 lots; 68 plates; prices realized list. Page edges discolored; very good. **\$15**

The reprint of this remarkable collection, formed by Ratto himself. Clain-Stefanelli 5424*. Grierson 109 & 289: "Catalogue de vente abondamment illustré; essentiel comme instrument de travail." Spring 549.

644 Ravdina, T.V. **ПОГРЕБЕНИЯ X-XI ВВ. С МОНЕТАМИ НА ТЕРРИТОРИИ ДРЕВНЕЙ РУСИ. КАТАЛОГ.** Moscow, 1988. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 146, (6) pages; illustrated. Very good. [with] Rudenko, S.I. **СИБИРСКАЯ КОЛЛЕКЦИЯ ПЕТРА I.** Moscow, 1962. Tall 4to, self-covered within printed folder, as issued. 51, (1) pages; text illustrations; 27 plates of ancient jewelry and ornaments, 3 in color. Near fine. **\$30**

On burial hoards and grave goods.

645 Raymond, Wayte [editor]. **COINS OF THE WORLD: TWENTIETH CENTURY ISSUES.** First edition. New York, 1938. 8vo, original turquoise textured cloth, gilt. 232 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$40**

646 Raymond, Wayte [editor]. **COINS OF THE WORLD: TWENTIETH CENTURY ISSUES.** Second edition. New York, 1945. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 256 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

647 Raymond, Wayte [editor]. **COINS OF THE WORLD: NINETEENTH CENTURY ISSUES.** Second edition. New York, 1953. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 250 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

648 Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgen-thau]. **THE WALDO NEWCOMER COLLECTION. PART I: GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF MEXICO, WEST INDIES, SOUTH AND CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE FAMOUS BRITISH COLUMBIA TEN AND TWENTY DOLLAR PIECES.** New York: Sale Number 345, Feb. 12–13, 1935. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 42, (2) pages; 744 lots; 12 plates. Near fine. **\$35**

An important sale for Central and South American material, with especially impressive gold coins. The \$10 and \$20 British Columbian patterns are present in gold and silver. Adams 18 (rated A for the Americas, B+ overall).

649 Raymond, Wayte. **THE GOLD COINS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA.** New York, 1937. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. (6), 102 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$15**

Still useful.

650 Raymond, Wayte [publisher]. **COINS OF THE WORLD: SPECIAL PRINTING.** A complete set of six illustrated volumes of these publications issued in monograph form: *British Colonies and Dominions in Asia and the Pacific (Except India)*; *British Colonies in Africa / Union of South Africa / Independent African Countries*; *East India Co. / British India / Native Indian States*; *Great Britain & Ireland and British Colonies in Europe*; *France and Colonies*; *Spain / Spanish American Mints / Filipinas*. 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. **\$20**

Devoted to 19th- and 20th-century coinage.

651 Raymond, Wayte. **THE SILVER DOLLARS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA.** Racine, 1964. Second edition. 8vo, original russet cloth lettered in silver. 125, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$15**

652 Redman, William. **ILLUSTRATED HANDBOOK OF INFORMATION ON MONEY CURRENCY & PRECIOUS METALS; MONETARY SYSTEMS OF THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD. HALL-MARKS AND DATE-LETTERS FROM 1509 TO 1920 ... AND OTHER USEFUL AND INTERESTING INFORMATION IN CONNECTION WITH THE BANKS, THE MINTS, AND THE ASSAY OFFICES OF ENGLAND, IRELAND AND SCOTLAND.** West Bowling, Bradford, 1900. 8vo, original olive cloth, decorated in gilt. x, 208 pages; text illustrations and plates. **\$15**

An interesting compendium.

653 Rentzmann, Wilhelm. **NUMISMATISCHES LEGENDEN-LEXICON DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. ERSTER UND NACHTRAG.** Berlin, 1865–78. First editions. First part and supplement bound in one volume. viii, (2), 191, (1); (2), 46 pages. [with] Rentzmann, Wilhelm. **NUMISMATISCHES LEGENDEN-LEXICON DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. ZWEITER THEIL.** Berlin, 1866. First edition. 247, (1) pages. Two volumes. 8vo, later matching black cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. Ex Joel L. Malter and Chas. Harbeck libraries with their bookplates on pastedown. Some pages a bit browned and chipped; very good. **\$70**

Still indispensable. Clain-Stefanelli 281*. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

654 Riddell, J.L. **MONOGRAPH OF THE SILVER DOLLAR.** 1969 Sociedad Numismatica de México reprint. 8vo, original gray printed card covers. (2), 8, (366) pages; illustrations of the obverses and reverses of 512 coins with accompanying text. Fine. **\$60**

Although 550 copies of this reprint were apparently printed, it has become difficult to find. Clain-Stefanelli 12335. Sigler 2190.

- 655 Riechmann & Co., A. **AUKTIONSKATALOG XVIII, ENTHALTEND: KUNSTMEDAILLEN DES XVI. BIS XX. JAHRHUNDERTS VON DEUTSCHLAND, NIEDERLANDE, FRANKREICH, ENGLAND.** Halle (Saale), July 5–6, 1921. Folio, original green cloth-backed boards. (4), 97, (1) pages; 683 lots; 33 tinted plates. Joints and hinges very weak, as often seen; text browned and a bit thumbled. Good to very good. \$30
Important for European medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14156.
- 656 Riechmann, A. & Co. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ, DARUNTER EINE UMFANGREICHE SAMMLUNG VON BRANDENBURG-PREUSSEN.** Halle (Saale): Nr. XXXVII, 14. September 1926 und folgende Tage. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 50, (6) pages; 1389 lots; 28 fine plates. Near fine. \$15
Scarce and well-illustrated.
- 657 Riechmann & Co., A. **AUKTIONS-KATALOG XXXI: SAMMLUNG ARTHUR LÖBBECKE. DEUTSCHE BRakteaten.** Halle (Saale), 1974 reprint of Februar 1925 original. 8vo, original orange cloth printed in black. (8), 70, (4) pages; 1032 lots; 43 fine plates. Near fine. \$35
Still of great importance. Clain-Stefanelli 6588*. From the library of Tom Cederlind.
- 658 Roberts, James N. **THE SILVER COINS OF MEDIEVAL FRANCE (476–1610 AD).** South Salem, 1996. 4to, original printed blue cloth; jacket. (12), 587, (1) pages; numerous coin illustrations. A few marks and corner folds; still near fine. \$40
Covers a huge range of coinage in a single volume.
- 659 Roberts, James N. **THE SILVER COINS OF MEDIEVAL FRANCE (476–1610 AD).** South Salem, 1996. 4to, original printed blue cloth; jacket. (12), 587, (1) pages; numerous coin illustrations. Fine. \$40
Covers a huge range of coinage in a single volume.
- 660 Robertson, J. Barr. **THE INDIAN CURRENCY.** Reprinted from the *Journal of the Society of Arts*, March 23, 1894. London, 1894. 8vo, original printed wraps. 23, (1) pages. Cover detached and chipped but present, previous owner's stamp on front cover; good. \$16
- 661 Robinson, J.C. **CATALOGUE OF THE SOULAGES COLLECTION; BEING A DESCRIPTIVE INVENTORY OF A COLLECTION OF WORKS OF DECORATIVE ART, FORMERLY IN THE POSSESSION OF M. JULES SOULAGES OF TOULOUSE...** London: December, 1856. 8vo, original brown cloth, spine lettered in gilt; both boards decoratively paneled, the front in gilt, the rear in blind; front cover lettered in gilt; top page edges gilt. xiii, (3), 200 pages; text illustrations. Binding a bit worn, especially at head and tail of spine. Very good. \$70
An exhibition catalogue of 749 items, acquired by Soulages during repeated tours through Italy in search of representative art, mainly in the 1830–40 period. Included in the collection were 106 "Medals, chiefly Italian, of the Quattro and Cinque-cento periods," described in some detail by Robinson, whose fine collection of Renaissance medals hit the auction block nearly three decades later in Paris as a stand-alone Rollin & Feuardent sale.
- 662 Rodger, Glenn B. and David G. Taylor. **WOODEN MONEY OF ATLANTIC CANADA.** Fredericton, 1986. 4to, original printed card covers. 95, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$10
- 663 Rodgers, Chas. J. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM. PART II: THE MOGUL EMPERORS OF INDIA; THE EAST INDIA COMPANY; THE NATIVE STATES; THE INDIAN EMPIRE; MEDALS AND TOKENS.** Calcutta, 1894. 8vo, later cloth-backed boards; original printed front card cover mounted. (6), 255, (1) pages; 8 fine plates. Ex Library of Congress, with their markings. Binding weak, mild spotting. Good or better. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 10051*. Rarely offered.
- 664 Rolland, H. **L'HOTEL DES MONNAIES DE MARSEILLE A LA FIN DE L'ANCIEN RÉGIME 1786–1791.** Paris, 1934. 8vo, original printed wraps. 21, (3) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$20
Courrier Numismatique XXXVIII.
- 665 Rollin & Feuardent. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ROMAINES CONSULAIRES, MONNAIES ROYALES DE FRANCE, MÉDAILLES DE LA REVOLUTION ET MODERNES, COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE M. C. RICHARD.** Paris, 5 mars (1884) et jours suivants. 8vo, original printed wraps. (4), iv, 125, (3) pages; 2204 lots; 4 fine plates of French coins and medals, engraved by Dardel. Unopened and fine. \$70
A genuinely rare catalogue, with exceptional engraved plates. Grierson 292.
- 666 Rollin & Feuardent. **COLLECTION DE M. LE VICOMTE DE PONTON D'AMÉCOURT. MONNAIES GAULOISES, MÉROVINGIENNES, CARLOVINGIENNES ET CAPÉTIENNES.** Paris, 7–8 juin 1886. 8vo, original printed wraps. (4), 51, (1) pages; 341 + 32 lots; 3 very fine lithographic plates of coins numbered XI–XIII (complete). Unopened. Fine. \$70
Very rare and quite important. The three plates depict Carolingian coins and are all that were issued (and are the same as printed for the 1858 volume of the *Revue numismatique*).
- 667 Rollin & Feuardent. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ROYALES ET SEIGNEURIALES DE FRANCE DEPUIS LES MÉROVINGIENS JUSQU'A NOS JOURS. CONTENANT 5153 NUMÉROS AVEC LEURS PRIX DE VENTE.** Paris, 1900 [plates are unidentified reprint]. Two volumes, complete: original text volume and reprint plate volume. Text 8vo, original printed wraps. (8), 451, (1) pages. Plates 4to, original printed card covers. 8 pages; 26 plates of coins [reproduced engravings]; 2 monogram plates. Both volumes fine. \$70
Still useful. Originals are quite rare.
- 668 Rose, F.M. **CHOPMARKS.** Dallas, 1987. 4to, original printed card covers. vi, 54 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$10
- 669 Rosenberg, H.S. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Hannover. Bound volume of four auction sales, dated: 12. December 1910 ff; 11.–12. November 1912; 20. Mai 1912 ff; and 19. Mai 1913 ff. 4to, contemporary two-tone brown textured cloth, gilt. Tabs neatly cut between each catalogue. All but one catalogue with plates; all but one with original prices realized list bound in. Corners a bit worn, else near fine. \$60
Four Rosenberg sales (primarily of Germanic coins and medals) in a neatly executed contemporary binding.
- 670 Rosenberg, Sally. **SAMMLUNG DES HERRN DR. A.E. AHRENS-HAMBURG. NEUFÜRSTLICHE, GRÄFLICHE UND FREIHERRLICHE HÄUSER.** Frankfurt a.M., 20. Februar 1911 und folgende Tage. 4to, later red cloth, gilt. (4), 131, (1) pages; 1974 lots; 6 fine plates. Fine. \$40
A nicely preserved copy of a scarce catalogue, important for talers.
- 671 Roth, H. Ling. **THE YORKSHIRE COINERS 1767–1783 & NOTES ON OLD & PREHISTORIC HALIFAX.** Yorkshire, 1971 reprint of 1906 edition. 8vo, original red textured cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, 322, xxvii pages; illustrated. Jacket has minor wear; previous owner's name on flyleaf; near fine. \$35
A fascinating account of counterfeiting in 18th-century England.

672 Rubtsov, M.V. ДЕНЬГИ ВЕЛИКОГО КНЯЖЕСТВА ТВЕРСКОГО. Tver, 1996 reprint. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 295, (3) pages; 6 plates. Fine. \$15

Reproduction of the 1904 work, with commentary by Gaidukov and others. The original is exceedingly rare. Still the most detailed treatment on the subject.

673 Rylov, I., and V. Sobolin. МОНЕТЫ РУССКИИ И СССР. КАТАЛОГ: 1700–1993. / RUSSIAN AND SOVIET COINS. CATALOGUE: 1700–1993. Moscow, 1994. 8vo, original black leatherette, gilt. xx, 298, (2) pages; illustrated. Bilingual. Fine. \$10
A popular guidebook and price guide.

674 Santamaria, P. & P. COLLEZIONE DELL'ING. M.G. MONETE E MEDAGLIE PAPALI. Roma, 29 Giugno 1950. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 62, (2) pages; 648 lots; one mounted illustration; 18 fine plates. Very good or better. \$60
A very scarce catalogue.

675 Santamaria, P&P. COLLEZIONE GIÀ DEL PROF. ANGELO SIGNORELLI. VI PARTE. OSELLE DI VENEZIA E DI MURANO. Roma, 1955. 4to, original printed card covers. 43, (1) pages; 425 lots; 11 fine plates. Prices realized list laid in. Some spotting to cover; near fine. \$35

676 Sauvaire, H. MATÉRIAUX POUR SERVIR À L'HISTOIRE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE ET DE LA MÉTROLOGIE MUSULMANES. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1888. 8vo, original printed wraps. (4), 60 pages. Unopened and fine. \$70
Rare: possibly the first copy we have handled. Extrait du *Journal asiatique*.

677 Scheffers, Albert A.J. THE DUTCH GOLD DUCAT (1586–1986). Naarden, 1986. 12mo, original card covers. 48 pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$20

678 Scher, Stephen K. [editor]. PERSPECTIVES ON THE RENAISSANCE MEDAL. New York: Garland and ANS, 2000. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (3), 244 pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. \$25
Numismatic Studies, Vol. 23. An excellent collection of important articles on the subject.

679 Schlessinger, Felix. SAMMLUNG AUS NORDDEUTSCHEM BESITZ. II. ABTEILUNG: MEROVINGER-KAROLINGER-ENGLAND-FRANKREICH-NIEDERLANDE. ALTFÜRSTLICHE UND NEUFÜRSTLICHE HERREN. III. ABTEILUNG: ITALIEN-SPANIEN-RUSSLAND-HAMBURG-MITTELALTER. NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK. Berlin-Charlottenburg, 31. März 1930 und folgende Tage; 20. Oktober 1930 und folgende Tage. Two volumes. 4to, original matching printed card covers. (4), 69, (1) + (4), 69 (1) pages; 1452–4174 + 429 lots; 19–45 fine plates. Valuation lists laid in; Part II hand-priced in ink. Near fine. \$30
The Nordheim collection. Clain-Stefanelli 9162. Grierson 304.

680 Schlessinger, Felix. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON MECKLENBURG, ROSTOCK, WISMAR. Berlin-Charlottenburg, 7. Dezember 1931 und ff. Tage. 4to, later mustard cloth and blue marbled boards, gilt. (4), 112 pages; 1756 lots; 34 fine plates; photocopy valuation list laid in. Fine. \$40
The major collection formed by R. Gaettens. Important and very scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 9444.

681 Schlözer, A.L. MÜNZ-, GELD- UND BERGWERTS-GESCHICHTE DES RUSSISCHEN KAISERTHUMS, VOM J. 1700 BIS 1789. Leipzig, 1974 reprint. Small 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (14), 214, (2), 128, (2) pages. Signed by B.F. Brekke on the flyleaf. Near fine. \$15
The modern reprint, with the *Beilagen*. "As to the content the work is a model

of scholarship and had no peers up to the time of Chaudoir. The supplement, although tough to read, is of considerable importance in studying the economics and the monetary policies in Russia of the reign of Elizabeth." — V. Arefiev. *American Numismatic Society Dictionary Catalogue* page 4368. Arefiev, *Belustigungen* page 27. Clain-Stefanelli 11189. Gromachevskii 390. Lipsius 355–356 (incorrectly giving the date as 1797).

682 Schlüter, Margildis. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN ZUR REFORMATION, 16. BIS 20. JAHRHUNDERT, AUS DEM BESITZ DES KESTNER-MUSEUMS HANNOVER. Hannover, 1983. Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xvii, (3), 176 pages; well illustrated. Very good. [with] Annotated photocopy of the text sections and plates of the 1904 Rosenberg and Schott-Wallerstein catalogue of the Belli collection pertaining to Reformation medals, with notes attributing the medal to various references. [with] Westfälische Auktions Gesellschaft. AUKTION 71: REFORMATION, ALTDEUTSCHLAND KAISERREICH, AUSLAND, MEDAILLEN. Dortmund, 29.–30. April 2014. 4to, original pictorial boards. 293, (3) pages; lots 2501–4148; illustrated in color. Fine. [with] Leipziger Münzhandlung. 51. AUKTION. SAMMLUNG REFORMATION—H. FICHEL UND ANDERE. Leipzig, 16. September 2006. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (6), 76, (14) pages; lots 4000–4451; illustrated. Fine. \$20
The first is an excellent catalogue of the exhibit of medals commemorating the five hundredth anniversary of the birth of Martin Luther. The third features the Wendell Wolka collection, and is from the library of the consignor.

683 Schoen, G.-A. LE TRÉSOR DE L'ANCIEN COUVENT DES CLARISSES, DE MULHOUSE. Mulhouse: *Extrait du Bulletin du Musée historique de Mulhouse*, 1908. 8vo, original printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; fine frontispiece plate depicting florins. Signed by the author. Covers a bit worn and discolored; internally fine. \$15
Rare.

684 Schubert, F.F. ОПИСАНИЕ РУССКИХЪ МОНЕТЪ И МЕДАЛЕЙ... Bound photocopy of the St. Petersburg, 1843 edition. 8vo, blue cloth, lettered in silver. Title; iii–xi, 327, (2) pages [blanks generally not included]; 47 plates. Additional [better] reproductions of a few plates laid in. Generally fine. \$60
A useful substitute for the very rare original. Gromachevskii 395B.

685 Schulman, Hans M.F. NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES. New York, 1960–65. Ten auction catalogues bound in three volumes. Includes Adams Nos. 26a, 28, 32a, 33, 38, 38a, 39, 40, 40a and 48. Plate supplements bound in when issued. Sales 39 and 40 present in two volumes. 8vo, contemporary black and blue leathers, gilt; marbled endpapers; some original printed or pictorial card covers bound in. Very good or better. \$60
Includes some notable sales, most especially the November 1965 Arlow sale featuring the Constantine ruble. Four of the sales are joint Schulman/Kreisberg productions.

686 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION IMPORTANTE H.T. GROGAN. MONNAIES ÉMISES PAR OU POUR LES COLONIES DES ÉTATS EUROPÉENS (EXCEPTÉ L'ANGLETERRE) NOMMÉES PAR M. GROGAN, "FOREIGN COLONIAL COINS." CONTENANT DE RICHES SÉRIES DES COLONIES DE LA BELGIQUE... DANEMARK... FRANCE... ALLEMAGNE... ITALIE... HOLLANDE... PORTUGAL... RUSSIE... SUÈDE... ESPAGNE... Amsterdam, 23 février 1914 et jours suivants. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 140 pages; 2280 lots; 18 fine plates. Covers somewhat worn and discolored, with bruising to spine; very good or so. \$35
A very important sale. Originals are scarce. Grierson 311 and 313: "indispensable." The last sale held by the original Jacques/Jacob Schulman.

687 Schulman, J. **MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES EN OR.** Amsterdam, 18 juin 1924. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 23, (1) pages; 255 lots; 5 fine plates. Fine. [*with*] Schulman, J. **MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES EN OR.** Amsterdam, 9 juin 1925. 8vo, original printed card covers. 33, (1) pages; 397 lots; 8 fine plates. Fine. \$50

Schulman's 1924 and 1925 gold sales; quite scarce, especially the 1924 catalogue. Both sales are devoted primarily (though not exclusively) to early modern European coins.

688 Schulman, J. **MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES BRÉSILIENNES. ANCIENNE COLLECTION ALCIDES DE CASTRO SANTOS, À CEARÁ. COLLECTION D'UN AUTRE AMATEUR BRÉSILIEN.** Amsterdam, 12 avril 1932. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 49, (1) pages; 802 lots; 6 fine plates. Fine. [*with*] Schulman, J. **PORTUGAL ET BRÉSIL: MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES, JETONS, LIVRES NUMISMATIQUES. EN VENTE AUX PRIX MARQUÉS.** Catalogue No. 76. Octobre 1921. 8vo, original printed card covers. 183, (1) pages; 2772 listings; 5 plates. Spine taped. Very good or better. \$70

The 1932 auction is an exceptional offering of Brazilian coins, from the earliest emissions through the 19th century. The 1921 fixed-price catalogue is quite scarce.

689 Schulman, J. **LES MONNAIES DES COLONIES PORTUGAISES DE LA COLLECTION DE IMPORTANTE H.T. GROGAN VENDUE À AMSTERDAM LE 23 FÉVRIER 1914 PAR LA MAISON J. SCHULMAN.** New York, 1973 reprint. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 54–133 pages; lots 955–2138; 12 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$25
A famous sale of Portuguese colonial coins. Still important.

690 Schulman, Jacques. **TWO AUCTION CATALOGUES FEATURING WORLD COINS.** Includes Sale 271 (17–21 November 1980) and Sale 343 (16–17 November 2013). Both 4to, original pictorial boards. Very good to near fine. \$10

691 Schulman, J. **MUSICA IN NUMMIS. SAMMLUNG MR. J.A.J. BOTTENHEIM.** (Amsterdam: J. Schulman, 1981). 8vo, later tan linen; hand-lettered spine label. 88 pages; 1063 listings. Fine. \$25
A significant catalogue.

692 Schulten, Wolfgang. **DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN AUS DER ZEIT KARLS V. TYPENKATALOG DER GEPRÄGE ZWISCHEN DEM BEGINN DER TALERPRÄGUNG (1484) UND DER DRITTEN REICHSMÜNZORDNUNG (1559).** Frankfurt/Main, 1974. 8vo, original dark gray cloth lettered in black; jacket. 503, (1) pages; 115 plates. Fine. \$20
Clain-Stefanelli 8236*.

693 Schweizerischer Bankverein. **COINS OF PERU.** Zürich, Sept. 14–15, 1988. Square 8vo, original pictorial boards. 220, (4) pages including 4 color plates; 1356 lots; illustrated throughout. PRL. Fine. \$35
The extremely important catalogue of the Sellschop collection of coins of Peru.

694 Schweizerischer Bankverein. **COINS OF PERU.** Zürich, Sept. 14–15, 1988. Square 8vo, original pictorial boards. 220, (4) pages including 4 color plates; 1356 lots; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$30

The extremely important catalogue of the Sellschop collection of coins of Peru.

695 Schweizerischer Bankverein. **COINS OF BRAZIL.** Zürich, Sept. 19, 1989. Square 8vo, original boards. 135, (1) pages; 810 lots; illustrated throughout; color plate and map. Fine. \$15
A significant sale.

696 Schweizerischer Bankverein. **COINS OF BRAZIL.** Zürich, Sept. 19, 1989. Square 8vo, original boards. 135, (1) pages; 810 lots; illustrated throughout; color plate and map. Fine. \$15
A significant sale.

697 Schweizerischer Bankverein. **COLLECTION OF SPANISH COLONIAL AND SPANISH COINS.** Basel, Jan. 24, 1991 [postponed to Sept. 17, 1991]. Square 8vo, original pictorial boards. 118, (2) pages including 4 color plates; 446 lots; illustrated throughout. Marginal damp-staining; very good. \$25
The Emilio Ortiz collection, of the utmost importance.

698 Scott, J.W. **J.W. SCOTT'S STANDARD COIN CATALOGUE NO. 1. SILVER AND GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD.** 1910 edition. New York, 1910. 8vo, later green cloth, gilt. 182 pages; illustrated. Cover worn; very good. \$30

699 Scott, J.W. **J.W. SCOTT'S STANDARD COIN CATALOGUE NO. 1. SILVER AND GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD.** New York, 1916 edition. 8vo, later red cloth, gilt. 184 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30

700 Scott, J.W. **J.W. SCOTT'S STANDARD COIN CATALOGUE NO. 2. COPPER COINS OF THE WORLD.** New York, 1913 edition. 8vo, later red cloth, gilt. 200 pages; illustrated. Dealer's stamp on title page; title page taped; near fine. \$25

701 Scott, J.W. **STANDARD COIN CATALOGUE. COPPER AND NICKEL.** 17th edition. New York, 1893. 8vo, later green cloth, gilt. 204 pages; illustrated. Title page mended; near fine. \$20

702 Seaby, Herbert Allen, and Peter John Seaby. **A CATALOGUE OF THE COPPER COINS AND TOKENS OF THE BRITISH ISLES.** London, 1949. First edition. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. (2), 142 pages; illustrated. Previous owner's name on flyleaf; jacket worn; near fine. \$15

703 Seaby, Herbert Allen, and Peter John Seaby. **A CATALOGUE OF THE COPPER COINS AND TOKENS OF THE BRITISH ISLES.** London, 1949. First edition. 8vo, original card covers. (2), 142 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$10

704 Seaby. **COINS OF ENGLAND AND THE UNITED KINGDOM.** London, 1985. 21st edition. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 320 pages; text illustrations. Very good. [*with*] Seaby. **THE ENGLISH SILVER COINAGE FROM 1649.** London, 1974. Fourth edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 240 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$10
Older editions of standard works.

705 Seligmann, Henry. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN-KABINET DES GRAFEN KARL ZU INN- UND KNYPHAUSEN. I. TEIL-IV. TEIL.** Hannover, 1930–31. Four catalogues, bound in one volume. 8vo, contemporary or somewhat later black cloth and boards, gilt. (2), iv, 58; (2), ii, 59–152, (2); (2), 153–221, (3); (2), 223–295, (1) pages, 6153 lots, 12 + 24 + 13 + 8 fine plates. Partly hand-priced; three valuation lists loosely laid in. Near fine. \$110
Clain-Stefanelli 9559. Rarely offered complete.

706 Seligmann, Henry. **MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ.** Hannover, 20. März 1933 und folgende Tage. 4to, later tan half cloth and marbled boards; orange spine label, gilt, dated at base. (2), 50 pages; 1690 lots; 4 fine plates. Valuations list. Fine. \$30
A rare sale, primarily of early modern European coins and medals.

707 Senkevich, D.A. **STATE PAPER MONEY OF RSFSR 1918–1961 AND USSR.** Moscow, 1989. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 210 pages; illustrated in color throughout. Near fine \$30

708 Serafini, Camillo. **LE MONETE E LE BOLLE PLUMBEE PONTIFICIE DEL MEDAGLIERE VATICANO. VOLUME QUARTO: AGGIUNTE ED APPENDICE, ONORIO I (625–638) — PIO XI (1922).** Bologna, 1965 Forni reprint. Large 4to, original brown quarter calf; spine with four ruled bands, ruled and lettered in gilt. iii–ix, (3), 466, (2) pages; 1 plate depicting arms; 56 plates numbered 167–221 and lettered S. Binding rubbed; very good or better. \$60

The final volume of this major work on Papal coins; the original was published fifteen years after the previous volume, making complete original sets scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 10375*. Grierson 167: "Catalogue de la collection la plus importante."

709 Severin, H.M. **THE SILVER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1682 TO 1917.** Basel, 1965. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. 276 pages; 48 plates. Near fine. \$45
Important. Clain-Stefanelli 11194*.

710 Shanghai Museum. **丝绸之路古国钱币暨丝路文化国际学术研讨会论文集 [SI CHOU ZHI LU GU GUO QIAN BI JI SI LU WEN HUA GUO JI XUE SHU YAN TAO HUI LUN WEN JI].** Shanghai: Shanghai shu hua chu ban she, 2011. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (4), 481, (3) pages; illustrated. Mostly in Chinese, with some English content. Front cover with tear; text block detaching from binding. Good to very good. \$40

Proceedings of the Symposium on Ancient Coins and the Culture of the Silk Road.

711 Shaw, William, and Mohd. Kassim Haji Ali. **PAPER CURRENCY OF MALASIA, SINGAPORE AND BRUNEI (1849–1970).** Kuala Lumpur, 1971. 8vo, original pictorial boards, gilt; clear jacket. viii, (1), 124 pages; illustrated; maps. Light stain; very good. \$20

712 Shchelokov, A.A. **МОНЕТЫ СССР.** Moscow, 1986. Small 8vo, original green leatherette, gilt. 188, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Shchelokov, A.A. **МОНЕТЫ СССР.** Moscow, 1989. Small 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. 238, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$15

The first edition with the expanded edition.

713 Shchelokov, A.A. **МОНЕТЫ СССР.** Moscow, 1989. Small 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. 238, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

The expanded edition.

714 Shchukina, E.S. **МЕДАЛЬЕРНОЕ ИСКУССТВО В РОССИИ XVIII ВЕКА.** Leningrad, 1962. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. 128, (4) pages; illustrated. English summary. Jacket worn; very good. \$30

A rarely available work on 18th-century Russian medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14951.

715 Shchukina, E.S. **МЕДАЛЬЕРНОЕ ИСКУССТВО В РОССИИ XVIII ВЕКА.** Leningrad, 1962. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. 128, (4) pages; illustrated. English summary. Very good. \$30

A rarely available work on 18th-century Russian medals. Clain-Stefanelli 14951.

716 Shell, Marc. **ART & MONEY.** Chicago, 1995. Square 8vo, original green cloth-backed boards, gilt; jacket. cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, 213, (5) pages; well illustrated, occasionally in color. Fine. \$20

An academic study of the interrelationship between art and money.

717 Silva, Reinaldo. **MOEDAS DE PORTUGAL DE D. JOÃO ATÉ À ACTUALIDADE (1706–2012).** Lisboa, 2012. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 307, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Inscribed by the author on title page. Near fine. \$20

718 Simonetti, Luigi. **MANUALE DI NUMISMATICA ITALIANA MEDIOEVALE E MODERNA DALLA CADUTA DELL'IMPERO ROMANO ALLA RIVOLUZIONE FRANCESE. VOLUME II – CRONOLOGIA. PARTE I: BANIAS–BOLOGNA.** Firenze, 1967. 8vo, original full brown calf, gilt. 616, (8) pages. Bindings shaken, with hinges cracked; very good. \$25
Clain-Stefanelli 6770.

719 Singhal, C.R. **BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INDIAN COINS. PART I. (NON-MUHAMMADAN SERIES).** Ed. A.S. Altekar. Bombay: Numismatic Society of India, 1950. vi, (2), 163, (1) pages. [bound with] Singhal, C.R. **BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INDIAN COINS. PART II. (MUHAMMADAN AND LATER SERIES).** Bombay: Numismatic Society of India, 1952. (4), vi, 220 pages. Two volumes bound in one. 8vo, later green cloth printed in black; original printed card covers bound in. George F. Kolbe's bookplate on pastedown. \$45

Still a major bibliographical work on Indian coins, most useful with periodicals. Clain-Stefanelli 10018. Grierson 235.

720 Sobrino, José Manuel, and Roberto Reyes Bernal. **LA MONEDA MEXICANA. SU HISTORIA.** México: Banco de México, 1972. 8vo, original cloth-backed pictorial boards; original cardboard slipcase. 331, (5) pages; 358 color illustrations of coins. Fine. \$50

Clain-Stefanelli 10806.

721 Sokolova, I.V. **МОНЕТЫ И ПЕЧАТИ ВИЗАНТИЙСКОГО ХЕРСОНА.** Leningrad, 1983. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt. 174, (2) pages; monogram and coin plates. Fine. \$15

On the coins and seals of Byzantine Kherson.

722 (Soleirol). **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES BYZANTINES QUI COMPOSENT LA COLLECTION DE M. SOLEIROL.** Metz: Imprimerie S. Lamort, rue du Palais, 1853 (wraps dated 1854). Small 4to, original printed wraps. 326, (2) pages; 1035 listings (plus *bis* listings). Untrimmed and fine. \$80

A very scarce sale, though several copies have been circulating recently. Claude-Camille Rollin may have been involved in the production of this work, as Chez M. Rollin is advertised on the rear wrap. The coins are carefully described and a running tally of their value in francs is printed alongside the listing. Leitzmann 132.

723 Sotheby & Co./Sotheby's. **CATALOGUE OF THE DISTINGUISHED COLLECTION OF ENGLISH GOLD COINS 1700–1900 FORMED BY CAPTAIN K.J. DOUGLAS-MORRIS, R.N.** London, Nov. 26, 1974. 4to, green printed paper boards. Cover sunned, interior near fine. \$25
Important for English gold.

724 Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE ALFRED E. PERNT COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS ... INCLUDING A FINE SERIES OF AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN DUCATS, OTHER GOLD COINS, AND RENAISSANCE MEDALS.** Zürich, 26–27 November, 1975. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. Unpaginated; 751 lots; 27 plates. Valuation sheet laid in. Very good or better. \$20

A notable sale, infrequently met with.

CREDIT CARDS AND PAYPAL ACCEPTED

Please consult Terms of Sale for details.

- 725 Sotheby's. **THE STRAUSS COLLECTION OF BRITISH GOLD COINS.** London, 26 May 1994. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 62, (9) pages; 264 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 plates of enlargements, some of them in color. Fine. \$10
Very important.
- 726 Sotheby's. **THE JOHN J. SLOCUM COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE CRUSADES.** London, 6–7 March 1997. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 105, (15) pages; 986 lots; 31 plates. Near fine. \$30
A wonderful catalogue of a fascinating collection.
- 727 Sotheby's. **AN IMPORTANT PRIVATE COLLECTION OF BYZANTINE COINS.** New York, Nov. 2, 1998. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 599 lots; illustrated throughout, occasionally in color. Fine. \$15
A significant sale.
- 728 Sotheby's. **THE STACK COLLECTION. IMPORTANT ANCIENT BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH HAMMERED COINS FORMED BY LAWRENCE R. STACK, STACK'S, NEW YORK CITY.** London, April 22–23, 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 228 pages; 826 lots; illustrated throughout at actual size, along with many coin enlargements; 18 color plates. Near fine. \$15
Important for early British coins.
- 729 Sotheby's. **THE STACK COLLECTION. IMPORTANT ANCIENT BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH HAMMERED COINS FORMED BY LAWRENCE R. STACK, STACK'S, NEW YORK CITY.** London, April 22–23, 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 228 pages; 826 lots; illustrated throughout at actual size, along with many coin enlargements; 18 color plates. Near fine. \$15
Important for early British coins.
- 730 Sotnikova, M.P., and I.G. Spasskii. **ТЫСЯЧЕЛЕНИЕ ДРЕВНЕЙШИХ МОНЕТ РОССИИ: СВОДНЫЙ КАТАЛОГ РУССКИХ МОНЕТ X–XI ВЕКОВ.** Leningrad: Iskusstvo, 1983. 8vo, original green cloth, white lettering. 238, (2) pages. Illustrated throughout. Near fine. \$15
A detailed examination of medieval Russian coinage, focusing on the 10th and 11th centuries. While no longer the latest word on the subject, it remains very important and features a significant bibliography.
- 731 Sotnikova, M.P. **ДРЕВНЕЙШИЕ РУССКИЕ МОНЕТЫ X–XI ВЕКОВ.** Moscow, 1985. 8vo, original green leatherette, gilt. 317, (3) pages; illustrated. Boards a bit bowed. Inscribed by the author to Leon Hermes. Very good. \$30
Intended to be a revision of the important 1983 work by Sotnikova and Spasskii, only a small amount of new material is added. Ex Leon Hermes library.
- 732 Spasskii, I.G. **РУССКАЯ МОНЕТНАЯ СИСТЕМА.** Second edition. Moscow, 1960. Small 8vo, original cloth-backed printed boards. 121, (3) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$30
The second edition, seemingly even scarcer than the first. Clain-Stefanelli 11201*.
- 733 Spasskii, I.G. **ТАЛЕРЫ В РУССКОМ ДЕНЕЖНОМ ОБРАЩЕНИИ 1654–1659 ГОДОВ: СВОДНЫЙ КАТАЛОГ ЕФИМКОВ.** Leningrad, 1960. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver. 71, (1), (2) pages; 24 plates. With an English summary. Very good. \$20
An important work on these intriguing pieces. Clain-Stefanelli 11200.
- 734 Spasskii, I.G. **РУССКАЯ МОНЕТНАЯ СИСТЕМА.** Fourth, revised, edition. Leningrad, 1970. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt. 255, (1) pages; text illustrations; 1 double-sided folding plate. Near fine. \$30
The fourth and final edition, again revised. Clain-Stefanelli 11201*.
- 735 Spasskii, I.G., and E.S. Shchukina. **МЕДАЛИ И МОНЕТЫ ПЕТРОВСКОГО ВРЕМЕНИ / MEDALS AND COINS OF THE AGE OF PETER THE GREAT.** Leningrad: Aurora Art Publishers, 1974. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. 40 pages; 36 pages of color plates with facing and adjoining text; 3 additional folding plates. Bilingual. Near fine. [with] Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh. **MEDALS AND COINS OF THE PETRINE EPOCH / МЕДАЛИ И МОНЕТЫ ПЕТРОВСКОГО ВРЕМЕНИ.** Leningrad: Aurora Art Publishers, 1973. 21 by 15 cm. 16 color illustrations of coins and medals, with text on reverse, housed as issued in the original printed pictorial card folder. Bilingual. Corner bump. Near fine. \$20
The first is a notable work. From the folder description of the second item: "Russian medals and coins of the first quarter of the eighteenth century record the most outstanding events of the period, first and foremost the battles and military exploits which served to transform Russia into a great naval power. This selection of postcards illustrates the best specimens of contemporary medalling in which the country's history is reflected."
- 736 Spasskii, I.G., and E.S. Shchukina. **МЕДАЛИ И МОНЕТЫ ПЕТРОВСКОГО ВРЕМЕНИ / MEDALS AND COINS OF THE AGE OF PETER THE GREAT.** Leningrad: Aurora Art Publishers, 1974. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. 40 pages; 36 pages of color plates with facing and adjoining text; 3 additional folding plates. Bilingual. Fine. \$15
The pieces illustrated are from the Hermitage collection. Clain-Stefanelli 14955*.
- 737 Spink. **CATALOGUE OF PAPAL MEDALS.** Reprint. London, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. 123, (1) pages; 2321 listings; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 738 Spink & Son Ltd. **AUCTION GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD.** Geneva, 18 octobre 1973. 4to, original printed card covers. 643, (3) pages; 650 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. [with] Spink & Son Ltd. **MONNAIES EN OR ET ARGENT.** Geneva, 16–17 octobre 1974. 4to, original printed card covers. 985 lots; 8 color plates; illustrated. Near fine. \$15
- 739 Stahl, Alan M. **THE VENETIAN TORNESELLO: A MEDIEVAL COLONIAL COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1985. 8vo, original printed cream cloth. viii, 96 pages; 4 plates. Fine. \$20
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 163.
- 740 Standish, David. **THE ART OF MONEY. THE HISTORY AND DESIGN OF PAPER CURRENCY FROM AROUND THE WORLD.** San Francisco, 2000. Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Fine. \$20
- 741 Steżyński Bandkie, Kazimierz Władysław. **NUMISMATYKA KRAJOWA.** Warszawa, 1988 facsimile reprint of the original 1839–40 edition. Two parts in one volume. Small 4to, original black leatherette and red boards, gilt. (2), viii, 159, (1), ix, (1); (2), ii, 128, xii, ix, (1) pages; plate of coats of arms; large folding table; 5 + 65 plates of coins. Fine. \$35
Herstal: "Elementarwerk." Leitzmann 7. Gromachevskii 14. Gumowski 1860. Ryszard 8.
- 742 Stoljarik, Elena S. **ESSAYS ON MONETARY CIRCULATION IN THE NORTH-WESTERN BLACK SEA REGION IN THE LATE ROMAN AND BYZANTINE PERIODS.** Odesa, 1993. 12mo, original blue cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 273, (5) pages; illustrated. Extra illustrations laid in. Fine. \$15
An English translation of the Russian original. Useful historical background, with details of Roman and Byzantine coin finds.
- 743 Suhle, Arthur. **HOHENSTAUFENZEIT IM MÜNZBILD.** München, 1963. Square 12mo, original pictorial boards. Color

frontispiece; 30, (2) pages; 46 plates, the last in color. Near fine. Also included is a worn copy of the reprint of John F. Lhotka's *Introduction to Medieval Bractates*. \$10
From the library of Tom Cederlind.

744 Sultan, Jem. **THE EVER VICTORIOUS: A BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO OTTOMAN EMPIRE NUMISMATICS**. Santa Monica, 1971. 8vo, original printed card covers. 96, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30

745 Sultan, Jem. **THE EVER VICTORIOUS: A BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO OTTOMAN EMPIRE NUMISMATICS**. Santa Monica, 1971. 8vo, original printed card covers. 96, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30

746 Suomen Numismaattikoliitto r.y. **NUMISMAATTISIA TUTKIMUKSIA: STUDIA NUMISMATICA**. Helsinki, 1982. 8vo, original orange leatherette, gilt. 172 pages; illustrated. Finnish and Swedish text; English summaries. Fine. \$15
Infrequently available, and a significant collection.

747 Suomen Numismaattinen Yhdistys. **300. HUUTOKAUPPA / AUCTION 300**. Helsinki, 18.–19. January 1992. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 136, (6) pages; 1627 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list. Fine. [with] Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES RUSSES. ANCIENNE COLLECTION MICHEL GARCHINE. MOYEN-ÂGE ET TEMPS MODERNE. FINLANDE, GÉORGIE, LIVONIE ET ESTHONIE, MOLDO-VALACHIE, POLOGNE, PRUSSE ORIENTALE, SIBÉRIE ET LA TAURIDE**. Amsterdam, 15 décembre 1931. Bound photocopy. 8vo, recent card covers with printed label. (3), 25 leaves; 438 lots; 1 plate of coins. Fine. \$20
The first sale included a large Russian section. The second is a photocopy of Schulman's scarce and important Garchine sale.

748 Sutherland, C.H.V. **ENGLISH COINAGE 600–1900**. London, 1973. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 232 pages; 108 plates. Cover edges worn; very good. \$30
Still important. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

749 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 2: HUNTERIAN AND COATS COLLECTIONS UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. PART I: ANGLO-SAXON COINS**. By Anne S. Robertson. London, 1961. Crown 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. viii, 88 pages; 42 continuous tone plates. Near fine. \$30
Catalogues and illustrates 1237 coins.

750 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 6: NATIONAL MUSEUM OF ANTIQUITIES OF SCOTLAND. PART I: ANGLO-SAXON COINS (WITH ASSORTED FOREIGN COINS)**. Edited by Robert B.K. Stevenson. London, 1966. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xxxii, 64 pages; 29 fine plates. Near fine. \$30
Long out of print.

751 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 7: ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, NATIONAL MUSEUM COPENHAGEN. PART II: ANGLO-SAXON COINS: ÆTHELRED II**. By Georg Galster. London, 1966. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xiv, 148 pages; 71 fine plates. Wear to jacket; near fine. \$30
An important single-ruler volume of the *SCBI* series. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

752 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 11: UNIVERSITY COLLECTION READING, ANGLO-SAXON AND NORMAN COINS. ROYAL CABINET STOCKHOLM, ANGLO-NORMAN PENNIES**. By C.E. Blunt and Michael Dolley. London: Oxford University Press, 1969. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 87, (1) pages; 8 + 12 fine plates. Near fine. \$20
Long out of print.

753 Talvio, Tuukka. **ARS UNIVERSITARIA, 1640–1990. MEDALS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF HELSINKI**. Helsinki, 1990. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 126 pages; text illustrations, some in color. Inscribed by the author to Ran Zander. Fine. [with] Talvio, Tuukka. **THREE OFFPRINTS**. “Three Early Russian Coins in Helsinki” from *Finskt Museum*, 1983; “The Long Cross Type of Æthelred II in Finnish Finds” from *Hikuin*, 1985; and “Till Finlands vapens historia under 1800-talet” from *Finskt Museum*, 1988. 8vo, original printed card covers. All three inscribed by the author to Ran Zander. First very good; rest fine. \$20

The main work illustrates and describes 56 medals pertaining to the University of Helsinki. Ex Zander library sale (Elmen, 2001), lot 1203.

754 Tomasini, Wallace J. **THE BARBARIC TREMISSIS IN SPAIN AND SOUTHERN FRANCE, ANASTASIUS TO LEOVIGILD**. New York: ANS, 1964. 8vo, original printed card covers. xxv, (1), 302 pages; charts; 46 plates. Fine. \$10
Notes and Monographs, No. 152. From the library of Tom Cederlind.

755 Trowbridge, Richard J. **CROWNS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE**. Second edition. Iola: Krause, 1971. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. (2), 170, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Raymond, Wayte. **THE GOLD COINS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA**. Second edition. Racine, 1964. 8vo, original orange cloth, gilt. 125, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$15
Two works on crown-size silver coins.

756 Trusted, Marjorie. **GERMAN RENAISSANCE MEDALS: A CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION IN THE VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM**. Gloucester, 1990. 4to, original green boards, gilt; jacket. (8), 128 pages; well illustrated. Fine. \$20

757 Tsotseliia, Medeia. **КАТАЛОГ САСАНИДСКИХ МОХЕТ ГРУЗИИ**. Tbilisi, 1981. 8vo, original green cloth lettered in white. 274 pages; 28 plates. Very good or better. \$20
A scarce specialized work on Sassanian coins found in modern Georgia.

758 Uzdenikov, V.V. **МОХЕТЫ РОССИИ XVIII–НАЧАЛА XX ВЕКА**. Moscow, 1994. 8vo, original printed card covers. 207, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$10
Studies in numismatics. Infrequently available in this country.

759 Valentine, W.H. **THE COPPER COINS OF INDIA, PARTS I AND II**. London, 1977 reprint of 1914 original. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 266 pages; maps; numerous coin illustrations. Fine. \$30
Clain-Stefanelli 10068.

760 Valenze, Deborah. **THE SOCIAL LIFE OF MONEY IN THE ENGLISH PAST**. Cambridge, 2006. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. 308 pages. Fine. \$40

761 Valeriani, Mario. **ARTE DELLA MEDAGLIA IN ITALIA**. Roma, 1972. Large 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. 238, (2) pages; well illustrated, including many color plates. Moderate wear; very good or better. \$40
Clain-Stefanelli 14808.

- 762 Vanaja, R. **INDIAN COINAGE**. New Delhi, 1983. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 115, (1) pages; illustrated. Tear in front cover; very good. \$10
- 763 Various. **AUCTION CATALOGUES OF BYZANTINE COINAGE**. Four sales: Sotheby's Dec. 5–6, 1990 sale of the William Herbert Hunt collection (with PRL); Berk and England's Dec. 7, 1989 sale of Byzantine copper coins (with PRL); Bonhams's Dec. 3, 1980 sale of Byzantine and Dark Age coins; and Platt's 17–18 mars 1970 sale of the Longuet collection. Format varies (two are hardcover). Very good to fine. \$30
Includes some important sales.
- 764 Various. **WORKS ON FOREIGN COINS, PAPER MONEY AND SEALS**. Twelve items, including: White's 1909 *Coins of the World*; Guthrie and Bothamly's 1976 *Mexican Revolutionary Coinage, 1913–1917*; Monteoliva and Segarra's 1987 *La peseta: como unidad monetaria nacional*; Francis's 1989 *Beads and the Bead Trade in Southeast Asia*; Lyall's *West Indian Coinage—Some New Discoveries*; Staal's 2004 *The Three Graces and Their Numismatic Mythology*; Moser, Rizzolli and Tursky's 1984 *Tiroler Münzbuch*; Brunk's 1991 *Identifying Coins, Medals & Tokens: Late Antiquity to Modern Times*; Erol's 1970 *Osmanlı imparatorluğunda kaçıt para (kaime)*; Basso's 1975 *Coins, Medals and Tokens of the Philippines 1728–1974*; Horváth and Valach's 1978 *Peňažníctvo na Slovensku 1918–1945*; and Fojtik's 1974 *Mestské a obecné pečate Trenčianskej župy*. Varying formats and conditions. Generally very good to fine. \$30
Twelve works on various aspects of foreign coins, paper money and seals.
- 765 Veksler, A., and A. Mel'nikova. **РОССИЙСКАЯ ИСТОРИЯ В МОСКОВСКИХ КЛАДАХ**. Moscow, 1999. 12mo, original pictorial card covers. 267, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$15
An examination of Russian history as illuminated by coin hoards.
- 766 Vermosen, Gaston. **BOIS DURCI: UN PLASTIQUE NATUREL. A NATURAL PLASTIC. 1855–1927**. Square 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 72 pages; illustrated. CD-ROM included. Fold to back cover; near fine. \$16
- 767 Vico Monteoliva, Jesús, María Cruz Cores Gomendio and Gonzalo Cores Uría. **CORPUS NUMMORUM VISIGOTHORUM: CA. 575–714, LEOVIGILDUS–ACHILA**. Madrid, 2006. Thick 8vo, original green leatherette printed in black. 723, (5) pages; 2428 listings; heavily illustrated in color. Valuations list laid in. Near fine. \$75
A major work.
- 768 Villena, Guillermo Lohmann. **LA MEMORABLE CRÍISIS MONETARIA DE MEDIADOS DEL SIGLO XVII Y SUS REPURCUSIONES EN EL VIRREINATO DEL PERÚ**. Sevilla, 1976. 8vo, original printed wraps. 61, (1) pages; 2 plates of coins. Inscribed, signed and dated by the author on the first page. Very good or better. \$25
A very scarce offprint from the *Anuario de Estudios Americanos*.
- 769 Vincze, Paul. **SHAKESPEAR IN MEDALLIC ART: A RECORD OF PAUL VINCZE'S SHAKESPEARE MEDALS**. 12mo, original pictorial card covers. 16 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Near fine. \$10
- 770 Vitalini, Ortensio. **SUPPLEMENTO ALLE MONETE DEI PAPI DESCRITTE IN TAVOLE SINOTTICHE DAL DOTT. ANGELO CINAGLI. COMPILATO PER LE MONETE BAT-**
- TUTE NEL PONTIFICATO DI PIO IX E NELL' INTERREGNO DELLA REP. ROMANA**. Camerino, 1892. Folio [34.5 by 26 cm], contemporary brown quarter morocco with marbled boards; spine ruled and lettered in gilt; marbled endpapers. 9 leaves, on 8 of which is written a French translation of the Preface; vi, 20 (ii) pages; 1 page featuring lithographic illustrations. Very good. \$80
A very scarce supplemental work to Cinagli's important work on Papal numismatics. Ciferri 485. Ex Kolbe Sale 61, lot 550.
- 771 von Glahn, Richard. **FOUNTAIN OF FORTUNE: MONEY AND MONETARY POLICY IN CHINA, 1000–1700**. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1996. 8vo, original green cloth and boards, lettered in silver; jacket. xii, (2), 338, (8) pages; text illustrations. Fine. \$15
A well-regarded work.
- 772 Wang, Helen. **MONEY ON THE SILK ROAD. THE EVIDENCE FROM EASTERN CENTRAL ASIA TO C. AD 800. INCLUDING A CATALOGUE OF THE COINS COLLECTED BY SIR AUREL STEIN**. London: British Museum, 2004. 4to, original printed card covers. 308 pages; 8 plates. Fine. \$40
- 774 Weiss, Roberto. **PISANELLO'S MEDALLION OF THE EMPEROR JOHN VIII PALAEOLOGUS**. Oxford: British Museum, 1966. 8vo, original printed card covers. Color frontispiece; 32 pages; 16 plates. Ex library stamps; near fine. \$20
- 775 Weiss, Roberto. **THE MEDALS OF POPE SIXTUS IV (1471–1484)**. Roma, 1961. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 42, (6) pages; numerous illustrations. Covers smudged; near fine. \$20
Infrequently available.
- 776 Wells, Norman E. **MEDALS AND TOKENS OF INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION ASSOCIATION OF TORONTO**. Peterborough, 1975. 4to, original printed card covers; spiral-bound. 70 pages. Signed by the author. Near fine. \$20
Rarely encountered.
- 777 Welter, Gerhard. **DIE MÜNZEN DER WELFEN SEIT HEINRICH DEM LÖWEN**. Braunschweig, 1971–78. Three volumes complete. 8vo, original matching brown leatherette, gilt; jackets. xi, 543, (5); ix, 49; vii, 235, (1) pages; text illustrations; 269 plates of coins. Near fine. \$80
An extensive work on the coinage of Brunswick from 1142 to 1866, with well over three thousand descriptions. Clain-Stefanelli 9307.
- 778 Wendling, Edgar. **CORPUS NUMMORUM LOTHARINGIAE MOSELLANAE I. ATLAS LOTHRINGISCHER MÜNZEN (MOSELLE) I / ATLAS DES MONNAIES DE LORRAINE (MOSELLE). TEXTTEIL / COMMENTARIES and TAFELTEIL / PLANCHES**. Metz, 1979. Both text and plate volumes. Bilingual edition. 4to, original printed card covers. 64 pages + 74 plates. Near fine. \$70
- 779 Weyl, Adolph. **DIE JULES FONROBERT'SCHE SAMMLUNG ÜBERSEEISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. EIN BEITRAG ZUR MÜNZGESCHICHTE AUSSEREUROPÄISCHER LÄNDER. BEARBEITET VON ADOLPH WEYL. AMERIKA. II. ABTHEILUNG: CENTRAL-AMERIKA. A) MEXIKO. B) GUATAMALA, COSTA RICA, NICARAGUA, HONDURAS, SAN SALVADOR, HAITY UND DIE EUROPÄISCHEN BESITZUNGEN IN WESTINDIEN. III. ABTHEILUNG: SÜD-AMERIKA**. 1970 OIN reprint. 8vo, orig-

inal brown cloth, gilt. (4), (561)–1164 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$30

The useful reprint of this important sale.

780 Whittlestone, Andrew, and Michael Ewing. **ROYAL COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS 1837–1977. VOLUME 1: QUEEN VICTORIA 1837–1901 EXCLUDING THE JUBILEES OF 1887 & 1897.** Powys, 2008. First edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 183, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30

781 Willey, Robert C. **ROBERT C. WILLEY'S DICTIONARY OF CANADIAN MEDALLISTS.** Victoria, BC, 1998. Edited by Ronald Greene. 4to, original printed card covers. 180 pages; 10 plates. Cover dusty, near fine. \$25

The Canadian Numismatic Research Society's *Occasional Paper* No. 2.

782 Withers, Paul, and Bente R. Withers. **THE GALATA GUIDE TO THE PENNIES OF EDWARD I AND II AND THE COINS OF THE MINT OF BERWICK-UPON-TWEED.** Powys, 2006. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 64 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30

783 Whitting, P.D. **MÜNZEN VON BYZANZ.** München, 1973. Crown 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 319, (1) pages; 20 attractive color and 72 monochrome plates of coins. Housed in original cardboard slipcase. Fine. \$30

Volume 3 in the *Welt der Münzen* series.

784 Williamson, George C. [Boyne, William]. **TRADE TOKENS ISSUED IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY IN ENGLAND, WALES, AND IRELAND... A NEW AND REVISED EDITION OF WILLIAM BOYNE'S WORK, BY GEORGE C. WILLIAMSON.** New York: Franklin, 1970. Reprint. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching olive cloth, gilt. xliii, (1), 804; (12), (811)–1584, (12) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$60

Still very useful.

785 Witte, J. de. **BOUND VOLUME OF OFFPRINTS ON MEDIEVAL AND EARLY MODERN COINS.** 8vo, contemporary brown morocco with green cloth sides. Includes nine offprints, as follows: *Recherches numismatiques; Un nouvel atelier monétaire artésien : monnaies frappées par Philippe de Saint-Pol à Ruminghem et à Élincourt; Poids de Marchandises des anciennes provinces belgiques : un quarteron de Binche; Doubles gros Bot-drangers d'Adolphe III de la Marck, Comte de Clèves, 1368–1394; Trouvaille dite de Gand; Numismatique Brabançonne : les deniers Brvocselle et Niviella; Deux oboles variées de Rainier V, comte de Mons (1013–1030); Deux jetons à l'effigie de Don Carlos, fils de Philippe II, roi d'Espagne; Trouvaille de Beveren : six mille deniers flamands et allemands du XII^e siècle; and Un denier inédit de l'empereur Henri II frappé à Namur (1002–1024).* Most illustrated, some with plates. Several with authorial inscriptions, though many have been affected by marginal trimming. Binding a bit rubbed at spine; trimmed. Very good or better. \$70

Includes nine rare offprints from the *Revue belge* and the *Revue numismatique*, 1890–92.

786 Wonsik, Kazimierz. **DEUTSCHES MÜNZPREIS-JAHRBUCH 2011.** Januar 2011. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in silver. 791, (5) pages. Near fine. \$20

787 Wright, Richard N.J. **THE MODERN COINAGE OF CHINA 1866–1949: THE EVIDENCE IN WESTERN ARCHIVES.** London: Spink, 2012. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. 308 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$40

788 Wright, H. Nelson. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE INDIAN MUSEUM CALCUTTA, INCLUDING THE CABINET OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. VOLUME III: MUGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA.** Delhi, 1972 reprint. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. lxxxiv, 360 pages; 3 tables of ornaments; folding map; 22 plates of coins. Jacket worn; very good. \$15

A later reprint of the 1908 Oxford original. Clain-Stefanelli 10025*.

789 Wroth, Warwick. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE VANDALS, OSTROGOTHS AND LOMBARDS AND OF THE EMPIRES OF THESSALONICA, NICAIA AND TREBIZOND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London, 1911. 8vo, contemporary red half morocco, decorated in blind and lettered in gilt. xciv, (2), 344 pages; fine frontispiece coin plate; 42 additional fine autotype plates of coins; table. Binding rubbed and worn, though sound. Very good. \$70

Scarce. The autotype plates are far superior to those found in the reprint. Clain-Stefanelli 5613*.

790 Wroth, Warwick. **IMPERIAL BYZANTINE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** Single-volume reprint. Chicago: Argonaut, 1966. Thick 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. cxii, 683, (1) pages; tables; 79 plates. Near fine. \$35

Clain-Stefanelli 5423a. Grierson 109. Kroh 94.

791 Yriarte Oliva, Jose de, and Leopoldo Lopez-Chaves Sanchez. **CATALOGO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO ESPAÑOLES.** Madrid, 1965. Second edition. 4to, original tan linen. 258, (4) pages; frontispiece; well illustrated; valuation list laid in. Cover dusty; interior near fine. \$15

792 Zaitsev, Vasilii. **МАТЕРИАЛЫ ПО РУССКОЙ НУМИЗМАТИКЕ XV ВЕКА.** Kiev, 2004. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt. 142, (2) pages; well-illustrated. Fine. \$35

An important publication describing two hoards found in Volnino and establishing a corpus of the coins of Dmitrov.

793 Zaitsev, V.V., and A.S. Mel'nikova. «ДЕЛА» НОВОГО АНГЛИЙСКОГО ДЕНЕЖНОГО ДВОРА 1659–1663 ГГ. Moscow, 2005. 12mo, original printed card covers. 110, (2) pages. Fine. [with] Zaitseva, O.E., and I.I. Sinchuk. **НАХОДКИ МОНЕТ 16–20 ВВ. В ДИСЧЕ И ДРУЕ.** Minsk, 2001. 12mo, original printed card covers. 62, (2) pages; charts and maps. Fine. [with] L.M. Spirina's 1998 *Клады монет рассказывают* and the Bank for Foreign Trade of the USSR's 1984 exhibition catalogue *Международные связи в памятниках нумизматики*. Four items total. Generally near fine. \$15

The first work examines a Moscow mint located in the "English" house. The second concerns coins of the 16th to 20th centuries in Disna and Druya.

794 Zander, Randolph. **СЕРЕБРЯНЫЕ РУБЛИ И ЕФИМКИ РОМАНОВСКОЙ РОССИИ 1654–1915.** Russian Numismatic Society, 1998. 4to, original brown leatherette, lettered in silver. 207, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$4035

The Russian translation of Zander's 1996 *The Silver Rubles & Yefimoks of Romanov Russia*. Important.

795 Zvarich, V.V. **НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЙ СЛОВАРЬ.** Lvov, 1975. 12mo, original brown printed embossed cloth. 156 pages; 52 plates of coins, many tinted, each with a page of facing text. Fine. \$15

A useful numismatic glossary.

UNITED STATES NUMISMATICS

796 Adams, Edgar H. **ADAMS' OFFICIAL PREMIUM LIST OF UNITED STATES PRIVATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS INDICATED BY PRICES BROUGHT AT PUBLIC COIN SALES.** New York: Willett Press, 1909. 12mo, original crimson flexible full morocco, gilt; rounded edges, all page edges gilt. 72 pages, interleaved; text illustrations of coins. Spine lacking, but binding sound. Very good with defect noted. Included are also two binding variants of this title: 1) original printed wraps printed in gold and perfect bound and 2) original printed red card covers, staple-bound. Also included is the 1977 reprint. **\$80**

The special interleaved leatherbound edition as well as three other editions.

797 Adams, Edgar H. **NO. 1: MINOR SERIES. LIST OF UNITED STATES PATTERN PIECES AT FIXED PRICES.** Brooklyn, c. 1913. 8vo, self-covered, as issued. (4) pages; 86 listings. Near fine. [with] Adams, Edgar H. **CATALOGUE WITH FIXED PRICES: U.S. PATTERNS, HARD TIMES TOKENS, STORE CARDS, NUMISMATIC BOOKS, CATALOGUES, ETC. NO. 1.** Brooklyn, December 1913. 8vo, self-covered. 12 pages; 329 listings. Near fine. [with] Adams, Edgar H. **UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES FOR SALE.** Bayville, no date (after 1913). 8vo, self-covered. (12) pages. Near fine. **\$110**

Three very scarce publications by the main authority of his day on U.S. pattern coins. The first is very rare in any form, and is also known with three photographic plates. Having just written the book on the subject, it is not surprising that two-thirds of the second list is devoted to patterns. Adams takes the opportunity here to make a number of corrections and additions to the book. Mostly one cent to half dime denominations are offered, along with four 1879 and three 1880 off-metal Stellas. The section on numismatic books features the pattern book in the "De luxe edition limited to fifty" at \$10.00 and the clothbound edition at \$3.00. Interesting information on other Adams works is also recorded and plated Chapman catalogues are featured, including a Bushnell sale "Paper cover, in fine condition" at \$4.00. The copy of the third list is the first we have offered in over a decade. In it, Adams continues his commentary and researches on patterns.

798 Adams, Edgar H. **PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849-55, ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES.** Brooklyn, 1913. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. xx, (2), 12, (2), (13)-56, (2), (57)-96, (2), (97)-110 pages, blank leaf; 4 halftone portrait plates; 7 halftone plates of coins. Binding a bit rubbed, else near fine. **\$45**

Published serially in the *American Journal of Numismatics*, the Adams reference was first issued separately in four card-covered volumes corresponding to the original installments. Two editions were then issued in cloth, one with an introduction ending at page xx, the other with an expanded introduction ending at page xxviii. This latter version was also issued in blue half morocco. The cloth-bound edition is usually found in crimson cloth and occasionally in blue cloth. Clain-Stefanelli 12465.

799 Adams, Edgar H. **PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849-55. ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES.** Undated reprint of 1913 edition. 4to, original textured black cloth, gilt. Introduction to the reprint by Q. David Bowers. (4), v, 110 pages; 6 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$40**

800 Adams, Geoffrey Charlton. **THE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND BOOKS, THE PROPERTY**

OF E. HOYT LANDON, ESQ. New York, Sept. 10, 1904. 8vo, original printed wraps. 36 pages; 745 lots. Near fine. **\$25**

801 Adams, John W. **UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS.** Crestline, California: G.F. Kolbe, 1990. 4to, original orange cloth and boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black; page edges speckled; printed in red and black. Frontispiece; 418, (2) pages; 21 additional plates; pictorial endpapers. Fine. **\$80**

An essential work for anyone seriously interested in either the auction catalogues themselves or their contents. One of 500 copies printed, bound by hand and printed on acid-free paper.

802 Adams, John W. **THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES.** Crestline, George Frederick Kolbe, 1999. 8vo, original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 duotone plates. Fine. **\$90**

One of 450 cloth-bound copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press.

803 Adams, John W., and Anne E. Bentley. **COMITIA AMERICANA AND RELATED MEDALS: UNDERAPPRECIATED MONUMENTS TO OUR HERITAGE.** Crestline: Kolbe, 2007. 8vo, original linen; leather spine label, gilt. 304 pages, illustrated throughout using a full-color stochastic printing process. Fine. **\$45**

An outstanding work.

804 Allen, Chesley J. **COIN CATALOGUE.** Plainfield, [nd]. 8vo, later black cloth, gilt; H. DODD imprinted in gilt on front cover. 94 pages with facing inventory pages. Near fine. **\$30**

An extensive fixed price catalogue. Very scarce.

805 Allen, Lyman L. **U.S./PHILIPPINE COINS.** Union, 2012. Seventh edition, updated and edited by Tom Culhane. 4to, original spiral-bound pictorial card covers. 72 pages. Fine. **\$20**

806 Alpert, Stephen P. **ALPERT'S CATALOGUE OF CHARGE COINS. WHEN CREDIT CARDS WERE COINS.** Los Angeles, 2003. 8vo, original printed card covers; spiral-bound. 88, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

807 Amato, Jon P. **THE DRAPED BUST HALF DOLLARS OF 1796-1797: NUMISMATIC BACKGROUND AND CENSUS.** Dallas: Heritage, 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 338 pages; illustrated in color throughout. Near fine. **\$35**

An important recent work.

808 American Numismatic Association. **THE FIRST ANA EMPLOYEE COOKBOOK.** Colorado Spring, 1981. 8vo, spiral-bound. 116 pages. Near fine. **\$10**

A trove of 1980s nostalgic recipes, heavy on the casseroles and quick desserts.

809 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST.** Vol. XXIX (1916). 8vo, original printed card covers, 11 of 12 issues present (missing No. 4). Near fine. **\$15**

Early issues.

810 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Vol. XXXV (1922). 8vo, later green cloth; gilt, green speckled page edges; original printed card covers bound in back. 624 pages; illustrations. Minor wear to cover; near fine. **\$30**
The complete volume for 1922.

811 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Vol. XLIII (1930). 8vo, original printed card covers. 864 pages; illustrations. Near fine. **\$20**
The complete volume for 1930.

812 American Numismatic Association. **1930 SOUVENIR PROGRAM. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION IN ANNUAL CONVENTION. HOTEL STATLER, BUFFALO**. Buffalo, 1930. 8vo, original printed card covers. 12 pages. Staple rust, else fine. **\$15**
Quite rare.

813 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Vol. LI (1938). Twelve issues, complete. 8vo, original printed card covers. 1120 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**
The complete volume for 1938.

814 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Vol. LIV (1941). Bound in two volumes. 8vo, later maroon cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. J.P. Smith in gilt on bottom corners of both covers. Near fine. **\$20**
The complete volume for 1941.

815 American Numismatic Association. **THE NUMISMATIST**. Vol. LV (1942). Twelve issues, complete, bound in one volume. 8vo, later maroon buckram, gilt. 960 pages; illustrated. Very good. **\$20**
Ex the Western Pennsylvania Numismatic Society.

816 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Vol. VII, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1872–73. 4to, original printed wraps. (4), 96 pages; text illustrations; 1 lithographic plate. Spines and wraps a bit worn; very good or better. **\$45**
An early volume of this invaluable source of important commentary on numismatic events, publications and people. With Volume V, publication had been assumed by the Boston Numismatic Society, who would continue to publish the *A/JN* through Volume XLI. This volume includes the beginning of Appleton's work on Washington medals.

817 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Vol. VIII, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1873–74. 4to, original printed wraps. (4), 96 pages; text illustrations. Spines and wraps a bit worn; very good or better. **\$45**
Articles in Vol. VIII include excerpts from Crosby's *Early Coins of America* (on Massachusetts silver), and pieces by DuBois on U.S. gold coins and Slafter on the copper coins of the Earl of Stirling.

818 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Vol. XI, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1876–77. 4to, original printed wraps. iv, 100 pages; text illustrations; 4 plates. Fine. **\$50**
After ten volumes, the publication is still in its youth and mostly consists of short articles on a wide variety of subjects with ongoing serials comprising the connecting sinew. The brevity of many of the articles can be misleading, though, as careful readers have found many forgotten nuggets of information buried within them.

819 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Vol. XII, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1877–78. 4to, contemporary brown half calf with mottled boards; spine ruled in gilt. iv, 108 pages; text illustrations; 2 plates depicting Confederate currency print-

ed in blue and red; 3 additional plates. Binding worn, with spine very worn; very good contents. **\$50**

A complete Vol. 12 of the *A/JN*, with the publication still in its youth and mostly consisting of short articles on a wide variety of subjects with ongoing serials comprising the connecting sinew.

820 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Vol. XVI, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1881–82. 4to, original printed wraps. iv, 96 pages; 3 plates. Moderate wear; near fine. **\$45**
J.C. Brevoort began a lengthy series of article on Spanish and Portuguese coinage in the Americas in Volume XVI.

821 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Vol. XVII, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1882–83. 4to, original printed wraps. iv, 96 pages; text illustrations; 6 plates. Spines and wraps a bit worn; very good to near fine. **\$45**
Among other topics, Robert Morris's ongoing series on the coinage of the Grand Masters of Malta continues in this volume.

822 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Vol. XIX (1884–85), complete in four issues. 4to, later blue cloth, gilt. iv, 96, (16) pages; text illustrations; 1 fine photographic plate; 3 lithographic plates. Binding a bit spotted and rear endpapers stained. Contents essentially fine. **\$45**
Includes Parsons on Franco-American jetons; the fine photographic plate ("Early French and English Pieces Relating to America") accompanies his article.

823 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Vol. XXI, Nos. 1–4, complete. Boston, 1886–87. 4to, original printed wraps. iv, 96 pages; text illustrations; 1 plate. Two with small holes near spine for binding; spines generally weak. Very good. **\$30**
George M. Parsons continues his *A/JN* contributions with a series on the French Revolution (beginning in Volume XX), with a very fine photographic plate of coins and medals illustrating the Revolution in this volume.

824 [American Numismatic Society] American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK, AT THE THIRTIETH TO THIRTY-FOURTH ANNUAL MEETING, 1888 TO 1892**. New York, 1892. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 16, (2), 17, (1), 12, 12, 15, (1), 50, 42 pages; 1 fine plate of medals. Spine worn, with chipped front wrap; very good or so. **\$45**

An important publication, bringing together the proceedings for five years of the ANS. Generally speaking, *ANS Proceedings* volumes are difficult to collect and are infrequently offered. They contain much good information, including obituaries not published elsewhere.

825 [American Numismatic Society] American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK**. Proceedings for eleven annual meetings, as published in five volumes. Present are the volumes for: 1888–1892, 1894–96, 1902, 1906 and 1907, being the 30th–34th, 36th–38th, 44th, 48th and 49th meetings of the Society. 4to, original printed card covers. Condition ranges from good to very good, with the 1888–92 volume lacking the rear cover but all being otherwise complete. **\$70**

A small but substantive group of these rare and important publications. The early *ANS Proceedings* volumes are difficult to collect and, hence, are underutilized. They contain much good information, including obituaries not published elsewhere. Their bindings and, in particular, their printed covers, have not stood the test of time very well, however, and they are often found in poor condition. Belden 74. Davis 28.

- 826** American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Vol. XLIII, Nos. 1–4, complete. New York, 1908–09. 4to, original printed wraps. iv, 164 pages; 14 plates. Fine. \$45
Includes Bauman L. Belden's important "The Collection of American Insignia in the American Numismatic Society's Cabinet," Svoronos on "The Origins of Coinage," and Agnes Baldwin's "Facing Heads on Greek Coins."
- 827** American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Vol. XLIV, Nos. 1–4, complete. New York, 1910. 4to, contemporary tan half sheep and mottled boards; spine with four raised bands; red and green morocco lettering pieces, gilt; marbled endpapers. iv, 180 pages; text illustrations; 22 plates. Binding rubbed and worn, but sound. Final plate detached from spine, else very good. \$45
Notable for Ernest Babelon's "Portraiture and Its Origin in Greek Monetary Types," J. Silvestre's "Chinese Medals," and for extensive reports on modern medals. The *Proceedings* of the ANS are also included and provide much interesting insight into the history of the hobby. Ex Rochester Numismatic Association.
- 828** American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY**. Vol. XLVII. New York, 1913 [published in 1914]. 4to, original printed wraps. Frontispiece; (6), 168, lx pages; 31 plates. Fine. \$35
Beginning with this volume, the *AJN* was issued annually. Highlights include Albert Frey's "The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501," George Frederick Kunz on Louis Oscar Roty, Seltman on a Seleucid tetradrachm, Comparette on the silver coinage under Nero, and the obituary of William T.R. Marvin, suitably presented with a fine portrait of the longtime editor and printer of the *AJN*.
- 829** American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY**. Vol. XLVIII. New York, 1914 [published in 1915]. 4to, original printed wraps. Frontispiece; (6), 218, lviii pages; 31 plates. Binding worn, with front wrap detached but present and with spine loosening. Very good or so. \$30
Another large issue, including Howland Wood on the cut and countermarked coins of the West Indies, Eugene Courteau's work on the Wellington tokens, Baldwin's "Electrum and Silver Coins of Chios," Belden on the "War Medals of the Confederacy," and much else.
- 830** American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY**. Vol. XLIX. New York, 1915 [published in 1916]. 4to, later maroon cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; (4), 212, lxviii pages; text illustrations; 27 plates. Fine. \$35
Important articles include Belden on U.S. war medals, McLachlan on the copper tokens of Upper Canada, and Baldwin on the symbols on Greek coins. The final 68 pages constitute the ANS proceedings for 1915–16.
- 831** American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Vol. L (1916). New York, 1916 [published in 1917]. 4to, contemporary red cloth, gilt. ix, (1), 311, (1) pages. Ex library, with usual markings. Very good. \$35
Consists of the first edition of Albert R. Frey's *A Dictionary of Numismatic Names*. A classic reference; still indispensable, including Salton's useful glossary listing 2800 numismatic terms in five languages.
- 832** American Numismatic Society. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY FROM FEBRUARY 3, 1916, TO JANUARY 20, 1917, INCLUDING THE FIFTY-NINTH ANNUAL MEETING AND LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS**. New York, 1917. 4to, later brown cloth. 72 pages. Fine. \$70
A remarkably well-preserved copy of a very scarce volume in the ANS *Proceedings* series. The early ANS *Proceedings* volumes are difficult to collect and, hence, are underutilized. They contain much good information, including obituaries not published elsewhere. They are often found in poor condition. Davis 28.
- 833** American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS**. Vol. LII. New York, 1918 [published in 1919]. 4to, later brown cloth; spine with black spine label, gilt. (4), 127, (1) pages; 20 plates. One signature bound upside-down. Near fine. \$35
Includes Comparette's "Aes Signatum" and Newell's "Tarsos under Alexander." Ex Dr. Russ Hibbs library.
- 834** American Numismatic Society. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE**. Nos. 113 and 114. New York: March & September 1985. 8vo, original matching red printed card covers. xiii, (1), 156 + xiii, (1), 132 pages. Fine. \$10
Essential publication on recently published numismatic studies in a variety of disciplines.
- 835** American Numismatic Society. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAS CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS**. Five volumes: *Canada's Money; America's Silver Dollars; The Token: America's Other Money; Coinage of the American Confederation Period; The Medal in America, Volume 2*. New York: ANS, 1994–99. 8vo, original cloth bindings. Generally fine. \$30
An outstanding series containing some of the finest writing on American numismatics to be published during this period.
- 836** Anthon, Charles E. **ANTHON CABINET, PART I. CATALOGUE OF PROFESSOR ANTHON'S NUMISMATIC CABINET, PART I, COMPRISING COINS AND MEDALS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE**. New York, November 17–18, 1879. 8vo, original printed wraps. 61 pages; 950 lots. Near fine. \$15
- 837** Anthon, Charles E. **ANTHON CABINET ... PART 2, COMPRISING COINS AND MEDALS OF FRANCE, BELGIUM, SWITZERLAND, SPAIN, PORTUGAL AND ITALY**. New York, Nov. 15–16, 1880. 8vo, original printed card covers. 104, ix, (1) pages; lots 951–1978. Hand-priced in ink. Spine reinforced with white tape. Very good or so. \$15
An important sale of foreign coins.
- 838** Apelman, J.S. **NEW ORLEANS 1960–1969 MARDI GRAS PARADE DOUBLOON PRICE GUIDE**. Madisonville, Louisiana, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. 60 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$10
- 839** Argyro, Daniel. **MAJOR DIE STATES OF 1848 LARGE CENTS**. Buffalo, 1995. 4to, original printed spiral-bound card covers. Approximately 50 sheets; illustrated. \$15
- 840** Barber Coin Collector's Society. **JOURNAL OF THE BARBER COIN COLLECTOR'S SOCIETY**. Vols. I–III, IX–XI and XIII complete (1989–92, 1998–2001 and 2002–03), plus eight additional issues from incomplete volumes. 8vo, original printed card covers. Seven complete volumes plus eight issues, total. Fine. \$90
Rarely offered.
- 841** Behrens, Kathryn L. **PAPER MONEY IN MARYLAND: 1727–1789**. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1923. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 9–98, xii pages. Fine. \$40
Published in the *Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science* series. Builds on the previous work by Clarence Gould published in the same series. Clain-Stefanelli 13331. Davis 77.
- 842** Beistle, M.L. **A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES AND SUB-VARIETIES...** Shippensburg: Beistle Company, 1929. First edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xxxiii, (1), 261, (1) pages; Proskey portrait; Primer Chart; 7 plates of half dollars. Near fine. \$50
The regular edition. Long the standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 12243.

843 Belden, Bauman L. **MEDALS AND PUBLICATIONS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York: ANS, 1915. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 81, (3) pages. Front cover loose but holding; interior pages near fine. **\$50**

An important and infrequently encountered bibliography of early ANS publications and catalogue of the Society's medals. Also includes a historical sketch. Davis 81.

844 Bell, Charles H. and Arthur Weiss. **OFFICERS AND MEN AT THE BATTLE OF MANILA BAY MAY 1, 1898.** 8vo, original printed card covers. 66 pages; illustrations of medals. Near fine. **\$10**

845 Bentley, William. **THE DIARY OF WILLIAM BENTLEY, D.D., PASTOR OF THE EAST CHURCH, SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS. VOLUME 2: JANUARY, 1793–DECEMBER, 1802.** Gloucester: Peter Smith, 1962. 8vo, original gray cloth lettered in black. Frontispiece; (4), 506, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$15**

Bentley was an early U.S. numismatist whose diary is cited in Q. David Bowers's *American Numismatics before the Civil War*.

846 Benice, Ronald J. **ALASKA TOKENS.** Second Edition. Lake Mary, Florida, 1994. 8vo, original green cloth printed in black. 334 pages; illustrated. **\$25**

847 Benice, Ronald J. **FLORIDA PAPER MONEY: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY 1817–1934.** 8vo, original pictorial boards. Jefferson, North Carolina, 2008. 198 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Near fine. **\$25**

848 Bertram, Peter. **THE SOUTHERN CROSS OF HONOR: HISTORICAL NOTES AND TRIAL LIST OF VARIETIES.** Atlanta, 2003. 8vo, original printed card covers. 59, (5) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

849 BIE Mint Oddity Collector's Guild. **BIE NEWSLETTER.** Over 100 issues of this publication, comprising volumes for 1965–1977. Publication often irregularly (and sometimes blatantly incorrectly) numbered, making it difficult to ascertain whether years are complete (the postmarks on the back can help). See comments. All stapled 8.5 by 11 sheets. Very good to fine. **\$90**

The BIE Mint Oddity Collector's Guild may hold the prize for most arcane numismatic association ever (and that's saying something). They took as their phenomenon of interest the tendency of Lincoln cents of the 1950s and thereabouts to have small die breaks between the BE of LIBERTY, making it on dramatic examples look like BIE. The above appears to constitute a very nearly complete set. The consignor's notes indicate that he felt he was missing perhaps as few as eight issues. But to say that this was an amateur publication is an understatement. Sometimes issues have volume and issue numbers, sometimes they don't. Sometimes they have dates, sometimes they don't. Sometimes those dates are exactly the same as those used on entirely different issues. Further, a number of the earlier issues here are photocopies, but whether they are photocopies because that's how they were originally produced or if they are somewhat later copies, we simply don't know. What we can say is that this is unquestionably the most substantial run of this publication we've ever offered.

850 Birch's Sons, Thomas. **CATALOGUE OF TWO PRIVATE COLLECTIONS...** Philadelphia, Mar. 30–31, 1891. 8vo, disbound. 30, (2) pages; 847 lots. Lacking wraps; very good. [with] Birch's Sons, Thomas. **CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF GEORGE F. WEST...** Philadelphia, May 11–12, 1891. 8vo, original printed wraps. 53, (3) pages; 1529 lots. Wraps detached, but present; very good. **\$20**
The first sale may legitimately be catalogued under the name of J. Colvin Randall. Both sales are scarce.

851 Birdsell, D.E. **KU KLUX KLAN TOKENS.** Grand Bay, Alabama, 1981. Second edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. 40 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$50**
Infrequently offered.

852 Bluestone, Barney. **CATALOGUE OF THE "ORIGINAL" CELEBRATED ALBERT A. GRINNELL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER CURRENCY. PARTS I–VII.** Syracuse, 1971. Reprint of the 1944–46 sales. Seven catalogues bound in one volume. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece portrait of Grinnell; 651, (1) pages; 5898 lots. Prices realized lists bound in at the end, as issued. Near fine. **\$30**

One of the most important collections of U.S. paper money ever formed, with the Mehl sale of Grinnell's coins (rated A by Adams: "Complete \$1 gold: MS 1870–S. Complete \$4, Humbert \$50. Superb fractional currency, paper money").

853 Bluestone, Barney. **CATALOGUE OF THE "ORIGINAL" CELEBRATED ALBERT A. GRINNELL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER CURRENCY. PARTS I–VII.** Syracuse, 1944–46. Seven catalogues. 8vo, original printed card covers. 651, (1) pages; frontispiece portrait of Grinnell; 5898 lots. All sales hand-priced in ink. [with] Bluestone, Barney. **IMPORTANT PUBLIC AUCTION OF LARGE SIZE U.S. PAPER CURRENCY, PROPERTY OF ALBERT A. GRINNELL.** Syracuse, Mar. 8, 1947. 8vo, original printed card covers. 55, (1) pages; 841 lots; frontispiece portrait. Hand-priced in ink. Eight catalogues total. A fine set. **\$90**

The complete set of these important auction sale catalogues, including the scarce 1947 "mopping up" sale. Adams page 115: "The high point of the Bluestone series is, of course, Albert A. Grinnell's paper money. A serious collector (and, in real life, the President of Grinnell Brothers Music House) Grinnell spent most of his adult life in assembling a landmark collection. Included therein were holdings of United States notes, National Bank notes and New York paper money that remain unrivaled in both scope and features." Clain-Stefanelli 13539. McKerchar 155.

854 Bluestone, Barney. **CATALOGUE OF THE "ORIGINAL" CELEBRATED ALBERT A. GRINNELL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER CURRENCY. PARTS I–VII.** Syracuse, 1971. Reprint of the 1944–46 sales. Seven catalogues bound in one volume. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece portrait of Grinnell; 651, (1) pages; 5898 lots. Prices realized lists bound in at the end, as issued. Near fine. [with] Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOG OF THE ALBERT A. GRINNELL COLLECTION, DETROIT, MICHIGAN, OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY ... COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD DOLLARS ... COMPLETE SET OF THE UNITED STATES FOUR-DOLLAR PIECES! ... LARGEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY ... ONE OF THE LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE COLLECTIONS OF U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY...** Fort Worth, June 15, 1943. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 136, (2) pages; 2214 lots; frontispiece portrait; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Handmade spine label. Very good to near fine. **\$70**
One of the most important collections of U.S. paper money ever formed, with the Mehl sale of Grinnell's coins (rated A by Adams: "Complete \$1 gold: MS 1870–S. Complete \$4, Humbert \$50. Superb fractional currency, paper money").

855 Bodine, Robert E. **THE BUFFALO NICKEL: FULLY STRUCK OR JUST SIMPLY STRUCK.** Garden Grove, 1996. Printed sheets housed in plastic protector. 25 pages. Fold on clear cover protector; near fine. **\$15**

856 Boosel, Harry X. 1873–1873. Chicago: Hewitt, 1960. 12mo, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 64, (12) pages. Covers a little spotted, else fine. **\$50**

Usually encountered in card covers, the black hardcover version was intended mainly for presentation. Davis 110.

857 Bowers, Q. David, and James F. Ruddy. **THE EMPIRE GUIDE TO UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793–1857**. Johnson City, 1962. 8vo, original gold card covers. (2), 47, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

858 Bowers, Q. David. **COLLECTING RARE COINS FOR PROFIT**. New York, 1975. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 326 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$25**

859 Bowers, Q. David. **THE COMPLEAT COLLECTOR**. Wolfeboro, 1985. 4to, original card covers. (40) pages. Price sticker on front cover; near fine. **\$15**

860 Bowers, Q. David. **UNITED STATES THREE-CENT AND FIVE-CENT PIECES: AN ACTION GUIDE FOR THE COLLECTOR AND INVESTOR**. Wolfeboro, 1985. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 168 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$15**

861 Bowers, Q. David. **UNITED STATES COINS BY DESIGN TYPES: AN ACTION GUIDE FOR THE COLLECTOR AND INVESTOR**. Wolfeboro, 1986. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 248 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$15**

862 Bowers, Q. David. **A BUYER'S AND ENTHUSIAST'S GUIDE TO FLYING EAGLE AND INDIAN CENTS**. Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1996. 8vo, card covers. 541, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

863 [Bowers, Q. David, and James F. Ruddy]. Penn-New York Auction Company. **THE PENN-NEW YORK AUCTION COMPANY PRESENTS AN AUCTION SALE OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS**. Johnson City, Pennsylvania, July 29, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. 31, (1) pages; 955 lots. Light fold to middle; near fine. **\$40**

Bowers's first auction catalogue, and the only sale conducted under this corporate title. Highlights include proof half cents, the S-80 Jefferson Head cent, proof late date large cents and early proof silver. An important early Bowers publication.

864 Bowers, Q. David. **THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION**. Los Angeles: Bowers & Ruddy, 1979. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. xv, (1), 572, (4) pages. In original mailing box. Fine. **\$30**

One of the finest single-volume works on U.S. numismatics. Combines a broad overview of American coinage with a focus on the Garrett holdings.

865 Bowers, Q. David. **THE TREASURE SHIP S.S. BROTHER JONATHAN: HER LIFE AND LOSS, 1850–1865**. Wolfeboro, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 415, (1) pages. Inscribed by author. Fine. **\$25**

866 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries. **THE CELEBRATED JOHN W. ADAMS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794**. Los Angeles, 1982. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 134 pages; portrait; enlarged text illustrations. Fine or nearly so. **\$10**

The regular edition of this important catalogue.

867 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries. **THE UNITED STATES GOLD COIN COLLECTION**. New York, Oct. 27–29, 1982. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; inset photo of extremely high relief \$20 gold. x, 334, (10) pages; 1074 lots; illustrated throughout and

on 44 color plates; prices realized list. Set of three promotional photographs included. Fine. **\$50**

Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition. The catalogue of the magnificent collection of United States gold coins formed by Louis Eliasberg, along with the scarce photo enlargements offered separately by Bowers and Ruddy.

868 Bowers and Merena, in cooperation with Stack's. **THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF LOUIS E. ELIASBERG, SR.** New York, April 6–8, 1997. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 416 pages; 1349–2429, 3001–3308 lots; 23 color plates; text illustrations. Prices realized list. Fine. **\$80**

Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition, with the autographs of six firm members. Voted No. 10 on the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's "One Hundred Greatest Items of United States Numismatic Literature," together with the 1982 and 1996 Eliasberg sales.

869 Bowers and Merena. **THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. COLLECTION. PARTS I–IV**. New York, 1999–2000. Four well-illustrated catalogues, complete. 4to, original pictorial card covers. PRLs laid in. Near fine. **\$60**

Of extraordinary importance, particularly for U.S. gold.

870 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793–1857**. South Gate: American Institute of Numismatic Research, 1983. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt. ix, (1), 501, (17) pages; well illustrated, partly in color. Fine. **\$40**

The most detailed reference available.

871 Breen, Walter. **"UGLY DUCKLINGS" — THE U.S. HALF CENTS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION**. Photocopy [1966 or later] of around 260 pages of typewritten manuscript, the original of which was heavily annotated in ink. 4to, spiral-bound. Fine. **\$90**

A working draft, one of several, of the book that developed into *Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of United States Half Cents: 1793–1857* (published 1983). Pages consist of the following: 1) the "Ugly Ducklings" title page; 2) Breen's Preface ("The How and Why of It"), dated July 1966, 4 pages; 3) "Earlier Literature," 12 pages; 4) 10 pages of notes and tables; 5) the first section of the body of the work ("Historical Introduction," "Year-by-Year Summary," "The Question of Value as a Function of Rarity," "The Question of Value as a Function of Condition," and the introduction to 1793), 44 numbered pages; 6) the second section of the body of the work, containing the main listings of types, dates and varieties, followed by endnotes and indices, paginated 42–234 (with occasional errors and a few additions of pages of notes, letters, and so forth). Some pages had been heavily annotated by Breen prior to photocopying. Most pages of fine quality; a few pages are light. An interesting and important typescript showing Breen's composition process. The July 1966 date of the charming Preface (which shows Breen as his best) seems about right for the typewritten material that follows. Copies like this circulated for years as Breen unsuccessfully sought a publisher of the work.

872 Breen, Walter. **MONOGRAPHS ON U.S. GOLD DIE VARIETIES**. Seven titles: *Major Varieties of U.S. Gold Dollars*; *Varieties of United States Quarter Eagles*; *Major Varieties of the United States Three Dollar Gold Pieces*; *Early United States Half Eagles 1795–1838*; *Varieties of United States Half Eagles 1839–1929*; *United States Eagles*; *New Varieties of \$1, \$2.50 and \$5.00 United States Gold*. Chicago, mid-1960s. Seven volumes complete. 12mo, original matching printed brown card covers. All fine. **\$45**

The complete series of Breen's pioneering studies on United States gold coin varieties, published under the aegis of *Hewitt's Numismatic Information Series*.

873 Breen, Walter. **"A COINER'S CAVIAR," WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722–1977**. New York: FCI, 1977. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 324 pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. **\$20**

Remains an important work, though some of its claims have been questioned (while others, controversial at the time, have gained acceptance).

874 Bullowa, David M. **THE COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES 1892–1938.** New York: ANS, 1938. 16mo, original printed card covers. (6), ii, 192 pages; frontispiece; 10 fine double-page plates. Near fine. **\$20**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 83. A revision of Howland Wood's foundational 1922 work.

875 Burks, Paul Dore. **FIRESIDE YARNS: 1001 NIGHTS, REMINISCENCES OF AN OLD COIN MAN.** Los Angeles, 1932. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (10), 82 pages; frontispiece; illustrated. Signed and numbered by author. Chicago Coin Club stamps on flyleaves; library card envelope affixed to near pastedown. Near fine. **\$20**

876 Burt, Olive W. **PETER'S SILVER DOLLAR.** New York, 1945. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in silver. 94 pages; illustrated. Previous owner's name on flyleaf; wear to cover; very good. **\$15**
A rarely seen children's book.

877 California State Numismatic Association. **MONEY TALKS: A NUMISMATIC ANTHOLOGY SELECTED FROM CALCOIN NEWS.** Irvine, 1970. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 372 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

878 Carlson, Carl W.A., and Michael Hodder [editors]. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL ANTHOLOGY.** Wolfeboro, 1991. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (12), 372 pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$15**
A well-done anthology including important articles by Eric Newman, Michael Hodder, John W. Adams, Walter Breen, Martin Gengerke, David Alexander, Scott Rubin, Ken Bressett, Elvira Clain-Stefanelli and others.

879 Carlson, Carl W.A., and Michael Hodder [editors]. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL ANTHOLOGY.** Wolfeboro, 1991. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. (12), 372 pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$15**
A well-done anthology including important articles by Eric Newman, Michael Hodder, John W. Adams, Walter Breen, Martin Gengerke, David Alexander, Scott Rubin, Ken Bressett, Elvira Clain-Stefanelli and others.

880 Celina Coin Co. **MAIL AUCTION: UNITED STATES COINS.** Lima, March 2, 1951. Stapled 8.5 by 11 inch duplicated sheets. 14 pages; 536 lots. **\$30**
Rare.

881 Chambliss, Carlson R. **U.S. PAPER MONEY AND HANDBOOK.** Port Clinton, 1999. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 480 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**

882 Chapman, Henry. **A.N.A. CONVENTION SALE. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS, AMERICAN AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, ENCASED POSTAGE STAMPS, CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS.** Philadelphia, Sept. 30, 1908. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 65, (1) pages; 747 lots. Spine a bit worn; very good. **\$70**

A decent copy of the 1908 ANA sale, only the second sale in that series. Adams 7: "Kittanning medal. 1670 5, 15 sols. Betts 388, 390. War medals of the world. 1881, 1882 complete proof sets." Very scarce.

883 Chapman, Henry. **REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1909 HENRY JEWETT COLLECTION.** 13 high-quality halftone plates. Loose. Fine. **\$20**
Good quality reprint plates of this important sale.

884 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC. THE PROPERTY OF C.A.**

BALDWIN, ESQ. COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO. Philadelphia, April 20–21, 1911. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. v, (1), 147, (1), (8) pages; 1371 lots plus 1 unnumbered. Prices realized list bound in. Minor spine wear and corner bumps; far above average. Near fine. **\$40**

An outstanding sale of European silver coins and medals, important for crowns and thalers. Adams 15 (A for Germany, France and general European). Clain-Stefanelli 7954.

885 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF CHARLES MORRIS, ESQ. CHICAGO, ILL. A PHILADELPHIA GENTLEMAN AND THE LATE RICHARD L. ASHHURST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.** Philadelphia, June 30, 1911. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 54, (2) pages; 710 lots. Rear wrap covered with annotations. Very good or better. **\$30**

Adams B+. An important sale featuring colonials, early American and Canadian medals, etc. According to Chapman, the Morris holdings comprised "probably the earliest collection of coins formed in the United States, the father of the present collector being a collector prior to 1830, in which year he attended a sale of coins in the city of London, England, purchasing a number of the choicest items herein offered." Chapman's assertion is inaccurate, witness the researches of Joel Orosz, which have revealed a number of early American coin collectors such as Eliot, du Simitière, Muhlenberg, Gilmor, and others.

886 Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF ARTHUR SARGENT, ESQ., BOSTON.** B&B reprint of the June 20, 1913 original. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), (4), 45, (1) pages; 732 lots; 9 halftone reprint plates. Covers a bit discolored; else fine. **\$10**

The B&B reprint of this notable sale, taken from a hand-priced copy. A truly memorable Chapman sale of United States large cents and other desirable coins. Adams 11. Clain-Stefanelli 12420. Davis 221.

887 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND FOREIGN CROWNS, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ., PHILADELPHIA.** Philadelphia, May 29, 1916. 4to, original white cloth-backed gilt-printed boards. vi, 61, (9) pages; 827 lots; halftone frontispiece plate; prices realized list bound in. Covers discolored and worn, with some significant bruising to board edges; very good. **\$50**
The post-sale version, bound with prices realized list. Adams A–: "XF Elephant 1/2¢. MS Oak Tree 6¢. MS 1795–1797 \$1. Gem cents — some incredible. C. Bechtler \$5. 1793 Washington peace medal."

888 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND FOREIGN CROWNS, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ., PHILADELPHIA.** Philadelphia, May 29, 1916. vi, 61, (9) pages; 827 lots; halftone frontispiece plate; prices realized list bound in. Set of reprint plates laid in. [bound with] Chapman, Henry. **PART II: CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF EUROPEAN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ., PHILADELPHIA.** New York: Anderson Galleries, June 26–27, 1918. iv, (2), 93, (1) pages; 999 lots; prices realized list bound in. Two catalogues bound in one volume. 4to, later green cloth, gilt; original gilt-printed white paper front covers bound in. Original paper covers a bit worn; generally near fine. **\$80**

Two important sales, bound with prices realized lists. Part I: Adams A–: "XF Elephant 1/2¢. MS Oak Tree 6¢. MS 1795–1797 \$1. Gem cents — some incredible. C. Bechtler \$5. 1793 Washington peace medal." Part II: Adams A–: "Superb English gold and silver. Extensive European, middle ages to 19th century. 1895 gold proof set."

889 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COLONIAL, STATE AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER. NEW YORK BRASHER'S DOUBLOON 1787, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF THE LATE A.W. JACKMAN, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.** New York: Anderson Galleries, June 28–29, 1918. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 76, (2) pages; 1156 lots. Mostly hand-priced in pencil. Original prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$40**

Adams A: "Sommer 12¢. Brasher doubloon. 'Liber Natus.' Clinton 1¢. 1792 disme. Unique Washington 50¢. MS 1793 1¢ (5). MS 1811 1/2¢." A collection abounding in rare colonials and silver and copper United States coins. Clain-Stefanelli 12000 and 12183. Davis 209.

890 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COLONIAL, STATE AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER. NEW YORK BRASHER'S DOUBLOON 1787, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF THE LATE A.W. JACKMAN, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.** New York: Anderson Galleries, June 28–29, 1918. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 76, (2) pages; 1156 lots. Marginal stain in upper right corner throughout; else near fine. **\$40**

Adams A: "Sommer 12¢. Brasher doubloon. 'Liber Natus.' Clinton 1¢. 1792 disme. Unique Washington 50¢. MS 1793 1¢ (5). MS 1811 1/2¢." A collection abounding in rare colonials and silver and copper United States coins. Clain-Stefanelli 12000 and 12183. Davis 209.

891 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A VARIED COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS.** Philadelphia, Oct. 4, 1919. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), 38 pages; 500 lots. Dusty but near fine. **\$20**

The 1919 ANA Sale, though not identified as such. A fairly important sale including a number of early United States rarities. Adams 39: "MS 1792 5¢ (ex Rittenhouse). 1791 Washington 1¢ (Ex Eckfeldt). 1907 \$10 high rim. Mormon \$21/2. 1797 1/2¢ lettered edge."

892 Chapman, Henry. **ANNOUNCEMENT EXTRAORDINARY. UNRESTRICTED SALE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF JOHN STORY JENKS PHILADELPHIA.** Philadelphia, undated [prior to Nov. 1, 1921; sale took place in December]. Single-sided 8.5 by 11 inch flyer. Some chipping; near fine. **\$50**

This announcement, of one of the finest numismatic collections ever assembled, includes Chapman's description of the collection's contents, the projected size of the catalogue and prices for the catalogue, with and without plates.

893 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, FOREIGN GOLD AND SILVER COINS, UNITED STATES COINS, CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS. TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION ... DURING THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY (sic) CONVENTION. PLACE AND HOUR ANNOUNCED AT THE CONVENTION.** Cleveland, August 26, 1924. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 19, (1) pages; 321 lots. Near fine. **\$50**

The 1924 American Numismatic Association Convention auction catalogue. Scarce. Adams 45: "Baldwin \$50. Fugio varieties. XF 1811 1¢. Order of Cincinnati signed by Washington. Breton 916."

894 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A VARIED COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS.** Philadelphia, Oct. 4, 1919. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. (2), 38 pages; 500 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Dusty but near fine.

[with] Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, FOREIGN GOLD AND SILVER COINS, UNITED STATES COINS, CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS. TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION ... DURING THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY (sic) CONVENTION. PLACE AND HOUR ANNOUNCED AT THE CONVENTION.** Cleveland, August 26, 1924. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 19, (1) pages; 321 lots. Fine. **\$70**

The first is the 1919 ANA Sale, though not identified as such. A fairly important sale including a number of early United States rarities. Adams 39: "MS 1792 5¢ (ex Rittenhouse). 1791 Washington 1¢ (Ex Eckfeldt). 1907 \$10 high rim. Mormon \$2 1/2. 1797 1/2¢ lettered edge." The second is the 1924 ANA sale. Scarce. Adams 45: "Baldwin \$50. Fugio varieties. XF 1811 1¢. Order of Cincinnati signed by Washington. Breton 916."

895 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE JOHN STORY JENKS COLLECTION OF COINS. ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN AND THE ENTIRE WORLD. EARLY AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE ISSUES AND UNITED STATES PATTERNS AND THE REGULAR ISSUES.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, Auctioneers, Dec. 7–17, 1921. 4to [trimmed to 25 by 21.5 cm], later green cloth covered in brown paper. xii, 653, (3) pages; 7302 lots; price realized list bound in. Hand-priced in pencil. Set of 42 reprint plates of coins and medals, also trimmed, laid in. Label of Harry J. Leland affixed to front cover. Good. **\$90**

Adams A+: "Henry Chapman's magnum opus. Superb coins of the world plus U.S. all series, all expertly described." The most famous of the Chapman sales and one of the most renowned American coin auction ever held. Though this copy has been closely trimmed, it is perfectly serviceable. Adams 40. Clain-Stefanelli 7997*. Davis 210.

896 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY... THIS SALE IS MADE AT THE REQUEST OF THE COMMITTEE ON ENTERTAINMENT OF THE A.N.A. CONVENTION.** Detroit, Aug. 26, 1925. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. 28 pages; 454 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Near fine. **\$70**

The 1925 American Numismatic Association Convention auction catalogue. Scarce priced. Adams 46: "Florida 24 real. N.J. 1¢ varieties. Octagonal Leshner in proof. Ancient gold. Fractional Currency strips."

897 Check Collectors Round Table. **THE CHECKLIST.** Vols. 6–10, 12–13 (1975–79, 1981–82), complete, plus the first two issues of Vol. 14 (1983). 4to, original printed card covers, as issued. Generally near fine. **\$40**

Infrequently available.

898 Chibbaro, Tony. **SOUTH CAROLINA TOKENS.** Lake Mary, Florida: 1990. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 262 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

899 Chicago Coin Club. **CHICAGO COIN CLUB CHATTER.** Vols. V–XI (1953–58), complete for the period covered. Mostly 8.5 by 11 inch sheets, each volume gathered together and stapled at top margins. Generally fine. **\$70**

Rare early volumes of the newsletter of the Chicago Coin Club, long one of the most important local clubs in the country.

900 Civil War Token Society. **THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY / JOURNAL OF THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY / THE COPPERHEAD COURIER / THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN JOURNAL.** Complete six-volume hardcover reprint of the Civil War Token Society's journal from its inception in 1967

to 1996. Each volume 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Paginated by issue throughout (several hundred pages per volume). First volume signed by Q. David Bowers. Near fine. **\$110**

The first thirty years of the Civil War Token Society's variably titled journal, as reprinted in six thick hardcover volumes. One assumes that the more recent issues will also eventually be reprinted in this manner, but these are all that are available at present. While often casually written, much good information can be found in these issues, and a set of them forms a core reference for anyone interested in the topic. Ex Q. David Bowers Library.

901 Clapp, George H., and Howard R. Newcomb. **THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1795, 1796, 1797 AND 1800.** New York: American Numismatic Society, 1947. 4to, original black and blue cloth, gilt. vi, 74 pages; title printed in red and black; 4 fine photographic plates. Previous owner's stamp covered in white-out on front flyleaf; near fine. **\$60**

The last of the classic pre-Sheldon works on large cents. Clain-Stefanelli 12274.

902 Clark, C.R. **FLORIDA TOKENS.** Tampa, 1990. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. 532 pages; illustrated. Errors and Additions List laid in. Inscribed by author on title page. Fine. **\$28**

903 Clarke, Hermann Frederick. **JOHN HULL: A BUILDER OF THE BAY COLONY.** Reprint. Wolfeboro: Pollock, 1993. 8vo, original brown cloth. Frontispiece; (2), xiv, 221, (3) pages; 15 plates. "Compliments of Stack's" label on front fixed endpaper; fine. **\$30**

A reprint of this important 1940 work on the Massachusetts Bay mintmaster, with a chapter devoted to his numismatic activities.

904 Clarke, M. St. Clair, and D.A. Hall. **LEGISLATIVE AND DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF THE BANK OF THE UNITED STATES: INCLUDING THE ORIGINAL BANK OF NORTH AMERICA.** New York: Kelley, 1967 reprint of the 1832 original. 8vo, original red buckram, gilt. (4), vi, (9)–832, (10) pages. Fine. **\$20**

A modern reprint of this important work. Clain-Stefanelli 1406.

905 *New York State Museum Bulletin* 279, 1929. 8vo, original printed card covers. 53–58 pages; 4 plates of wampum belts. Holed twice near spine for inclusion in binder and stapled; very good. **\$35**

A rare publication on these enormously important belts, which are well-illustrated within.

906 Cline, J.H. **STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS.** First edition. No publication information. 8vo, original card covers. 135, (1) pages. Inscribed by author on title page. Near fine. **\$20**

907 Cline, J.H. **STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS. (REVISED).** Palm Harbor, 1986. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. 231, (1) pages; numerous illustrations. Inscribed by the author title page. Fine. **\$20**

908 Cline, J.H. **STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS.** Third edition. Palm Harbor, 1997. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. x, 175, (5) pages; numerous illustrations. Inscribed by the author to Alan Meghrig on front flyleaf. Fine. **\$45**

Special Edition. One of only 100 copies printed.

909 Cline, J.H. **STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS.** Third edition. Palm Harbor, 1997. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. x, 175, (5) pages; numerous illustrations. Inscribed by the author to Stephen Epstein on front flyleaf. Fine. Copy of the second edition (also signed) also included. **\$45**

Special Edition. One of only 100 copies printed.

910 Cline, J.H. **STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS.** Fourth edition. Palm Harbor, 2007. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 237, (3) pages; numerous illustrations. Near fine. **\$10**

Cline's final iteration of this popular reference.

911 Cohen, Roger S., Jr. **AMERICAN HALF CENTS: THE "LITTLE HALF SISTERS."** First edition. Bethesda, 1971. 4to, original tan cloth. (2), ix, (3), 105, (1) pages. Signed by author on title page. Fine. **\$30**

Clain-Stefanelli 12278. Davis 268.

912 Cohen, Roger S., Jr. **AMERICAN HALF CENTS: THE "LITTLE HALF SISTERS."** Second edition, first printing. Arlington: Wigglesworth & Ghatt Co., 1982. 4to, original yellow pictorial cloth. (2), xxii, 131, (3) pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$40**

Clain-Stefanelli 12278. Davis 268.

913 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF ROMAN, GREEK, ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AMERICAN, CANADIAN AND MISCELLANEOUS GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, ALSO, SEVERAL RARE NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** New York, April 3–5, 1871. Tall 8vo, original printed wraps. 73, (1) pages; 1758 lots. Occasional pencil annotations recording bids for Fewsmith. Spine taped; very good. **\$20**

An interesting sale. Atinelli claims that Cogan didn't actually catalogue it, ascribing this work to Alfred Sandham of Montreal, whom he also credits with being the owner. According to Fred Bowman and Warren Baker, however, the owner was actually James Ferrier, former mayor of Montreal. Adams 27, rated B overall (A for British, B for ancients). Atinelli 58.

914 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ... GOLD AND SILVER UNITED STATES COINS ... AMERICAN SILVER MEDALS, &C., &C., THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE JAMES N. CLEMENS.** New York, Oct. 22–25, 1878. 8vo, original printed wraps. 101, (1) pages; 2212 lots. Unopened; near fine. **\$15**

Adams 63: "1838-O 50¢ (the first auctioned). Declaration of Independence medal. 1796 half cent. Bechtler \$5. 1854 proofs. NE shilling. MS 1796 16 star 5¢."

915 [Coin Collector's Journal]. **COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL MONOGRAPHS.** New York, 1952–58. Six titles: Richard Kenney's *Struck Copies of Early American Coins and So-Called Dollars*; Eric P. Newman's *The 1776 Continental Currency Coinage / Varieties of the Fugio Cent*; Robert Lloyd's *National Bank Notes, Federal Reserve Bank Notes, Federal Reserve Notes, 1928–1950*; and Walter Breen's *The United States Minor Coinages, 1793–1916* and *United States Half Dimes: A Supplement*. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Generally near fine or better. **\$30**

Six of these important CCJ publications.

916 Collins, Jack. **FIXED PRICE LIST FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTION OF WASHINGTONIA FROM THE ESTATE OF F.C.C. BOYD, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF JOHN J. FORD, JR....** South Gate, 1991. Large 4to, original pictorial white card covers, gilt. Frontispiece portrait; (8), 50 pages; 702 listings; 36 plates. Near fine. **\$15**

A handsome production, extensively illustrated and featuring original research and information not found elsewhere.

917 Conrad, Judy [editor]. **STORY OF AN AMERICAN TRAGEDY: SURVIVOR'S ACCOUNTS OF THE SINKING OF THE STEAMSHIP CENTRAL AMERICA.** Columbus, 1988. 8vo, card covers. Frontispiece; xv, 77 leaves, printed on rectos only; 13 additional plates. Fine. **\$15**

918 Criswell, Grover C. **PRICE LIST AND SUPPLEMENT TO VOLUME 1 CRISWELL'S CURRENCY SERIES.** Three editions: Pass-a-Grille and St. Petersburg, 1958–59, 1961 and 1962. 8vo, original card covers. 24 + 24 + 28 pages; illustrated. Generally near fine. **\$10**

- 919 Criswell, Grover C., Jr., and Clarence L. Criswell. **CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATES CURRENCY. A DESCRIPTIVE LISTING, INCLUDING RARITY AND VALUES.** Port Clinton, Ohio, 1992. Fourth edition. 8vo, original black cloth lettered in silver. (4), 9–415, (3) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author to Peter Pallas. Fine. \$25
- 920 Crosby, Sylvester S. **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA...** Reprint. New York, Durst, 1983. 4to, original maroon textured cloth, gilt. xx, 378 pages; 13 plates; text illustrations. Fine. \$40
- 921 Crum, Adam, Selby Ungar and Jeff Oxman. **CARSON CITY MORGAN DOLLARS FEATURING THE COINS OF THE GSA HOARD.** Whitman, Atlanta, 2010. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 124 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20
- 922 Dannreuther, John W., and Harry W. Bass, Jr. **EARLY U.S. GOLD COIN VARIETIES: A STUDY OF DIE STATES, 1795–1834.** Atlanta, 2006. 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket. 576 pages; illustrated throughout with color coin enlargements. Near fine. \$25
An important reference.
- 923 Davis, R. Edward. **EARLY ILLINOIS PAPER MONEY.** Chicago, [nd]. 12mo, contemporary dark blue textured cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Portrait frontispiece; 32 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$40
Possibly a special edition.
- 924 Dean, Monte Christo. **SALES TAX TOKENS & SCRIP; COLOR IDENTIFICATION GUIDE.** First printing. 4to, original printed card covers; spiral-bound. 42 single-sided pages; illustrated in color; text illustrations. Fine. \$16
#16 of 50 copies printed, hand-numbered and signed by the author.
- 925 Dedicated Wooden Money Collectors. **TIMBER LINES.** Radnor, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1980 and 1981 volumes. All 8.5 by 11 inches 3-hole punched pages. Illustrated. Near fine. \$16
- 926 Dewey, Davis R. **STATE BANKING BEFORE THE CIVIL WAR.** Washington: USGPO, 1910. (4), 226 pages. [bound with, as issued] Chaddock, Robert E. **THE SAFETY-FUND BANKING SYSTEM IN NEW YORK STATE, 1829–1866.** Washington: USGPO, 1910. (227)–388 pages; folding map; folding graph. 8vo, original coarse tan linen lettered in black. Ex library copy, with stamps. Very good. \$20
The first work in particular appears to be of real interest, though the second may have some appeal to specialists.
- 927 DeWitt, J. Doyle. **ALFRED S. ROBINSON: HARTFORD NUMISMATIST.** Connecticut Historical Society, 1968. 12mo, original printed card covers. (4), 28 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$10
An illustrated catalogue of 19 “facsimile coins and historical medalets” produced by Robinson along with a few similar concoctions misattributed to him.
- 928 Dillistin, William H. **BANK NOTE REPORTERS AND COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS 1826–1866.** New York: ANS, 1949. 8vo, original printed card covers. vi, 175, (1) pages; 19 fine plates. Near fine. \$40
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 114. The essential work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 13624*.
- 929 Dinardo, Joseph E. **THE PRIVATE MINT OF MOFFAT & CO.** No publication information [c. 1966]. 8vo, original gold card covers. (3), 4, (5) pages; illustrated. Signed by the author. Fine. \$20
- 930 Doty, Richard G. [editor]. **AMERICA’S CURRENCY, 1789–1866.** New York: ANS, 1985. 8vo, original green printed cloth. xii, 142, (6) pages. Fine. \$25
The proceedings of the second Coinage of the Americas Conference, featuring articles by Ball, Carlson, Criswell, Newman, Vlack and others.
- 931 Doty, Richard G. [editor]. **AMERICA’S SILVER COINAGE 1794–1891.** New York: ANS, 1987. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in silver. xii, 210 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 3.
- 932 Doty, Richard. **THE SOHO MINT & THE INDUSTRIALIZATION OF MONEY.** London, 1998. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 351, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$50
British Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 2.
- 933 Doty, Richard G. [editor]. **AMERICA’S COPPER COINAGE, 1783–1857.** New York: ANS, 1985. 8vo, original printed orange cloth. x, 186, (4) pages. Fine. \$15
The proceedings of the first Coinage of the Americas Conference, featuring articles by Adams, Breen, Clain-Stefanelli, Loring, Cohen, Newman and others. An important collection for collectors of half cents and large cents.
- 934 Doty, Richard G. [editor]. **AMERICA’S COPPER COINAGE, 1783–1857.** New York: ANS, 1985. 8vo, original printed orange cloth. x, 186, (4) pages. Fine. \$15
The proceedings of the first Coinage of the Americas Conference, featuring articles by Adams, Breen, Clain-Stefanelli, Loring, Cohen, Newman and others. An important collection for collectors of half cents and large cents.
- 935 Doty, Richard G. [editor]. **AMERICA’S COPPER COINAGE, 1783–1857.** New York: ANS, 1985. 8vo, original printed orange cloth. x, 186, (4) pages. Fine. \$15
The proceedings of the first Coinage of the Americas Conference, featuring articles by Adams, Breen, Clain-Stefanelli, Loring, Cohen, Newman and others. An important collection for collectors of half cents and large cents.
- 936 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS.** 1934 Holland Davis reprint of the 1890 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 115, (1) pages; text figures; 2 tables (1 folding); 4 lithographic plates of coins. Very good or better. \$25
Dr. Sheldon notes that Doughty’s work was based on research conducted by David Proskey a decade earlier and published in a series of articles in the *Coin Collector’s Journal*. “Proskey was the first to try to bring descriptive order to the study of early cents as a whole.” For unknown reasons, Proskey appears to have passed the work and his unfinished notes on to Doughty who republished the work in 1890 under his own name. Sheldon further observes that “The Proskey designations thus became Doughty designations, although it has been said that Doughty scarcely knew one date from another.”
- 937 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES. A NUMISMATIC STUDY.** 1934 Holland Davis reprint of the 1890 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 115, (1) pages; 2 tables; 4 plates. Near fine. \$20
- 938 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES. A NUMISMATIC STUDY.** 1934 Holland Davis reprint of the 1890 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 115, (1) pages; 2 tables; 4 plates. Near fine. \$20
- 939 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES. A NUMISMATIC STUDY.** 1934 Holland Davis reprint of the 1890 original. 8vo, contemporary brown cloth, gilt. (6), 115, (1) pages; 2 tables; 4 plates. Near fine. \$30
- 940 Durand, Roger H. **OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP OF RHODE ISLAND AND THE PROVIDENCE PLANTATION.**

TIONS. N.p., 1981. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (6), 276 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$10**

A standard work, published for the Society of Paper Money Collectors.

941 Elder, Thomas L. THE NEW RARE COIN BOOK. New York, 1934. 8vo, original printed card covers. 98, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$15**

942 Emerson, William K. MARKSMANSHIP IN THE U.S. ARMY. A HISTORY OF MEDALS, SHOOTING PROGRAMS, AND TRAINING. Folio, original gray cloth printed in silver; jacket. 256 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$30**

943 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT... New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1888. 8vo, original brown cloth, paneled and decorated in blind, gilt title with 1849 double eagle device. (2), vi, (2), 160, (1) pages; (11) advertising pages; 24 plates; 2 additional plates [engraved portrait of Daniel Fox, and a lithograph of the Mint building]. Some substantive annotations in pencil. Lacking frontispiece of Washington medal, else very good. **\$15**
The 1888 edition, with a fine engraving of Mint Superintendent Fox.

944 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT... New revised edition, edited by the publisher. Philadelphia: Evans, 1891. 8vo, original olive-brown cloth, paneled in blind, gilt title with title and eagle device in gilt. Frontispiece of Washington medal; vi, 153, (3) pages; (8) advertising pages; 24 plates; 4 additional plates [halftone portraits of Leech and Bosbyshell, depictions of steel vault and U.S. Mint]. Some spotting to extremities, else near fine. **\$25**
The 1891 edition.

945 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT... Philadelphia, 1893. New revised edition, edited by the publisher (Ninety-First Thousand). 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; Columbus medallion stamped in gilt on upper cover, in blind on back cover. vii, (1), 179, (5) pages; 24 plates of coins; 6 additional plates [halftone portraits of Robert Morris, Alexander Hamilton and O.C. Bosbyshell, a group portrait of the early Mint Directors, a group portrait of later Mint Directors, and a lithographic depiction of the Philadelphia Mint]. Hinge broken; else near fine. **\$25**
The 1893 edition, with a cover designed for the Columbian Exposition of 1892-93.

946 Fanning, David F., Numismatic Literature [Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers]. AUCTION SALES I AND II, FEATURING IMPORTANT WORKS ON NUMISMATICS AND RELATED SUBJECTS FROM AROUND THE WORLD. Columbus, Oct. 28, 2008 and June 4, 2009. Two catalogues. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 110 + 100 pages; 787 + 640 lots; 4 + 4 color plates; prices realized lists laid in. Fine. **\$15**
The first two of the three David F. Fanning Numismatic Literature auction catalogues, issued as solo ventures before teaming up with George F. Kolbe in 2010. Upon joining forces, the three Fanning sales were retroactively assigned numbers 113-115, with Kolbe's last solo sale being number 112 and the first Kolbe & Fanning sale being number 116. The Fanning sales included material from the John J. Ford, Jr. library, the Douglas B. Ball library and other properties.

947 Farrier, George H. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS. New York, Bangs, May 2-4, 1876. 8vo, original printed wraps. 77, (1) pages; 1940 lots. Near fine. **\$15**
Adams 13 under the Bangs series. The only sale listed for Farrier by Gengerke.

948 Federal Brand Enterprises. 1964 PENN-OHIO ANNUAL SPRING CONVENTION. Columbus, Mar. 20-22, 1964. 8vo,

original printed card covers. 43, (1) pages; 1037 lots. Near fine. **\$10**
Infrequently seen. Adams 36 (under Federal Coin Exchange, the firm's original name).

949 Feisel, Duane H. and Stephen Album. CALIFORNIA TRADE TOKEN PLACE NAMES. Palo Alto, 1973. Second edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. 66 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

950 Fisher, Chas. H. AUCTION SALE OF RARE COINS AND PAPER MONEY. Cleveland, Jan. 26, 1935. 8vo, original printed card covers. 47, (1) pages; 1468 lots. Near fine. **\$10**
Gengerke lists over 40 catalogues by this Ohio dealer.

951 Flynn, Kevin. JOHN STORY JENKS: A GREAT AMERICAN COIN COLLECTOR. Roswell, Georgia, 2013. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 76 pages; illustrated. Signed by author. Fine. **\$20**

952 Flynn, Kevin, and John Dannreuther. THE 1838-O HALF DOLLAR: AN ALIGNMENT OF THE STARS. Lumberton, 2015. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 97, (3) pages; illustrated. Initialed by the first author. Fine. **\$25**
A recent publication on this classic rarity.

953 Flynn, Kevin, and Bill Van Note. TREASURE HUNTING LIBERTY HEAD NICKELS. Savannah, 1999. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 130 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$15**

954 Flynn, Kevin, and John Wexler. TREASURE HUNTING FRANKLIN AND KENNEDY HALF DOLLAR DOUBLED DIES. Brooklyn, 2003. 4to, original card covers. 155, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$15**

955 Flynn, Kevin, and John Wexler. OVER MINTMARKS AND HOT REPUNCHED MINTMARKS. Brooklyn, 2003. 4to, original card covers. 184 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$15**

956 Flynn, Kevin. TREASURE HUNTING WALKING LIBERTY HALF DOLLARS. Savannah, 2004. Second edition. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 118 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$15**

957 Flynn, Kevin. LINCOLN CENT MATTE PROOFS. Roswell, 2009. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 128 pages; illustrated, some in color. Near fine. **\$15**

958 Flynn, Kevin. EXPERIMENTS IN ALUMINUM COINAGE. Roswell, 2013. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 58, (2) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Fine. **\$10**
A detailed examination of aluminum as an alloy for use in U.S. coinage.

959 FORTUNE. Vol. VII, No. 5 (May 1933). Folio, original printed card covers. 120 pages; illustrated, some in color. Title page torn; spine weak; some separation; intermittent discoloration. Good. **\$15**
Featuring articles on the American Bank Note Company and Chicago World's Fair.

960 Fowler, William E. and John H. Ribbe. SECOND SUPPLEMENT TO THE TRADE TOKENS OF TEXAS. SECOND SUPPLEMENT TAMS JOURNAL 24-2(2). 1984. 4to, original printed card covers. vi, 126 pages; illustrated. Cover sunned; near fine. **\$20**

961 Frankel, Alison. DOUBLE EAGLE: THE EPIC STORY OF THE WORLD'S MOST VALUABLE COIN. New York: W.W. Norton, 2006. First printing. Hardcover 8vo, jacket. x, 323, (3) pages; 8 plates. New. **\$20**
A fascinating account of the 1933 double eagle sold by Stack's and Sotheby's in 2002. Reads like a detective mystery or spy thriller, yet full of numismatic information.

- 962 French, A. AUCTION SALE OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND CURRENCY INCLUDING COLLECTION OF RARE CHINESE DOLLARS. Troy, September 30, 1939. 8vo, original card covers. 953 lots. Near fine. \$10
- 963 French, A. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF RARE UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS. Troy, March 2, 1940. 8vo, original card covers. 674 lots. Near fine. \$10
- 964 French, A. PUBLIC AUCTION OF RARE COINS. Troy, October 5, 1940. 8vo, original card covers. 1080 lots. Near fine. \$10
- 965 Friedberg, Milton R. THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES FRACTIONAL & POSTAL CURRENCY. Rockville Centre, 1978. 4to, original printed card covers. x, 158 pages; illustrated. New. \$35
Still important.
- 966 Friedberg, Arthur L. and Ira S. Friedberg. PAPER MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES. Nineteenth edition. Clifton, 2010. 4to, original pictorial boards. 304, (24) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$10
A standard reference.
- 967 Frossard, Ed. ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS. Cover title cited. New York, Mar. 14, 1884. 8vo, original printed wraps. 35, (3) pages; 613 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Wraps detached but present; very good. \$10
Adams 35. The collection of J.W. March.
- 968 Frossard, Ed. COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES. Cover title cited. New York, Mar. 2-3, 1897. 8vo, original printed wraps. 45, (1) pages; 927 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Near fine. \$15
A969dams 144, rated A- overall. The collections of W.H. Johnson and B.H. Collins.
- 970 Fuchs, Emil. WITH PENCIL, BRUSH AND CHISEL: THE LIFE OF AN ARTIST. New York and London: Putnam, 1925. 4to, original blue cloth embossed with medallion device and lettered in gilt. Frontispiece portrait; xvii, (1), 254 pages; folding facsimile letters tipped in as issued; very well illustrated. Near fine. \$20
An inscribed copy of the autobiography of this notable medalist, artist and sculptor (1866-1929).
- 971 Fuld, George and Melvin. TOKEN COLLECTOR'S PAGES. Boston: Quarterman, 1972. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. (8), 253, (3) pages; illustrated. Binding a bit worn; interiors fine. \$10
Gleanings from the Numismatist, Volume 3.
- 972 (Fuljenz, Mike). A NUMISMATIC HISTORY & ANALYSIS: TYPE II DOUBLE EAGLES 1866-1876. Beaumont, 2004. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 190 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 973 (Fuljenz, Mike). A NUMISMATIC HISTORY & ANALYSIS: TYPE III DOUBLE EAGLES 1877-1907. Beaumont, 2004. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 190 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20
- 974 Fuljenz, Mike. THE COLLECTORS' GUIDE TO INDIAN HEAD QUARTER EAGLES. [np] 2007. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 79, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Near fine. \$10
- 975 Gabriel, John J. EXONUMIA OF LIBERTY ENLIGHTENING THE WORLD. Bellmore, 1983. 8vo, original blue printed card covers; two-hole punched and tied, as issued. Irregularly paginated; illustrated. Near fine. \$30
On numismatic representations of the Statue of Liberty.
- 976 Garrett, Jeff and Ron Guth. 100 GREATEST U.S. COINS. Whitman, Atlanta: 2003. 4to, original black cloth, gilt, decorated in blind, color illustration inset on cover; silk marker. 120 pages; illustrated in color. Corner bump; else fine. \$15
- 977 Gilbert, E., and Thomas L. Elder. THE VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1796. New York, 1909. 4to, original gilt-printed brown card covers; housed in clear protective cover. (16) pages (last leaf blank). Some pencil annotations throughout. Near fine. \$45
One of only 300 copies printed. In a letter sold in our June 1990 Adams sale, George Clapp wrote: "Rud Kohler wrote me that Gilbert once told him that he had loaned his manuscript of 1796 to Elder who wished to look it over, and the first thing he knew, Elder had published it without consulting him." Sheldon confirms this and notes that "Gilbert had the material for a first-rate monograph. It was either not ready or not intended for publication and was badly edited."
- 978 Gilbert, Ebenezer. THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. Undated reprint. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; decorative endpapers. (3)-43 pages; 6 plates. DAVID ERBES impressed in gilt on the front cover. Near fine. \$10
Still important. The first copy we recall seeing with a name stamped in gilt on the cover. Clain-Stefanelli 12288. Davis 428.
- 979 Gilcrease Institute of American History and Art. JAMES EARLE FRASER: THE AMERICAN HERITAGE IN SCULPTURE. Tulsa, 1985. 4to, original printed card embossed on front and back with Buffalo nickel design. v, (5), 57, (9) pages; illustrated. Sticker residue to back cover, else fine. \$15
An attractively illustrated exhibit catalogue including numismatic work by Fraser.
- 980 Gilliland, Cory. SYLLOGE OF THE UNITED STATES HOLDINGS IN THE NATIONAL NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. VOLUME ONE: GOLD COINS, 1785-1834. Washington: Smithsonian, 1992. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece; xxiv, 128 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$15
Important.
- 981 Gilliland, Cory. SYLLOGE OF THE UNITED STATES HOLDINGS IN THE NATIONAL NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. VOLUME ONE: GOLD COINS, 1785-1834. Washington: Smithsonian, 1992. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece; xxiv, 128 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$15
Important.
- 982 Gillingham, Harrold E. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL PENNSYLVANIA. New York: ANS, 1939. 16mo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; (4), 52 pages; 1 plate. Fine. \$10
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 86. The original work on the subject. Davis 438.
- 983 Glazer, Len and Jean. LIST #10. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY: A COMPREHENSIVE LISTING OF U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY AND RELATED ITEMS; INCLUDING BOOKS, MEMORABILIA, SPINNER ITEMS AND A LARGE SELECTION OF ENCASED POSTAGE. Forest Hills, n.d. 8vo, original printed card covers. 68 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30
- 984 Glazer, Len and Jean. ENCASED POSTAGE: A COMPLETE MERCHANT SET OFFERED AT FIXED PRICES. Forest Hills, [nd]. 8vo, original printed card covers; front cover die-cut window. 33, (1) pages; illustrated. Two color photographic plates of coins laid in. \$40

- 985** Gould, Maurice M. **MERCHANT COUNTERSTAMPS ON AMERICAN SILVER COINS.** Wayland, 1962. 12mo, original printed card covers. (4), 16 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$10
- 986** Green, Ben G. **THE NUMISMATISTS' REFERENCE AND CHECK BOOK.** Chicago, 1912. Second edition. 12mo, original maroon cloth, gilt; page edges gilt. 120 pages; Supplement A. Cover edges have some wear; near fine. \$20
- 987** Green, Ben G. **THE NUMISMATISTS' REFERENCE AND CHECK BOOK.** Chicago, 1912. Second edition. 12mo, original maroon cloth, gilt; page edges gilt. Interleaved; 120 pages. Front cover detached but present, cover worn; very good. \$20
- 988** Green, C.E. **MINT RECORD AND TYPE TABLE: UNITED STATES COINS.** (Chicago), 1936. 12mo, original blue cloth, gilt. (7), 252, (1) pages. Some entries filled in with red ink. Near fine. \$10
Ex Arthur J. Fecht, with his name and the date neatly inscribed on the front pastedown.
- 989** Green, Charles E. **MINT RECORD UNITED STATES COINS.** Chicago, [nd]. 12mo, original maroon cloth, gilt. 86 pages. Inscribed by author on flyleaf. Near fine. \$25
- 990** Green, Charles E. **MINT RECORD UNITED STATES COINS.** Chicago, [nd]. 12mo, original maroon cloth, gilt. 86 pages. Inscribed by author on flyleaf. Near fine. \$25
- 991** Greenslet, Phil W. **THE MEDALS OF FRANKLIN. A CATALOG OF MEDALS, TOKENS, MEDALLIONS, AND PLAQUES ISSUED IN HONOR OF FRANKLIN.** Lake Mary, 1993. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt. 232 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$50
A notable work.
- 992** Griswold, Benjamin Howell, et al. **JOHN WORK GARRETT AND HIS LIBRARY AT EVERGREEN HOUSE.** Baltimore, 1944. 4to, original blue cloth and boards, gilt. Frontispiece portrait, 74 pages; illustrated. Gift inscription on front flyleaf from Alice Garrett; errata sheet laid in. Spine chipped at head. Very good or so. \$30
- 993** Guth, Ron and Jeff Garrett. **UNITED STATES COINAGE: A STUDY BY TYPE.** Wide 4to, original pictorial boards; jacket. Atlanta: Whitman, 2005. 168 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20
- 994** Gutttag Brothers. **COINS OF THE AMERICAS.** New York: Gutttag, 1927. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 100, (12) pages; illustrated throughout. Very good. \$25
An expanded version of the above, most notable for its inclusion of the Gutttag brothers' 18-page section on the coins of New Jersey, hence my inclusion of it in this part of the catalogue. In this, they illustrate the Maris 21.5-R and 23.5-R (calling the latter 22.5-R) and introduce (as well as illustrate) the 83-ii.
- 995** Gwynne & Day. **THE DESCRIPTIVE REGISTER OF GENUINE BANK NOTES...** Anderson, 1977 reprint of the 1862 edition. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 168 pages; a few illustrations and diagrams. Fine. \$10
An infrequently seen reprint of this rare publication.
- 996** Hancock, Virgil and Larry Spanbauer. **STANDARD CATALOG OF COUNTERFEIT AND ALTERED UNITED STATES COINS.** 1979 Reprint. Durst, New York. 8vo, original textured blue cloth, gilt. x, 221, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$14
- 997** Hanscom, Dick. **STRIKING GOLD IN ALASKA. MAKING TOKENS FROM PLACER GOLD.** Fourth edition. Fairbanks, 2013. 8vo, original card covers. 148 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$10
- 998** Haseltine, John W. **SIXTIETH SALE. CATALOGUE PART I. THE PROPERTY OF MR. ISAAC F. WOOD.** New York, July 5-7, 1882. 8vo, original printed wraps. 62 pages; 2087 lots. Spine repaired with tape; near fine. \$20
- 999** Haylings, George W. **THE PROFIT MARCH OF YOUR COINS FROM 1935 TO 1968.** Carlsbad, 1960. 8vo, original yellow printed cloth. 96 pages. Near fine. \$10
- 1000** Henderson, J.M. **CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, CONFEDERATE CURRENCY, OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY, ETC. COLLECTION OF THE LATE HENRIE EDMUND BUCK.** Columbus, April 4, 1936. 8vo, original printed card covers. 34, (2) pages; 1445 lots. Near fine. \$20
Scarce. One of only seven sales conducted by Dr. Henderson, whose cents and half cents were sold by S.H. Chapman in 1921 in a catalogue that has become famous for the rarity of the plated version.
- 1001** Henderson, J.M. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION OF 1938. OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION.** Columbus, Aug. 16, 1938. 8vo, original printed card covers. (32) pages; 510 lots. Fine. \$30
The 1938 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program. The final sale catalogued by Dr. Henderson.
- 1002** Henderson, J.M. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION OF 1938. OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION.** Columbus, Aug. 16, 1938. 8vo, original printed card covers. (32) pages; 510 lots. Fine. \$30
The 1938 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program. The final sale catalogued by Dr. Henderson.
- 1003** Henkels, Stan. V. **COLLECTION OF RARE ENGRAVED PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON, LAFAYETTE, FRANKLIN AND NAPOLEON AND CHOICE MEZZOTINTO, LINE AND STIPPED ENGRAVINGS AND PROOF ETCHINGS THE A. DOUIOL COLLECTION OF PARIS AND COLLECTIONS BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF J. COLVIN RANDALL, ESTATE OF W.H. DOUGHERTY AND OTHERS.** CATALOGUE NO. 959. Philadelphia, February 19-20, 1907. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 72 pages; 686 lots; 6 plates. Covers chipped and detached but present; good. \$20
- 1004** Heritage. **THE GREEN POND COLLECTION OF DAHLONEGA GOLD.** Orlando, Jan. 7, 2004. 4to, original metallic gray boards bettered in silver; jacket. (12), 131, (1) pages; 65 lots numbered 1001-1065; illustrated in color. New, still in shrink-wrap. \$50
The Limited Library Edition of this remarkable sale, devoted to only 65 lots of exceptional Dahlonega gold coins.
- 1005** Heritage. **THE PHILLIP H. MORSE COLLECTION OF SAINT-GAUDENS COINAGE.** Palm Beach, Nov. 3, 2005. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. (12), 227, (1) pages; lots 6501-6714; illustrated throughout in color. Small tear to jacket; else fine. \$75
The Limited Library Edition, produced in limited numbers.
- 1006** Heritage. **THE JULES REIVER COLLECTION.** Dallas, Jan. 24-28, 2006. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. (12), 320; 220; 348 pages; over 5000 lots; illustrated in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$100
The combined hardcover edition, bringing together all three volumes (nearly 900 pages) of the Reiver collection into one volume. Reiver's collection is especially important for die varieties and states of early U.S. federal coins, and is a prime example of a "collector's collection."

1007 Heritage. **THE DAVID CASSEL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PATTERN POSTAGE CURRENCY COINS AND RELATED ITEMS.** Chicago, August 12–16, 2015. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt. 40 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$40**

1008 Heritage. **THE LEMUS COLLECTION, THE QUELLER COLLECTION—PART TWO.** Orlando, Jan. 7, 2009. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. (6), 410, (12) pages; lots 1500–1964; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$50**

The Limited Library Edition, with a bookplate signed by the consignor and Heritage personnel. A highly important sale of pattern coins.

1009 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE I. PATTERN COINS.** Chicago, April 25, 2013. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 126, (14) pages; 159 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.

1010 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE II. EARLY U.S. SILVER.** New York, Nov. 15–16, 2013. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 484, (60) pages; 1827 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.

1011 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE III. WORLD COINS.** New York, Jan. 15, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 395, (49) pages; 1910 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.

1012 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE IV. AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS.** New York, May 16–17, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 498, (8) pages; 752 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.

1013 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE V. CONTINENTAL, CONFEDERATION, AND FEDERAL AMERICAN COINS.** New York, Nov. 14–15, 2014. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 432, (8) pages; 965 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.

1014 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VI. SELECTIONS FROM THE PAPER MONEY COLLECTION.** Chicago, April 23 and 27, 2015. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 492, (12) pages; 1389 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.

1015 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VII. WORLD, COLONIAL / CONTINENTAL AND OBSOLETE CURRENCY.** Dallas, Oct. 21–24, 2015. 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 324, (6) pages; 2228 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Hardcover Edition, available via subscription from Kolbe & Fanning.

1016 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE I. PATTERN COINS.** Chicago, April 25, 2013. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 126, (14) pages; 159 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding.

1017 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE II. EARLY U.S. SILVER.** New York, Nov. 15–16, 2013. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 484, (60) pages; 1827 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding.

1018 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE III. WORLD COINS.** New York, Jan. 15, 2014. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 395, (49) pages; 1910 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding.

1019 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE IV. AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS.** New York, May 16–17, 2014. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 498, (8) pages; 752 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding.

1020 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE V. CONTINENTAL, CONFEDERATION, AND FEDERAL AMERICAN COINS.** New York, Nov. 14–15, 2014. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 432, (8) pages; 965 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding.

1021 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VI. SELECTIONS FROM THE PAPER MONEY COLLECTION.** Chicago, April 23 and 27, 2015. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 492, (12) pages; 1389 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding.

1022 Heritage Auctions. **ERIC P. NEWMAN COLLECTION. SALE VII. WORLD, COLONIAL / CONTINENTAL AND OBSOLETE CURRENCY.** Dallas, Oct. 21–24, 2015. 4to, original maroon embossed cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 324, (6) pages; 2228 lots; illustrated in color; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$75**

Special Hardcover Edition prepared for distribution by Heritage Auctions to select clientele, in a slightly different binding.

1023 Herz, Howard. **HARVEY'S GUIDE TO COLLECTING GAMING CHECKS AND CHIPS, WITH PRICE GUIDE AND CODES.** Minden, 1985. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (96) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Fine. [with] Herz, Howard. **HARVEY'S COLLECTOR'S CHECK LIST OF GAMING TOKENS.** Minden, undated. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. (5), 64, (1) pages. Inscribed by the author. Fine. **\$20**
Infrequently offered. First work inscribed by the author to Margo Russell.

1024 Hess, Adolph. SAMMLUNG DES † HERRN GEORG F. ULEX-HAMBURG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON NORD-, CENTRAL- UND SÜD-AMERIKA.... Frankfurt, May 11–12, 1908. Undated reprint. 8vo, original green cloth. (6), 173, (1) pages; 4176 lots; 6 plates. Fine. **\$10**

The reprint of this important sale of early coins and medals of the Americas. Includes Washingtonia, a 1760 Florida Proclamation 4 reales, Betts medals (Admiral Vernon, Rayleigh Plantation), and necessity coinage of the West Indies, among much else. Clain-Stefanelli 10559*. Grierson 314.

1025 Hessler, Gene. THE ENGRAVER'S LINE. AN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PAPER MONEY & POSTAGE STAMP ART. Port Clinton, 1993. Small 4to, original green cloth, lettered in silver; jacket. x, 437, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$60**

A useful work featuring an important section comprising biographies of American bank note engravers, rarely acknowledged in the standard encyclopedias, and histories of artists, sculptors, and engravers.

1026 Hessler, Gene. HEY! MISTER HORN BLOWER. MEMOIRS OF A LIFE IN MUSIC AND NUMISMATICS. Cincinnati, 2009. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 287, (1) pages; errata sheets tipped in and laid in; illustrated. Inscribed by author on flyleaf. Fine. **\$20**

1027 Hesslein, William. CATALOGUE PUBLIC AUCTION SALE COINS, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS, ETC. PROPERTY OF H.L. DOANE, N.H. EMMONS 2ND. Boston, January 19–20, 1923. 8vo, original card covers. 4 pages; 1181 lots. Embossed stamp on front cover; near fine. **\$35**

1028 Hesslein, William. FIXED PRICE CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, COPPER & FOREIGN COINS. Boston, after 1930. 24mo, original printed card covers. 3–30 pages, complete. Fine. **\$30**

A rare fixed-price list by this enigmatic coin dealer. His last auction sale was held in December 1931, so this was probably one of his final productions (though undated, the most recent coins listed are from 1930).

1029 Hessler, Gene. AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF U.S. LOANS 1775–1898. Port Clinton, 1988. Oblong 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. v, (1), 378 pages; numerous illustrations. Inscribed and signed by the author on the front flyleaf. Jacket a bit worn, else fine. **\$80**

A signed copy of this highly sought standard work, long out of print.

1030 Hetrich, George, and Julius Guttig. CIVIL WAR TOKENS AND TRADESMEN'S STORE CARDS. Stow: Alfred D. Hoch, 1968 reprint. Small 4to, original tan printed cloth; jacket. (2), 5–322, pages; 16 plates. Fine. **\$25**

The best edition, featuring Joseph Barnet's supplement.

1031 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE. Vol. XVI (1950), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$12**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

1032 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE. Vol. XVII (1951), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$12**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

1033 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE. Vol. XXIII (1957), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$12**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

1034 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE. Vol. XXIV (1958), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$12**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

1035 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE. Vol. XXVI (1960), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$12**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

1036 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE. Vol. XXVII (1961), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$12**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

1037 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE. Vol. XXXIII (1967), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$12**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

1038 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE. Vol. XXXIV (1968), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$12**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

1039 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE. Vol. XXXV (1969), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$12**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

1040 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE. Vol. XXXVII (1971), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$12**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

1041 Hewitt, Lee F. [publisher]. THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE. Vol. XXXVIII (1972), complete in twelve issues. Chicago. 12mo, original printed card covers. A bit dusty, but near fine. **\$12**

An original volume of this important and underappreciated publication.

1042 Hickcox, John H. AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF AMERICAN COINAGE. Bowers and Merena 1988 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. viii, 151, (1) pages; 5 plates of coins. Near fine. **\$20**

1043 Hickson, Howard. MINT MARK: "CC". THE STORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT AT CARSON CITY, NEVADA. Carson City, 1972. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 124, (4) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

1044 Hill, Douglas W. DIE VARIETIES OF LATE DATE INDIAN CENTS: THE NEXT STEP. 1886 TYPE 2–1889. First Edition. Winter Park, Florida: 1997. 4to, original pictorial card covers; spiral bound. 214 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$25**

1045 Hobby Shop, The. ANCIENT MEDIEVAL AND MODERN COINS. Rochester, September 24, 1927. 8vo, original printed card covers. 14 pages; 421 lots. Folded for mailing; near fine. **\$20**

The Hobby Shop's first sale.

1046 Hodder, Michael, and Q. David Bowers. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION: AN AMERICAN LEGACY.** Wolfeboro: Bowers and Merena, 1987. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. 285, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$35**

An excellent accompaniment to the three auction sale catalogues of this landmark U.S. collection.

1047 Homans, I. Smith, Jr. [compiler]. **THE COIN BOOK, COMPRISING A HISTORY OF COINAGE; A SYNOPSIS OF THE MINT LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES; STATISTICS OF THE COINAGE FROM 1792 TO 1870....** Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1873. 8vo, original purple cloth embossed with 1849 double eagle on both boards (front gilt, rear blind). Frontispiece; (4), 139, (1), 5, (1) pages; 16 plates with facing text. Ex library stamps to flyleaf and page edges; some browning; wear to spine and cover edges; very good. **\$35**

An early edition of this guide to the U.S. Mint and coinage of the period. Not in Attinelli. Davis 522 (citing only later printings).

1048 Indiana Bankers Association. **PROCEEDINGS OF THE INDIANA BANKERS ASSOCIATION TWENTIETH ANNUAL CONVENTION HELD AT INDIANAPOLIS OCTOBER 24, 25, 1916 AT THE CLAYPOOL HOTEL.** No publication info. 8vo, original blue-green cloth, gilt; decorative endpapers. 302, (2) pages; portrait illustrations throughout. Covers stained; very good. **\$15**

Scarce, and well-produced.

1049 Infanti, Steven, and Andrew Stednitz. **THE NOBLE PEACE PRIZES: A STUDY OF THE GEORGE WASHINGTON ADMINISTRATION AND TREATY OF GREENVILLE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS.** Bear, 1990. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (1), iv, 163 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

1050 International Monetary Conference. **INTERNATIONAL MONETARY CONFERENCE HELD, IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE INVITATION EXTENDED TO CERTAIN GOVERNMENTS OF EUROPE BY THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES, IN PURSUANCE OF THE SECOND SECTION OF THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 28, 1878, IN PARIS, IN AUGUST, 1878, UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS OF THE REPUBLIC OF FRANCE.** Washington: GPO, 1879. 45th Congress, 3d Session, Senate Ex. Doc. No. 58. 8vo, contemporary black half morocco; spine with five raised bands, lettered in gilt; all page edges marbled; marbled endpapers; McPHERSON stamped at base of spine. xiv, 918 pages; folding table. Binding rubbed, but sound and still attractive. Very good or better. **\$70**

An exhaustive examination of primarily European coinage, as well as American coinage, in the context of the monetary systems of the countries individually and collectively. Contents include important official explanations of such developments as changes in coinage policy and other topics of numismatic interest.

1051 Jacobs, Wilbur R. **WILDERNES POLITICS AND INDIAN GIFTS: THE NORTHERN COLONIAL FRONTIER 1748-1763.** Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1967. 8vo, original card covers. 208 pages; folding map. Near fine. **\$15**

1052 Johnson, Malcolm. **GREAT LOCOFOCO JUGGERNAUT, A NEW CONSOLE-A-TORY SUB-TREASURY RAG-MONSTER: A CARTOON BANK NOTE BY D.C. JOHNSTON.** Barre: Imprint Society, 1971. Small 4to, original tan cloth and marbled boards; illustrated title label on front board as issued. 35, (3) pages; engraved plate laid in. Near fine. **\$50**

One of 1950 copies, this one unnumbered. A fine production examining a satiri-

cal banknote issued during the Hard Times of the 1830s. The engraved plate is of the banknote discussed, printed from the original copperplate in the collection of the AAS.

1053 Kane, Patricia E., et al. **COLONIAL MASSACHUSETTS SILVERSMITHS AND JEWELERS. A BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY BASED ON THE NOTES OF FRANCIS HILL BIGELOW & JOHN MARSHALL PHILLIPS.** New Haven: Yale, 1998. 4to, original pale green cloth, lettered in black; jacket. xxiii, (1), 1241, (3) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$50**

A massive, indispensable reference.

1054 Kanzinger, Bryon. **THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN COLLECTORS GUIDE INCLUDING COMPLETE TOKEN VALUATIONS YEAR 2002.** Valley Forge, 2001. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 236, (6) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$15**

An update for this wide-ranging series.

1055 Kanzinger, Bryon. **THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN COLLECTORS GUIDE INCLUDING COMPLETE TOKEN VALUATIONS YEAR 2002.** Valley Forge, 2001. 8vo, original blue leatherette printed in silver. (8), 236, (6) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$35**

The hardcover edition of this update for this wide-ranging series.

1056 Kappen, Charles V. **CALIFORNIA TOKENS.** El Cajon: TAMS, 1976. Thick 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 754 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$40**

1057 Karoleff, Bradley S. **BUST HALF DOLLAR BIBLIOMANIA. AN ANNOTATED GUIDE TO THE LITERATURE PERTAINING TO THE CAPPED BUST HALF DOLLAR SERIES.** [np, nd] 4to, original printed card covers; tape bound. 96 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$25**

1058 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **76TH-81ST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALES. THE WORLD-WIDE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN. PARTS 1-6.** Baltimore etc., 1994-96. Six parts complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$60**

No. 33 of the Special Collected Hardbound Edition, limited to 100 copies, with William A. Bird's name impressed in gilt on the front cover.

1059 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **76TH-81ST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALES. THE WORLD-WIDE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN. PARTS 1-6.** Baltimore etc., 1994-96. Six parts complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$40**

No. 77 of the Special Collected Hardbound Edition, limited to 100 copies, with Donald S. Yarab's name impressed in gilt on the front cover.

1060 Kelly, Don C. **NATIONAL BANK NOTES: A GUIDE WITH PRICES.** Oxford, Ohio, 2008. Sixth edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers, spiral-bound. xii, 510, (6) pages; illustrated; accompanied by a CD Supplement. New, still in shrink-wrap. **\$30**

The latest edition.

1061 Kelly, Don C. **NATIONAL BANK NOTES: A GUIDE WITH PRICES.** Oxford, Ohio, 1997. Third edition. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt; jacket. xviii, 596 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

1062 Kelly, James. **CHI-ANA CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** Chicago, Aug. 22-25, 1956. 4to, original grained red cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 64, (8) pages; 2395 lots; illustrated; prices realized list bound in. Near fine. **\$20**

The Special Hardbound Edition of the 1956 ANA sale. Scarce, but poorly bound.

1063 Kerrigan, Evans. **AMERICAN MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.** New York, 1990. 4to, original blue cloth printed in silver; jacket. 80 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$25

1064 Kimpton, Mark. **ELITE CLASHED MORGAN DOLLARS.** 4to, original card covers. vii, 151, (7) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$15

1065 King, Robert P. **LINCOLN IN NUMISMATICS.** 1966 Token and Medal Society reprint. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. (2), 145, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$30

1066 Kiser, Billy. **NEW MEXICO TRADE TOKENS II.** 2009. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 222 pages; illustrated in color. Small bump to front cover; near fine. \$50

1067 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. **MONEY OF PRE-FEDERAL AMERICA.** New York: ANS, 1992. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 253, (7) pages. Fine. \$20

The proceedings of the seventh Coinage of the Americas Conferences.

1068 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. **MONEY OF PRE-FEDERAL AMERICA.** New York: ANS, 1992. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 253, (7) pages. Fine. \$20

Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 7.

1069 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. **AMERICA'S LARGE CENT.** New York: ANS, 1998. 8vo, original tan cloth printed in brown. xi, (1), 190 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$10

The proceedings of the twelfth Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1070 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. **AMERICA'S SILVER DOLLARS.** New York: ANS, 1995. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver. xii, 127, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$25

The proceedings of the ninth Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1071 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. **CIRCULATING COUNTERFEITS OF THE AMERICAS.** New York: ANS, 2000. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (2), xiii, (1), 277, (3) pages. Bound upside-down. Fine. \$30

The proceedings of the 14th Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1072 Kleeberg, John M. **THE "PROOFLIKE" USAOG \$20s OF 1853 FROM THE "FRANKLIN HOARD" ARE FORGERIES MADE BY PAUL GEROW FRANKLIN, SR. (1919-2000) AND JOHN JAY FORD, JR. (1924-2005). ARGUMENTS AND EXHIBITS.** New York, undated. 8.5 by 11 inch sheets printed or copied on one side and Velo bound. 5 pages; 37 pages of "exhibits." Fine. \$70

Kleeberg's report on the USAOG "prooflike" \$20 gold pieces, demonstrating that they are modern counterfeits and arguing that Franklin and Ford were the culpable parties.

1073 Knox, John Jay. **UNITED STATES NOTES: A HISTORY OF THE VARIOUS ISSUES OF PAPER MONEY BY THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York: Scribner, 1892. Third edition. 12mo, original green cloth, gilt. xii, 247, (1) pages; (8) page list of Scribner's publications bound in at the end; 15 plates of various notes, 1815 to 1864. Very good or better. \$50

1074 Kohen, Charles, Charles H. Aldridge and John Zug. **WASHINGTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY AUCTION SALE. HELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE 1937 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION.** Washington, D.C., Aug. 23, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. (20) pages, 200 lots. Four small marginal holes near spine where removed from previous binding. Very good. \$15

The 1937 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program.

1075 Kohen, Charles, Charles H. Aldridge and John Zug. **WASHINGTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY AUCTION SALE. HELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE 1937 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION.** Washington, D.C., Aug. 23, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. (20) pages, 200 lots. Staples removed and contents wrinkled. [with] [American Numismatic Association]. **PRINTED OPEN LETTER TO THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION FROM PRESIDENT FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT, DATED AUGUST 17, 1937.** On White House letterhead, 9 by 6 inches, printed on one side with facsimile signature. Fine. \$30

The 1937 ANA convention auction sale, as issued in the Official Program. The letter from Roosevelt was written on the occasion of the convention, which was held in Washington, DC. "It gives me great pleasure to send hearty felicitations and warmest personal greetings to the members of the American Numismatic Association on the occasion of their annual convention," it reads. "I trust that the forthcoming meeting will be outstanding in the annals of the organization, and that its members will have a thoroughly enjoyable sojourn in the National Capital." Presumably distributed at the convention, it is rarely encountered.

1076 Kolbe, George F. **FIXED PRICE CATALOGUES OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Includes five items: Catalogue II (Fall 1977); An Olla Podrida / Catalogue III (Christmas 1978); Catalogue IV (Spring 1980); Numismatic Books 1981 (tabloid insert); Olla Podrida II / Catalogue V (Spring 1982). Varying formats. Near fine. \$25

Somewhat early Kolbe catalogues, some of them scarce.

1077 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY...** New York, June 15, 1984. Small 4to, original brown cloth printed in black. 68, (4) pages; 350 lots. Fine. \$15

The regular edition (all were hardcovers) of what was one of the finest Kolbe sales to that time.

1078 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY...** New York, June 15, 1984. Small 4to, original brown cloth printed in black. 68, (4) pages; 350 lots. Fine. \$15

The regular edition (all were hardcovers) of what was one of the finest Kolbe sales to that time.

1079 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY...** New York, June 15, 1984. Small 4to, original brown cloth printed in gilt. 68, (4) pages; 350 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$20

The presentation edition of what was one of the finest Kolbe sales to that time. One of 250 copies.

1080 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALES XXI & XXVI. NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** Crestline, June 4-5, 1985 and June 9-10, 1986. Oblong 4to, original orange Spanish-grained cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 88, (2); 96, (2) pages; 1609; 2000 lots; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. \$70

The combined hardcover edition of these public sales, held at Kolbe's home and office. One of fewer than 30 copies thus bound. The seemingly unusual sale numbers are explained by the fact that Sales 22, 24 and 25 appeared as part of the *Numismatic Bookseller*, while Sale 23 was the fourth joint Kolbe/Spink sale. Kolbe has stated that this volume, and the combined joint Kolbe/Spink 2-5 volume above, were the last ones bound wholly for presentation purposes. Beginning in 1987, hardcover catalogues became available on a subscription basis.

Visit our online store at
 NUMISLIT.COM
 New titles added regularly

1081 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Münzgalerie Basel. **EINE BEDEUTENDE NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK / AN IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARY.** Basel, 25.–26. Februar 1987. 4to, original printed gray cloth; original printed card covers bound in. 167, (1) pages; 2935 lots; color plate. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$70**

Special Hardbound Edition. Kolbe Sale 29. Though thirty-some copies were issued, bound examples of this extensive catalogue of works on world numismatics were largely distributed to European clientele and it is seldom encountered in the United States.

1082 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. **SEVENTH JOINT PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, FEATURING DUPLICATED FROM THE OUTSTANDING NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF STACK'S AND OTHER FINE PROPERTIES...** New York, Dec. 10–11, 1988. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; card covers bound in. 65, (3) pages; 758 lots; prices realized list. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 38th sale, an especially important New York sale.

1083 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. **SEVENTH JOINT PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, FEATURING DUPLICATED FROM THE OUTSTANDING NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF STACK'S AND OTHER FINE PROPERTIES...** New York, Dec. 10–11, 1988. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; card covers bound in. 65, (3) pages; 758 lots; prices realized list. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 38th sale, an especially important New York sale.

1084 Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID SALE FORTY-ONE. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. AN IMPORTANT SELECTION OF WORKS ON AMERICAN NUMISMATICS...** Crestline, Oct. 3, 1989. 4to, original gray cloth, stamped in red; original printed card covers bound in. (36) pages; 896 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$45**

The hardcover edition, one of fewer than 30 copies thus bound.

1085 Kolbe, George Frederick. **PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE XLIII. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF THE LATE AUSTIN RYER, JR. SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF JACK COLLINS & OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES...** Long Beach, Feb. 2, 1990. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 75, (1) pages [final two leaves transposed]; 700 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition of an especially strong sale in American numismatic literature, one of fewer than 30 copies thus bound.

1086 Kolbe, George Frederick. **PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE XLIII. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF THE LATE AUSTIN RYER, JR. SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF JACK COLLINS & OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES...** Long Beach, Feb. 2, 1990. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 75, (1) pages [final two leaves transposed]; 700 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition of an especially strong sale in American numismatic literature, one of fewer than 30 copies thus bound.

1087 Kolbe, George Frederick. **PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE XLIV. SELECTIONS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF JOHN WESTON ADAMS. FEATURING A MAGNIFICENT LIBRARY COMPRISED**

OF STANDARD WORKS, MANUSCRIPTS & CORRESPONDENCE ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. RARE AND CLASSIC AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. AN OUTSTANDING LIBRARY ON AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY AND COUNTERFEITING... Long Beach and Crestline, June 1 and 18, 1990. 4to, original card covers. 79, (1) pages; 517 lots; prices realized list bound in. Bronze Kolbe token affixed to rear card cover, showing through die-cut hole through bottom of pages, as issued. Fine. **\$20**

Regular softcover edition. The sale included extremely important correspondence pertaining to U.S. large cents, which brought very strong prices. Also incorporate a token Kolbe had made featuring his logo.

1088 Kolbe, George Frederick. **PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE XLIV. SELECTIONS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF JOHN WESTON ADAMS. FEATURING A MAGNIFICENT LIBRARY COMPRISED OF STANDARD WORKS, MANUSCRIPTS & CORRESPONDENCE ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. RARE AND CLASSIC AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. AN OUTSTANDING LIBRARY ON AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY AND COUNTERFEITING...** Long Beach and Crestline, June 1 and 18, 1990. 4to, original aqua green cloth, gilt; specially printed card covers bound in. 79, (1) pages; 517 lots; prices realized list bound in. Bronze Kolbe token affixed to rear card cover, showing through die-cut hole through bottom of pages, as issued. Fine. **\$70**

The special hardcover edition of a classic sale of American numismatic literature, one of 50 copies thus bound. The sale included extremely important correspondence pertaining to U.S. large cents, which brought very strong prices. One of two hardcover editions prepared for this sale, both of which incorporate a token Kolbe had made featuring his logo (as do some softcovers). A very attractive production, featuring different card covers than the regular softcover edition: as the regular card covers proved too dark to make the cover's illustration adequately stand out, white card covers were used instead when preparing the hardcovers.

1089 Kolbe, George Frederick. **PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE XLIV. SELECTIONS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF JOHN WESTON ADAMS. FEATURING A MAGNIFICENT LIBRARY COMPRISED OF STANDARD WORKS, MANUSCRIPTS & CORRESPONDENCE ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. RARE AND CLASSIC AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. AN OUTSTANDING LIBRARY ON AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY AND COUNTERFEITING...** Long Beach and Crestline, June 1 and 18, 1990. 4to, original aqua green cloth, gilt; specially printed card covers bound in. 79, (1) pages; 517 lots; prices realized list bound in. Bronze Kolbe token affixed to rear card cover, showing through die-cut hole through bottom of pages, as issued. Fine. **\$70**

The special hardcover edition of a classic sale of American numismatic literature, one of 50 copies thus bound. The sale included extremely important correspondence pertaining to U.S. large cents, which brought very strong prices. One of two hardcover editions prepared for this sale, both of which incorporate a token Kolbe had made featuring his logo (as do some softcovers). A very attractive production, featuring different card covers than the regular softcover edition: as the regular card covers proved too dark to make the cover's illustration adequately stand out, white card covers were used instead when preparing the hardcovers.

1090 Kolbe, George Frederick. **PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE XLIV. SELECTIONS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF JOHN WESTON ADAMS. FEATURING A MAGNIFICENT LIBRARY COMPRISED OF STANDARD WORKS, MANUSCRIPTS & CORRESPON-**

DENCE ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. RARE AND CLASSIC AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. AN OUTSTANDING LIBRARY ON AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY AND COUNTERFEITING... Long Beach and Crestline, June 1 and 18, 1990. 4to, original aqua green cloth, gilt; specially printed card covers bound in. 79, (1) pages; 517 lots; prices realized list bound in. Bronze Kolbe token affixed to rear card cover, showing through die-cut hole through bottom of pages, as issued. Fine. **\$75**

The special hardcover edition of a classic sale of American numismatic literature, one of 50 copies thus bound. The sale included extremely important correspondence pertaining to U.S. large cents, which brought very strong prices. One of two hardcover editions prepared for this sale (see following lot), both of which incorporate a token Kolbe had made featuring his logo (as do some softcovers). A very attractive production, featuring different card covers than the regular softcover edition: as the regular card covers proved too dark to make the cover's illustration adequately stand out, white card covers were used instead when preparing the hardcovers.

1091 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. **NINTH JOINT PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. FEATURING MAJOR REFERENCES ON ARCHAEOLOGY, ANTIQUITIES, ART & HISTORY. A NOTABLE SELECTION OF SELDOM AVAILABLE WORKS ON ANCIENT NUMISMATICS, MANY FROM THE LIBRARY OF EDWARD THEODORE NEWELL...** New York, Dec. 2, 1990. 4to, original burgundy cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 42, (2) pages; 501 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 46th sale.

1092 Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID SALE FORTY-SEVEN. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE JERRY COHEN LIBRARY. DUPLICATES FROM THE OUTSTANDING STACK'S NUMISMATIC LIBRARY. SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF LESTER MERKIN...** Crestline, May 3, 1991. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 60, (1) pages [including inside back cover]; 1416 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition.

1093 Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID SALE FORTY-EIGHT. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE... DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY AND DAN HAMELBERG LIBRARIES...** Crestline, June 14, 1991. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 31, (1) pages; 788 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition.

1094 Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID SALE FORTY-NINE. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE... COMPRISING WORKS FROM THE LIBRARIES OF HARRY RESCIGNO, DAN HAMELBERG, A PROMINENT OLD TIME EASTERN NUMISMATIST AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Crestline, Oct. 18, 1991. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 51, (1) pages; 1194 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition.

1095 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. **TENTH JOINT PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. STANDARD WORKS ON ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS, INCLUDING IMPORTANT DUPLICATES FROM A PROMINENT EUROPEAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY & PART II OF THE SAMUEL R. PRESSMAN LIBRARY OF RARE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC**

BOOKS, SALE CATALOGUES, ETC., FEATURING THE NEW NETHERLANDS COIN COMPANY AUCTION ARCHIVES. New York, Dec. 8, 1991. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 83, (1) pages; 550 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 50th sale, appropriately featuring gold card covers within. The sale, like most of the joint Kolbe/Spink ventures, included any number of rarities, but is probably best remembered today for its inclusion of the New Netherlands archives, featuring bid books and manuscripts of these important sales.

1096 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE OUTSTANDING AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY DENNIS MENDELSON, COMPRISING MAJOR WORKS ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS & AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES WITH PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES.** Long Beach, Oct. 17, 1992. Small 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in at rear. 111, (1) pages; 222 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$45**

The regular hardcover edition of a highly important sale featuring all of the classic works on early U.S. coppers, generally in unimpeachable condition. Kolbe notes in his introduction that he had never before offered so few lots in a single sale, and the fact that he spent 111 pages describing 222 lots gives some indication of the quality of the sale's contents. In addition to this regular hardcover edition of Kolbe's 52nd sale, a full morocco edition was also issued.

1097 Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID SALE LIII. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. FEATURING PART I OF THE EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE ALFRED SZEGO.** Crestline, Nov. 7, 1992. 4to, original light tan cloth, lettered in black; original printed card covers bound in. 51, (1), (2) pages; 993 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$35**

The hardbound edition.

1098 Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID SALE LIII. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. FEATURING PART I OF THE EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE ALFRED SZEGO.** Crestline, Nov. 7, 1992. 4to, original light tan cloth, lettered in black; original printed card covers bound in. 51, (1), (2) pages; 993 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardbound edition.

1099 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. **ELEVENTH JOINT AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. STANDARD WORKS ON ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN NUMISMATICS INCLUDING THE SECOND PART OF THE ALFRED SZEGO LIBRARY...** New York, Dec. 13, 1992. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 53, (3) pages; 550 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$35**

The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 54th sale.

1100 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. **ELEVENTH JOINT AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. STANDARD WORKS ON ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN NUMISMATICS INCLUDING THE SECOND PART OF THE ALFRED SZEGO LIBRARY...** New York, Dec. 13, 1992. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 53, (3) pages; 550 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$35**

The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 54th sale.

CREDIT CARDS AND PAYPAL ACCEPTED

Please consult Terms of Sale for details.

1101 Kolbe, George Frederick. PUBLIC AND MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-SIX. THE FIRST ANA NUMISMATIC BOOK AUCTION. Baltimore, July 30, 1993. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 59, (1) pages; 300 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$35**

The hardbound edition of a major Kolbe sale, featuring a number of classic works.

1102 Kolbe, George Frederick. PUBLIC AND MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-SIX. THE FIRST ANA NUMISMATIC BOOK AUCTION. Baltimore, July 30, 1993. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 59, (1) pages; 300 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$35**

The hardbound edition of a major Kolbe sale, featuring a number of classic works.

1103 Kolbe, George Frederick. PUBLIC AND MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-SIX. THE FIRST ANA NUMISMATIC BOOK AUCTION. Baltimore, July 30, 1993. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 59, (1) pages; 300 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$35**

The hardbound edition of a major Kolbe sale, featuring a number of classic works.

1104 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. TWELFTH JOINT AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS... New York, Dec. 12, 1993. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 55, (1), (2) pages; 484 lots; prices realized list. Fine. **\$40**

The hardbound edition, Kolbe's 57th sale.

1105 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-EIGHT. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE OUTSTANDING LIBRARY FORMED BY NICHOLAS JAMGOCHIAN... RARE AND IMPORTANT WORKS ON AMERICAN NUMISMATICS FROM THE LIBRARIES OF JACK COLLINS, DENNIS MENDELSON AND OTHERS... Crestline, May 14, 1994. 4to, original tan cloth, lettered in brown; original printed card covers bound in. 80 pages; 1598 lots; prices realized list bound in. Slight mark to front cover, else fine. **\$35**

The hardbound edition.

1106 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-EIGHT. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE OUTSTANDING LIBRARY FORMED BY NICHOLAS JAMGOCHIAN... RARE AND IMPORTANT WORKS ON AMERICAN NUMISMATICS FROM THE LIBRARIES OF JACK COLLINS, DENNIS MENDELSON AND OTHERS... Crestline, May 14, 1994. 4to, original tan cloth, lettered in brown; original printed card covers bound in. 80 pages; 1598 lots; prices realized list bound in. Slight mark to front cover, else fine. **\$35**

The hardbound edition.

1107 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE SIXTY. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Crestline, Oct. 15, 1994. 4to, original gray cloth lettered in green; original printed card covers bound in. 64, (2) pages; 1379 lots; prices realized list. Fine. **\$40**

The hardbound edition.

1108 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. THIRTEENTH JOINT AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. A PORTION OF THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF MAISON FLORANGE... WORKS FROM THE R.W. MCLACHLAN/CHATEAU DE RAMEZAY LIBRARY. New York, Dec. 10, 1994. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 73, (3) pages; 698 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$35**

The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 61st sale.

1109 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. THIRTEENTH JOINT AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. A PORTION OF THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF MAISON FLORANGE... WORKS FROM THE R.W. MCLACHLAN/CHATEAU DE RAMEZAY LIBRARY. New York, Dec. 10, 1994. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 73, (3) pages; 698 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$35**

The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 61st sale.

1110 Kolbe, George Frederick. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE MAIL BID SALE SIXTY-TWO. Crestline, June 10, 1995. 4to, original pale green cloth lettered in black; original printed card covers bound in. 68, (2) pages; 1531 lots; prices realized list. Fine. **\$40**

The hardbound edition.

1111 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID AUCTION SALE LXIII. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Crestline, Oct. 14, 1995. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 66, (2), (2) pages; 1475 lots; prices realized list. Fine. **\$35**

The hardbound edition.

1112 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID AUCTION SALE LXIII. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Crestline, Oct. 14, 1995. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 66, (2), (2) pages; 1475 lots; prices realized list. Fine. **\$35**

The hardbound edition.

1113 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. FOURTEENTH JOINT AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM A NORTH AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY CONSTITUTED IN THE SECOND HALF OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY & OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. New York, Dec. 9, 1995. 4to, original blue-green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 57, (3) pages; 376 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$35**

The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 64th sale.

1114 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. FOURTEENTH JOINT AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM A NORTH AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY CONSTITUTED IN THE SECOND HALF OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY & OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. New York, Dec. 9, 1995. 4to, original blue-green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 57, (3) pages; 376 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$35**

The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 64th sale.

1115 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE SIXTY-SEVEN. THE EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY J. ROY PENNELL, JR. IMPORTANT DUPLICATES FROM THE DAN HAMELBERG LIBRARY... Crestline, Oct. 12, 1996. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 96 pages; 2118 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardbound edition.

1116 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. FIFTEENTH ANNUAL KOLBE/SPINK NEW YORK PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. FEATURING THE ERICH WRONKER COLLECTION OF EARLY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. THE JORGE ORTIZ MURIAS LATIN AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY... IMPORTANT SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF FRANK VAN ZAN-

DT... New York, Dec. 7, 1996. 4to, original orange cloth, stamped in white; original printed card covers bound in. 81, (3) pages; 500 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 68th sale, especially significant for Latin American material.

1117 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. AN EXCEPTIONALLY IMPORTANT AND WIDE-RANGING SALE OF RARE AND SIGNIFICANT WORKS. Crestline, Nov. 13, 1999. 4to, original red cloth, stamped in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 119, (1) pages; 1834 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$30**

The hardbound edition.

1118 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. AN EXCEPTIONALLY IMPORTANT AND WIDE-RANGING SALE OF RARE AND SIGNIFICANT WORKS. Crestline, Nov. 13, 1999. 4to, original red cloth, stamped in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 119, (1) pages; 1834 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$30**

The hardbound edition.

1119 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. AN EXCEPTIONALLY IMPORTANT AND WIDE-RANGING SALE OF RARE AND SIGNIFICANT WORKS. Crestline, Nov. 13, 1999. 4to, original red cloth, stamped in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 119, (1) pages; 1834 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$30**

The hardbound edition.

1120 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. AN EXCEPTIONALLY IMPORTANT AND WIDE-RANGING SALE OF RARE AND SIGNIFICANT WORKS. Crestline, Nov. 13, 1999. 4to, original red cloth, stamped in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 119, (1) pages; 1834 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$30**

The hardbound edition.

1121 Kolbe, George Frederick. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. SALE EIGHTY-FIVE. SELECTIONS FROM THE PERSONAL LIBRARY AND STOCK OF THE LATE JOHN BERGMAN. Crestline: October 6, 2001. 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt; original card covers bound in. 88 pages; 450 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

1122 Kolbe, George Frederick. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. SALE 86. ONE HUNDRED RARITIES OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE JOHN W. ADAMS LIBRARY. Crestline: October 6, 2001. 8vo, original black textured cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 52 pages; 550 lots; illustrated. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$40**

1123 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE EIGHTY-EIGHT. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS ... PART II OF THE JOHN FREDERICK BERGMAN LIBRARY. IMPORTANT WORKS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF JEFF HOSFORD... Crestline, June 14, 2002. 4to, original mottled brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 1242 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$30**

The hardbound edition.

1124 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE EIGHTY-EIGHT. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS ... PART II OF THE JOHN FREDERICK BERGMAN LIBRARY. IMPORTANT WORKS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF JEFF HOSFORD... Crestline, June 14, 2002. 4to, original mottled brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 1242 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$30**

The hardbound edition.

1125 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stack's]. NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PARTS ONE AND TWO. Riverside, June 1, 2004, and Long Beach, June 4 and 6, 2005. Two volumes. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 308, (2); 172 pages; 1750 lots in all; numerous color and monochrome illustrations. Fine. **\$20**

Kolbe Sales 93 and 96. A landmark American numismatic library.

1126 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE 100. PART ONE: ONE HUNDRED NOTABLE WORKS. Folding frontispiece; 62, (2) pages; 100 lots. [bound with] PART TWO: THE ALAN M. MEGHRIG LIBRARY, PART I. 44 pages; lots 101–250. [bound with] PART THREE: ATTINELLIANA: EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PUBLICATIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF JOHN W. ADAMS. 56 pages; lots 251–475. [bound with] PART FOUR: TWENTY-FIVE NOTABLE WORKS. 12 pages; lots 476–500. Long Beach, June 3, 2006. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Cumulative index and prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$45**

The regular hardbound edition of Kolbe's 100th sale, available only to subscribers to his hardcover catalogues. Collecting the four separately published parts into one volume, the hardcover is both a fine reference to a wide range of exquisite material and a testament to Kolbe's abilities as a cataloguer. Fittingly, in a sale realizing a few heart-stopping prices, the highest price realized for a single lot was for a complete set (one of two possible) of his own catalogues, which brought \$40,000.

1127 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE 100. PART ONE: ONE HUNDRED NOTABLE WORKS. Folding frontispiece; 62, (2) pages; 100 lots. [bound with] PART TWO: THE ALAN M. MEGHRIG LIBRARY, PART I. 44 pages; lots 101–250. [bound with] PART THREE: ATTINELLIANA: EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PUBLICATIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF JOHN W. ADAMS. 56 pages; lots 251–475. [bound with] PART FOUR: TWENTY-FIVE NOTABLE WORKS. 12 pages; lots 476–500. Long Beach, June 3, 2006. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Cumulative index and prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$45**

The regular hardbound edition of Kolbe's 100th sale, available only to subscribers to his hardcover catalogues. Collecting the four separately published parts into one volume, the hardcover is both a fine reference to a wide range of exquisite material and a testament to Kolbe's abilities as a cataloguer. Fittingly, in a sale realizing a few heart-stopping prices, the highest price realized for a single lot was for a complete set (one of two possible) of his own catalogues, which brought \$40,000.

1128 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE 101. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC WORKS. Crestline, Oct. 19, 2006. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 84 pages; 902 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$30**

The hardbound edition. The sale included Del Bland's numismatic archives and the second part of the John W. Adams Attinelliana collection.

1129 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE CII. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. Crestline, Mar. 15, 2007. 4to, original textured black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 64 pages; 707 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$35**

The hardbound edition.

1130 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE CIII. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE ALAN M. MEGHRIG LIBRARY, PART II, & AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. Crestline, June 7, 2007. 4to, original green cloth, stamped in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 52 pages; 770 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$35
The hardbound edition.

1131 Kolbe, George Frederick. CATALOGUE 104. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. A REMARKABLY IMPORTANT AUCTION SALE, FEATURING WORKS FROM THE JOHN J. PITTMAN LIBRARY AND RARE AND INDISPENSIBLE REFERENCE WORKS ON A WIDE VARIETY OF NUMISMATIC TOPICS. Crestline, Nov. 1, 2007. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 108 pages; 1105 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$35
The hardbound edition of a significant sale, strongest in American content, but also featuring notable works from around the world.

1132 Kolbe, George Frederick. CATALOGUE 104. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. A REMARKABLY IMPORTANT AUCTION SALE, FEATURING WORKS FROM THE JOHN J. PITTMAN LIBRARY AND RARE AND INDISPENSIBLE REFERENCE WORKS ON A WIDE VARIETY OF NUMISMATIC TOPICS. Crestline, Nov. 1, 2007. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 108 pages; 1105 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$35
The hardbound edition of a significant sale, strongest in American content, but also featuring notable works from around the world.

1133 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE CV. FEATURING THE CORE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF DR. DANIEL LEONCE KOPPERSMITH, PART III OF THE ALAN M. MEGHRIG LIBRARY, IMPORTANT SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF BOB VAIL, AND OTHER NOTABLE PROPERTIES. Crestline, Mar. 20, 2008. 4to, original textured black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 715 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$35
The hardbound edition of an important sale, particularly for the Koppersmith library on Archaic and Classical Greek coinage.

1134 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SIX. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Crestline, Sept. 18, 2008. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 52 pages; 597 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$30
The hardbound edition.

1135 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SIX. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Crestline, Sept. 18, 2008. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 52 pages; 597 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$30
The hardbound edition.

1136 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SEVEN. THE TWINLEAF LIBRARY. New York, Jan. 10, 2009. 4to, original silver cloth, stamped in green; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 100 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$35
The regular hardcover edition of the first of Kolbe's two-part 2009 New York Book Auction.

1137 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SEVEN. THE TWINLEAF LIBRARY. New York, Jan. 10, 2009. 4to, original silver cloth, stamped in green; original

printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 100 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. [with] Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED EIGHT. THE DR. FERDINANDO BASSOLI LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 10, 2009. 4to, original cream cloth, stamped in copper; original printed card covers bound in. 108 pages; 101–275 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$70
The regular hardcover editions of Kolbe's two-volume 2009 New York Book Auction.

1138 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE 109. THE FERDINANDO BASSOLI LIBRARY PART II; THE TWINLEAF LIBRARY PART II; & OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. Crestline, Mar. 5, 2009. 4to, original blue cloth, lettered in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 80 pages; 863 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. \$35
The hardbound edition.

1139 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE 110. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Crestline, June 11, 2009. 4to, original black textured cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 88 pages; 830 lots. Prices realized lists bound in. Fine. \$35
The hardcover edition.

1140 Kolbe, George Frederick. HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY. New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color. [bound with, as issued] Kolbe, George Frederick. **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 28 pages; 401–500 lots. 4to, original textured black cloth, printed in silver; original printed card covers bound in; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. \$45
The regular hardbound edition of Sale 111, available to subscribers to all of Kolbe's hardcover catalogues (the ANS benefit auction is not included in the numbering of Kolbe's sales). The Stack Family library was one of the finest numismatic libraries formed in this country—almost certainly the finest formed by a commercial firm. It was only the second numismatic library to bring over \$1 million in a single-day auction.

1141 Kolbe, George Frederick. HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY. New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color. [bound with, as issued] Kolbe, George Frederick. **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 28 pages; 401–500 lots. 4to, original textured black cloth, printed in silver; original printed card covers bound in; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. \$45
The regular hardbound edition of Sale 111, available to subscribers to all of Kolbe's hardcover catalogues (the ANS benefit auction is not included in the numbering of Kolbe's sales). The Stack Family library was one of the finest numismatic libraries formed in this country—almost certainly the finest formed by a commercial firm. It was only the second numismatic library to bring over \$1 million in a single-day auction.

1142 Kolbe, George Frederick. HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY. New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color. [bound with, as issued] Kolbe, George Frederick. **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 28 pages; 401–500 lots. 4to, original green Japanese cloth, impressed in silver; original printed card covers bound in; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. \$70

The deluxe hardbound edition of Sale 111, highlights from the Stack Family numismatic library. Issued in limited numbers. The Stack library was one of the finest numismatic libraries formed in this country—almost certainly the finest formed by a commercial firm. It was only the second numismatic library to bring over \$1 million in a single-day auction.

1143 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE 112. THE KIRBY W. BROWN LIBRARY OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE FEATURING EMBOSSED ILLUSTRATIONS AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES INCLUDING CLASSIC AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES FROM THE BOB VAIL LIBRARY. Crestline, May 13, 2010. 4to, original brown textured cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 64 pages; 565 lots. Prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$30**
The hardcover edition of the final solo Kolbe sale (David Fanning's three solo sales were assigned numbers 113–115 in the joint series, with the new firm's first sale being Sale 116).

1144 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE 112. THE KIRBY W. BROWN LIBRARY OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE FEATURING EMBOSSED ILLUSTRATIONS AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES INCLUDING CLASSIC AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES FROM THE BOB VAIL LIBRARY. Crestline, May 13, 2010. 4to, original brown textured cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 64 pages; 565 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$30**
The hardcover edition of the final solo Kolbe sale (David Fanning's three solo sales were assigned numbers 113–115 in the joint series, with the new firm's first sale being Sale 116).

1145 Kolbe and Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SEVENTEEN. EARLY PRINTED NUMISMATIC BOOKS FROM THE ANDERS FRÖSELL LIBRARY. Gahanna, Sept. 12, 2010. 16 pages; 2001–2048 lots. [*bound with, as issued*] Kolbe and Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED EIGHTEEN. THE ROBERT J. MYERS LIBRARY. THE ANCIENT WORLD: NUMISMATICS, ART, ANTIQUITIES, ARCHAEOLOGY, ETC.** Gahanna, Sept. 16, 2010. 108 pages; 1307 lots. 4to, original light brown printed cloth; original printed card covers bound in. Prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$35**
The joint hardcover edition of these two notable sales.

1146 Kolbe and Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED NINETEEN. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna, Nov. 18, 2010. 4to, original tan printed cloth; original printed card covers bound in. 58 pages; 588 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$35**
The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers.

1147 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. AUCTION SALE CXX. THE 2011 NEW YORK SALE. New York, Jan. 8, 2011. 4to, original Japanese cloth printed in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 128 pages; 500 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$45**
The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. An important sale, featuring exceptional material and realizing strong prices.

1148 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-ONE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna, June 2, 2011. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 128 pages; 1576 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$35**
The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. Featured Part II of the Alan Luedeking and Ira Rezak libraries.

1149 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-TWO. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna, Sept. 15, 2011. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 112 pages; 1401 lots. Prices realized lists bound in. Fine. **\$35**
The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers.

1150 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-FOUR. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna, Feb. 23, 2012. 4to, original mocha brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 104 pages; 1225 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$35**
The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. Featured the Russell Hibbs library and other properties.

1151 Kolbe & Fanning. SALE 125. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna: June 7, 2012. 4to, original mauve cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 76 pages; 815 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$35**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1152 Kolbe & Fanning. SALE 126. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna: October 4, 2012. 4to, original slate blue cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 100 pages, 1092 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$35**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1153 Kolbe & Fanning. SALE 128. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna: February 28, 2013. 4to, original slate blue cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 102 pages, 1267 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$35**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1154 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 129. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, INCLUDING ITEMS FROM THE LIBRARY OF DEL BLAND. Gahanna, July 18, 2013. 4to, original tan linen, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 80 pages; 660 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$30**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1155 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. SALE 129. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, INCLUDING ITEMS FROM THE LIBRARY OF DEL BLAND. Gahanna, July 18, 2013. 4to, original tan linen, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 80 pages; 660 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$30**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1156 Kolbe & Fanning. SALE 130. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna: September 26, 2013. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 68 pages; 633 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$35**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1157 Kolbe & Fanning. SALE 130. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Gahanna, September 26, 2013. 4to, original dark green cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 68 pages; 633 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$35**
Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1158 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. THE 2014 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION: THE QUENTIN ARCHER LIBRARY. New York, Jan. 11, 2014. 4to, original red linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 47, (1) pages; 166 lots; illustrated in color. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$35**
The hardcover edition of the Quentin Archer Russian library sale, one of the finest Russian numismatic libraries ever offered at public sale in the United States.

1159 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. THE 2014 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION: THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY. New York, Jan. 11, 2014. 4to, original green linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 120 pages; 600 lots numbered 1001–1600; illustrated in color. Prices realized list bound in. **\$40**
The hardcover edition of the first Kreindler library sale, notable for its comprehensive scope in the field of ancient numismatics.

1160 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **THE 2014 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION: THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 11, 2014. 4to, original green linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 120 pages; 600 lots numbered 1001–1600; illustrated in color. Prices realized list bound in. **\$40**

The hardcover edition of the first Kreindler library sale, notable for its comprehensive scope in the field of ancient numismatics.

1161 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers, with Fritz Rudolf Künker GmbH & Co. **THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY, PART II.** Gahanna and Osnabrück, Feb. 13, 2014. 4to, original blue linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 92 pages; 800 lots numbered 4001–4800. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$35**

The hardcover edition of the second Kreindler library sale, conducted in cooperation with Künker.

1162 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers, with Fritz Rudolf Künker GmbH & Co. **THE HERBERT KREINDLER LIBRARY, PART II.** Gahanna and Osnabrück, Feb. 13, 2014. 4to, original blue linen, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 92 pages; 800 lots numbered 4001–4800. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$35**

The hardcover edition of the second Kreindler library sale, conducted in cooperation with Künker.

1163 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SELECT NUMISMATIC BOOKS FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES.** 8vo, original charcoal cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 110 pages. Illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **\$30**

An unusual member of the hardcover Kolbe & Fanning series, offered to subscribers to our regular hardcover auction catalogues as an optional addition. The catalogue offered 92 listings of important numismatic works.

1164 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SELECT NUMISMATIC BOOKS FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES.** 8vo, original charcoal cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 110 pages. Illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **\$30**

An unusual member of the hardcover Kolbe & Fanning series, offered to subscribers to our regular hardcover auction catalogues as an optional addition. The catalogue offered 92 listings of important numismatic works.

1165 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 136. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, September 12–13, 2014. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 64 pages; 654 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$35**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1166 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 137. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE BALTIMORE BOOK AUCTION: THE LIBRARY OF A JOURNEYMAN NUMISMATIST AND OTHER PROPERTIES.** Baltimore, November 1, 2014. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 88 pages; 213 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$35**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription. The important library of a notable American coin dealer.

1167 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE 138. THE 2015 NEW YORK BOOK AUCTION. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE DAVE STEINE LIBRARY AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** New York, January 10, 2015. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; original pictorial covers bound in. 130 pages; 329 lots; color illustrations. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$35**

Special Hardcover Edition, available by subscription.

1168 Kosoff, Abe. **ABE KOSOFF REMEMBERS...: 50 YEARS OF NUMISMATIC REFLECTIONS.** New York, 1981. 8vo, original red leatherette, gilt. (8), 392 pages. Limitation notice signed by Kosoff. Fine. **\$75**

The hardcover edition, limited to 500 copies.

1169 Kosoff, A. **THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS FORMED BY MR. OSCAR J. PEARL, NEW YORK CITY. FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES.** New York: Numismatic Gallery, 1944. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. 24, xl pages; 479 listings; 16 plates of Pearl large cents; 7 other plates. Fine. **\$50**

1170 Kosoff, A. [Numismatic Gallery]. **SALE CATALOGUE NO. 17. 1942 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASS'N. CONVENTION.** Cincinnati, Aug. 25, 1942. 8vo, original orange printed card covers. 71, (1) pages; 1190 lots. Near fine. **\$30**

The 1942 ANA sale, as printed in the *Official Program*. Scarce in either this form or as an offprint.

1171 Kosoff, A. [Numismatic Gallery]. **CATALOGUE OF THE MICHAEL F. HIGGY COLLECTION, COLUMBUS, OHIO. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, FOREIGN GOLD AND CROWNS, COLONIALS, PATTERNS AND PRIVATE GOLD.** New York, Sept. 10–11, 1943. 4to, original glossy black printed card covers. 86, (2), (4) pages; 1852 lots; portrait; illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$15**

A notable sale.

1172 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **(1946 ANA CONVENTION SALE).** Davenport, Aug. 20, 1946. As published in the convention program. 8vo, original printed card covers. 110, (2) pages; 2197 lots. Near fine. **\$30**

The 1946 ANA sale. Infrequently offered. The first ANA sale to attain an A-level rating by Adams (albeit an A–).

1173 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **A MEMORABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS.** Beverly Hills, Mar. 1–2, 1948. 4to, original printed gold card covers. (8), 93, (1), (4) pages; 975 lots; text illustrations. Near fine. **\$10**

Charles M. Williams collection.

1174 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **THE ADOLPHE MENJOU CATALOGUE. UNITED STATES COINS.** Beverly Hills, June 15–20, 1950. 4to, original printed card covers. (10) pages, blank leaf, 8–133 pages; 2746 lots; text illustrations; portrait. Near fine. **\$10**

1175 Kosoff, Abe. **THE EDWIN M. HYDEMAN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. PLUS SELECTIONS FROM OTHER CONSIGNMENTS.** Los Angeles, Mar. 3–4, 1961. 8vo., card covers. (4), 40 pages; 1311 lots. Near fine. **\$35**

Q. David Bower's copy with some notations. The 1841 quarter eagle is identified as an 1841-C. A very interesting copy of a significant sale that included an 1804 dollar, 1913 Liberty nickel and other rarities (dubious or otherwise). Adams 98 (A– overall, and for later silver and modern U.S. in particular).

1176 Kosoff, A. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ PLUS SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. EMANUEL TAYLOR AND MR. RAYMOND GALLO.** New York, Oct. 11–12, 1961. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (2), 34 pages; 1170 lots; plate supplement; prices realized printed by each lot. Fine. **\$30**

The Special Library Edition. Adams B+: "Important cents: S-15 (C-14K), S-27, S-35, S-53, plus many RR varieties 1795–1814; extensive (790 lots) late dates."

1177 Kosoff, A. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE FEATURING THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS FORMED BY MR. LEE G. LAHRMAN. New York, Feb. 1–2, 1963. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (1), 39 pages; 1357 lots; plate supplement in a special pocket; prices realized printed by each lot. Inscribed by Kosoff. Fine. **\$20**

The Special Library Edition. KENNETH L. NICHOLS impressed in gilt on the front cover; inscribed to him by Kosoff. Adams B+: “Half cent varieties, proofs. Proof 1824, 1831, 1840, 1841, 1845 (gem), 1848, 1849, 1854, 1855 (3), 1857 (2) 1¢. MS 1815 50¢. Set of 20 1856–1869 ‘white’ cents.”

1178 Kosoff, A. FOREIGN GOLD COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND PAPER MONEY FORMED BY MR. JACQUES D. SWEYD PLUS ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENTS. New York, April 30–May 1, 1963. 8vo, original gold cloth, lettered in blue. (36) pages; 1230 lots; 4 plates; prices realized printed by each lot. Near fine. **\$20**

The Special Library Edition. Adams B-: “MS 1808 half cent. MS 1795 \$5. Demand, interest bearing notes.”

1179 Kosoff, A. PIONEER GOLD COINAGE OF THE WEST. Sol Kaplan, 1964. 4to, original black cloth; original card covers bound in; octagonal window cut in front cover and card cover to allow viewing of \$50 “slug” illustrated on first page, as issued. 24 pages. Near fine. **\$10**

Features coins from the Kenyon V. Painter collection (later sold in the 1973 ANA sale). Davis 598.

1180 Kosoff, A. THE ALEX SHUFORD COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY AND PIONEER GOLD. Encino, May 14, 1968. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), 55, (3), 8 pages; 2856 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$20**

The Special Library Edition. JOE KINNEY impressed in gilt at base of front cover. Adams B+: “Attributed half cents: 1796 G-1, 1797 G-1. 1876-CC 20¢, ex-Green. Attributed early silver. Branch mint silver. 1796 no stars \$2.50. 1819, 1824 \$5. 1858, 1933 \$10. 55 lots of Bechtlers.”

1181 Koutsoures, James Theodore. THE IDENTIFICATION OF THE FEUCHTWANGER CENTS, LOW 120. Duplicated stapled sheets. 12 pages; illustrated. Very good. **\$10**

1182 [Krause, Chet] Goc, Michael J. JUST PLAIN CHET. Iola: Krause, 1992. 8vo, card covers. 280 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
A biography of Chet Krause.

1183 Kreisberg Corporation, Abner. THE JOHN A. BECK COLLECTION. PART I. Beverly Hills, Jan. 27–29, 1975. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. x, (2), 151, (1) pages; 1548 lots; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

A fine collection, held off the market for fifty years. Many of its rare territorial and United States gold coins were acquired in the late nineteenth and early twentieth century through Henry Chapman.

1184 Kreisberg Corporation, Abner. THE GAINSBOROUGH COLLECTION. Los Angeles, Sept. 24–26, 1980. 4to, original pebbled black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (12), 140 pages; 1741 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Inscribed by both Abner Kreisberg and Jerry Cohen. Fine. **\$20**

The Special Hardbound Edition.

1185 Lange, David W. THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BUFFALO NICKELS. Second edition. Virginia Beach, 2000. 4to, original pictorial boards. ix, (1), 194, (3) pages. New in shrink wrap. **\$25**

A standard work on the subject.

1186 Lange, David. THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO LINCOLN CENTS. Irvine, 2005. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xi, (1), 364 pages. Near fine. **\$15**

1187 Lange, David W. HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT AND ITS COINAGE. Atlanta, 2006. 4to, original pictorial boards. 190, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
An informative work.

1188 Lange, Paul [The Hobby Shop]. IV. COINS OF ALL AGES. Rochester: Paul M. Lange, Hotel Seneca, Headquarters of A.N.A. Convention, Aug. 21, 1928. 8vo, original printed card covers. 14, (2) pages; 487 lots. Folded for mailing; near fine. **\$70**
Rarely offered.

1189 Lawrence, David. THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER QUARTERS. First edition. Virginia Beach, 1989. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. 101, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$10**
The first edition.

1190 Lawrence, David. THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER QUARTERS. First edition. Virginia Beach, 1989. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 101, (1) pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Fine. **\$30**
Signed by the author.

1191 Lawrence, David. THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER DIMES. Virginia Beach, 1991. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. v, (1), 122, (4) pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Fine. **\$60**
Special Hardbound Edition.

1192 Lawrence, David. THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER DIMES. Virginia Beach, 1991. 4to, original printed card covers. v, (1), 122, (4) pages. Previous owner's name on title. Inscribed by author on title page. Near fine. **\$20**

1193 Lawrence Rare Coins, David. THE RICHMOND COLLECTION, PARTS I–III. New York and Baltimore, 2004–05. Three volumes, complete. 4to, original cloth-backed pictorial boards. xi, (1), 193, (3) pages; lots 1001–1559 and 2001–2448. xi, (1), 194, (2) pages; lots 1001–1758. xi, (1), 227, (1) pages; lots 1001–2031. All illustrated in color throughout. Fine. **\$45**
The Special Hardbound Editions of all three parts of the Bradley Hirst collection, focusing on high-end U.S. coinage.

1194 Laws, Rita. INDIAN PEACE MEDALS AND RELATED ITEMS: COLLECTING THE SYMBOLS OF PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP. Harrah, 2003. 4to, original pictorial card covers; spiral-bound. 161, (1) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by author on title page. Near fine. **\$20**

1195 Leach, Frank A. RECOLLECTIONS OF A MINT DIRECTOR. Reprint. Wolfeboro: Bowers, 1987. 8vo, original card covers. 136 pages. Fine. **\$20**

1196 Leach, Frank A. RECOLLECTIONS OF A MINT DIRECTOR. Reprint. Wolfeboro: Bowers, 1987. 8vo, original card covers. 136 pages. Fine. **\$20**

1197 Leal, C.E. [editor]. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIST. PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN THE INTEREST OF COIN COLLECTORS. Paterson, 1886. Two issues: Vol. I, Nos. 1 and 2. 8vo, original gilt-printed brown wraps. Folded for mailing; wraps worn. Very good. **\$35**

An interesting publication, of which only twelve numbers were issued. It is probably best known today for events that transpired after it had ceased publication. In 1888, Dr. George Heath titled the first issue of what became the official publication of the American Numismatic Association, *The American Numismatist*.

Thereafter the name was shortened to *The Numismatist*, probably to avoid conflict with the publication at hand, which had ceased publication several months earlier. An interesting and detailed article was published concerning this periodical by Joel J. Orosz in his Printer's Devil column appearing in the Winter 1997 issue of *The Asylum*.

1198 Leavitt & Co., Geo. A. CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COPPER, SILVER & GOLD COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, ETC. New York, April 21, 1871 [postponed from April 13, 1871]. 8vo, original printed wraps. 12 pages; 300 lots. Fine. \$15

Included items from the collection of John W. Kline, about whom Joel J. Orosz has written a monograph, *The Curious Case of the Coin Collectors Kline* (Wolfboro, 1997). Attinelli 59.

1199 Leeds & Co., Henry H. CATALOGUE OF EXTRAORDINARY SALE FOR ANTIQUARIANS AND OTHERS, EMBRACING MEDALS, PRECIOUS STONES, BRONZES AND ORIGINAL DRAWINGS BY THE MOST CELEBRATED ARTISTS, VIZ, F.O.C. DARLEY, KENNY MEADOWS, LEUTZE, CHAPPEL AND OTHERS, ALSO, RARE AND VALUABLE OLD COINS, &C. New York, Dec. 24, 1863. 8vo, self-covered as issued. 8 pages; 68 lots. A couple prices noted in ink. Very good. \$15

Attinelli 33–34 (where he lists the buyers and prices brought by the few numismatic lots in the sale).

1200 Leonard & Co. CATALOGUE OF RARE AMERICAN & FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, COIN BOOKS AND CATALOGUES. Boston, Nov. 16, 1864. Tall 8vo, self-covered as issued. 8 pages; 269 lots. Near fine. \$10
According to Attinelli, this collection was the property of Henry Cook, the Boston coin dealer. Catalogue made of two sheets of paper, folded and the one placed inside the other's fold and glued.

1201 Levi, Harold, and George Corell. THE LOVETT CENT: A CONFEDERATE STORY. Lulu edition. Blairsville, 2006. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. xxii, 192 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20

1202 Libbie, C.F., & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE HAIGH COLLECTION OF COINS, MASONIC MEDALS, ETC., COMPRISING AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, INCLUDING THE 1804 DOLLAR... Boston, Oct. 28–29, 1901. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 74 pages; 1558 lots. Near fine. [with] Libbie, C.F. & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE COIN COLLECTION OF MR. GEORGE R. BARRETT, OF BOSTON... Boston, Jan. 23, 1906. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; 572 lots. Near fine. \$30

The first catalogue includes an "1804" dollar (lot 333), which is given the following pedigree: "From Col. Adams Collection, sold to Jubal Early; sold C.B. Cochran of Antrim, N.H., and sold with his collection of Dollars to Mason & Co., March 1889." It was withdrawn as being an alteration. Both sales are scarce.

1203 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER ONE. Kettering, 1989. Second printing. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (20), 387, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

The collected edition of the first six volumes (Issues 1 to 18) of this important publication on Liberty Seated coinage, with articles arranged by denomination.

1204 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER TWO. Kettering, 1985. First edition. 4to, original maroon textured cloth, gilt. xv, (3), 379 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$20

The collected edition of Issues 19 to 33 of this important publication on Liberty Seated coinage, with articles arranged by denomination.

1205 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER THREE. Kettering, 1991. 4to, original maroon textured cloth, gilt. xvi, (2), 469, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$20

The collected edition of Issues 34 to 48 of this important publication on Liberty Seated coinage, with articles arranged by denomination.

1206 Liberty Seated Collectors Club. THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER FOUR. Kettering, 1995. 4to, original maroon textured cloth, gilt. xviii, 580 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. \$20

The collected edition of Issues 49 to 63 of this important publication on Liberty Seated coinage, with articles arranged by denomination.

1207 Limpert, Frank Alvin. UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY, OLD SERIES 1861–1923. Royal Oak, (c. 1948). First edition. 4to, later green cloth; original card covers bound in. 99, (1) pages, illustrated. Near fine. \$20

1208 Lincoln Cent Society. THE CENTINEL. Vol. 1, Issue 1 through Vol. 2, Issue 4. 1997–98. Housed in three-ring binder. Fine. \$30
Rare.

1209 Lincoln Cent Society. THE LCS PROFESSIONAL DESK REFERENCE 1909–1932. [with] THE LCS PROFESSIONAL DESK REFERENCE 1933–1956. Two 3-ring binders; some issues in clear plastic sheet protectors. Fine. \$50
Infrequently offered.

1210 Lipscomb, Gaylor. OHIO MERCHANT TOKENS. First edition. IKO-TAMS, 1986. 8vo, original yellow cloth lettered in black. (2), iv, 624 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Previous owner's blindstamp. Fine. \$15
The first edition of the standard work.

1211 Lloyd, Lloyd M. THE VARIETIES OF 1854 NEW ORLEANS LIBERTY SEATED HALF DOLLARS. Snohomish, 1998. Loose 8.5 by 11 inch heavy speckled tan paper, 3-hole punched. x, 163, (1) pages. Fine. \$20
Distributed in limited numbers.

1212 (Lossing, Benson J.) CONTINENTAL MONEY. *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*. Vol. XXVI, No. CLIV (March 1863). 8vo, later plain wraps on which printed label has been affixed. (433)–448 pages including first page of following article; illustrated. Extracted from original publication; three-hole punched. Very good or so. \$25

Benson John Lossing's well-known (but unsigned) article on Continental currency. Lossing was a famous historian and writer, and was the first honorary member of the American Numismatic Society, having been accorded that honor on June 17, 1858. The article was not entirely well met with: a devastating review almost certainly by Henry Phillips wrote that "The whole of the sketch which is not original is old, and all the original part is bad." Still, a rather interesting early article on the subject written for a popular publication.

1213 Low, Lyman H. CATALOGUE OF THE PROPERTIES OF MESSRS. A.B. PETERS, WILLARD WARE, E. HALLENBECK, AND VARIOUS OTHER CONSIGNMENTS, INCLUDING A LARGE ARRAY OF FOREIGN COPPER COINS New York, Dec. 22, 1902. 8vo, original printed wraps. 33, (3) pages; 559 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Spine reinforced; near fine. \$20
Adams 74. Ex Melvin Fuld, with his ink stamp.

1214 Loewinger, Robert J. PROOF GOLD COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES. Edited by John West Dannreuther. New York, 2003. Tall 8vo, original black boards, gilt; jacket. (10), 117, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$35
One of the few substantive works on the topic.

1215 Margolis, Richard. **BENJAMIN FRANKLIN IN TERRA COTTA. PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS BY JEAN-BAPTISTE NINI AT THE CHATEAU OF CHAUMONT.** Gahanna: Kolbe & Fanning, 2015. Folio [13 by 10 inches], original terra cotta cloth, gilt; jacket. 232 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$135**

Benjamin Franklin in Terra Cotta discusses the numerous varieties of Nini medallions, methods of distinguishing originals from aftercasts, and the artistic context within which these pieces were created. Each medal is presented in actual size in exquisite detail. Thoroughly documented and useful to both the novice as well as the expert, this handsome, large-format volume is finely illustrated throughout in full color.

1216 Martin, Warwick. **THE MONEY OF NATIONS HISTORICALLY AND LEGALLY CONSIDERED.** New York: The American Sentry, 1884. 8vo, bound in old document binder. viii, 3–261, (1) pages. Title page chipped; very good or so. **\$40**

Rare. The author was apparently an attorney from Washington, D.C. He also wrote a little-known work on the history of U.S. coinage, published in 1876. Ex Charles M. Johnson library, with his bookplate and stamp.

1217 Mathewson, R. Duncan III. **TREASURE OF THE ATOCHA.** New York, 1986. 8vo, original dark green cloth, gilt; jacket. 160 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$15**

An enjoyable work on this fascinating subject.

1218 Mathewson, R. Duncan III. **TREASURE OF THE ATOCHA.** New York, 1986. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 160 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Fine. **\$25**

Special 1988 FUN Show commemorative edition.

1219 Mayhew, Aubrey. **THE WORLD'S TRIBUTE TO JOHN F. KENNEDY IN MEDALLIC ART.** New York, 1966. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xxv, 198 pages; illustrated. Jacket slightly worn; near fine. **\$30**

1220 Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. NINETEENTH EDITION.** Fort Worth, 1925. 12mo, original printed card covers. 112 pages. Near fine. **\$10**

1221 Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. THIRTY-SECOND EDITION.** Fort Worth, 1929. 12mo, original printed card covers. 208 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

1222 Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. THIRTY-FOURTH EDITION.** Fort Worth, 1930. 12mo, original printed card covers. 208 pages; illustrated. Cover detached but present; very good. **\$10**

1223 Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. THIRTY-FIFTH EDITION.** Fort Worth, 1931. 12mo, original printed card covers. 208 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

1224 Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. THIRTY-SIXTH EDITION.** Fort Worth, 1932. 12mo, original printed card covers. 208 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

1225 Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. THIRTY-EIGHTH EDITION.** Fort Worth, 1933. 12mo, original printed card covers. 208 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

1226 Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. FORTIETH EDITION.** Fort Worth, 1934. 12mo, original printed card covers. 208 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

1227 Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. FORTY-SECOND EDITION.** Fort Worth, 1935. 12mo, original printed card covers. 208 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

1228 Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. FIFTY-FIRST EDITION.** Fort Worth, 1944. 12mo, original printed card covers. 208 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

1229 Mehl, B. Max. **THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. FIFTY-NINTH EDITION.** Fort Worth, 1955. 12mo, original printed card covers. 206, (2) pages. Near fine. **\$10**

1230 Mehl, B. Max. **THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF LARGE UNITED STATES CENTS FORMED BY DR. GEO. P. FRENCH...** Fort Worth, (1930). 4to, original brown card covers. 139, (1) pages; 823 listings; halftone text illustrations of large cents. Near fine. **\$35**

Mehl's famous fixed price catalogue of this major collection.

1231 Mehl, B. Max. **AUCTION SALE OF UNITED STATES AND PIONEER GOLD COINS, THE PROPERTY OF WILLIAM D. WALTMAN ... THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER DOLLARS FORMED BY JACK ROE ... THE COLLECTION OF U. S. SILVER HALF DOLLARS, THE PROPERTY OF MAURICE A. RYAN....** Fort Worth, June 12, 1945. 151, (1) pages; 2206 lots; illustrated. [*bound with*] **SALE 107. AUCTION SALE UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS... COLLECTION OF MR. W.A. PHILPOTT, MR. HENRY L. ZANDER AND OTHER PROPERTIES.** Fort Worth, November 23, 1945. 83, (1) pages; 2978 lots; illustrated. [*bound with*] **CATALOGUE OF THE FAMOUS AND COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS FORMED BY WILLIAM CUTLER ATWATER... INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED STICKNEY 1804 DOLLAR AND THE IDLER 1804 DOLLAR...** Fort Worth, June 11, 1946. 199, (7); (12) pages; 2398 lots; frontispiece portrait of Atwater; text illustrations. 4to, later red cloth, gilt. PRLs bound in. Near fine. **\$90**

First and third sales rated A by Adams. A coin collector for over a quarter century, William Cutler Atwater's penchant for quality is evident throughout the sale. Indeed, the superb condition of the coins have prompted many to consider it superior to the Dunham collection in overall importance. Mehl himself, in a 1946 letter to Thomas Elder, described the Atwater auction as "the most important I have ever held."

1232 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOGUE OF THE FAMOUS AND COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS FORMED BY WILLIAM CUTLER ATWATER... INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED STICKNEY 1804 DOLLAR AND THE IDLER 1804 DOLLAR...** Fort Worth, June 11, 1946. 4to, later red cloth, gilt; original printed blue card covers bound in. 199, (7); (12) pages; 2183 lots; frontispiece portrait of Atwater; text illustrations. Priced by hand in pencil next to each lot. Near fine. **\$80**

Adams A+: "MS wreath, Cap 1793 16. MS 1823 16 (2). Gem 1796 half cent. MS 1794-1803 \$1. 1804 \$1 (2). MS 1797, 1801 50¢. 1838-O 50¢. Proof 1878-S 50¢. MS 1855-S, 1878-S 25¢. MS 1822 10¢. 1858 \$10. Extensive proof gold. 1798 \$5, small eagle. 1815, 1829 \$5." A coin collector for over a quarter century, Atwater's penchant for quality is evident throughout the sale. The superb condition of the coins have prompted many to consider it superior to the Dunham collection in overall importance. A "Who's Who," with biographies of twelve famous American coin collectors, is appended at the end. The Money Tree Mail Bid Sale #17, lot 517.

1233 Mehl, B. Max. **THE WILL W. NEIL COLLECTION. COMPLETE COLLECTION UNITED STATES SILVER COINS, U.S. AND PIONEER GOLD, EXTENSIVE COLLECTION U.S. COPPER COINS.** Fort Worth, June 17, 1947. 4to, later red cloth, gilt; original embossed card covers bound in. 212 pages; 3461 lots; illustrated. Fine. **\$40**

The Neil sale is among Mehl's most important. Adams A+: "MS 1794 \$1. 1804, 1870-S \$1. 1838-O 50¢. 1884 trade \$1. 1827 25¢ (2). 1792 disme. Proof 1871-CC 10¢. 1894-S 10¢. Birch 1¢. 1794 1¢ varieties. 1843 proof set. Complete \$4. 1913 5¢. Pitt farthing. Carolina halfp. Complete *Numismatist*, *American Journal of Numismatics*."

1234 Menzel, Sewall. COBS, PIECES OF EIGHT AND TREASURE COINS: THE EARLY SPANISH-AMERICAN MINTS AND THEIR COINAGES, 1536–1773. New York: ANS, 2004. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 484 pages. Illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$100**

A reference on over 200 years of these coins, covering the mints at Mexico, Santo Domingo, Lima, Potosí, Panama, Bogotá, Cartagena, Cuzco, Guatemala and Cuba.

1235 Merkin, Lester. AUCTION SALES. New York, 1964–76. Twenty-nine auction sales, of thirty-one issued. 8vo, original printed or pictorial card covers [slightly varying formats]. Twenty-three with original prices realized lists. Also present is Fixed-Price Catalogue 4. Generally a fine set. **\$80**

Merkin's catalogues were more terse than those of New Netherlands, but, like that noted firm, they include an enormous amount of information. Part of this is because many of the sales were catalogued by Walter Breen, with other prominent numismatists also contributing cataloguing to the Merkin series. Complete sets are tough to assemble, and include a couple mail-bid sales that are infrequently seen. Tougher yet are the PRLs, which Merkin charged for; this set includes most of them.

1236 Merritt, Fred E. CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS ... OF THE LATE LOUIS G. AMBERG... Rochester, Feb. 13–14, 1920. 8vo, original printed turquoise card covers. (32) pages; 1087 lots. The more notable lots have been priced in ink. Folded for mailing; very good. **\$15**

The firm's fourth and final sale. Scarce. Includes some nice colonial coins (Willow Tree shilling, Excelsior cent, etc.).

1237 Metcalf, William E. [editor]. AMERICA'S GOLD COINAGE. New York: ANS, 1990. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 132 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

The sixth volume of proceedings of the Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1238 Michael, Edward. THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN SILVER, GOLD AND COPPER COINS OF MR. FRANK HAJEK. Chicago, Mar. 18, 1916. Tall 8vo, original printed wraps. 20 pages; 730 lots; 4 plates. Very good. Lot also includes a photocopy of a priced copy of the sale, with some names. **\$15**

The Edward Michael sales are infrequently encountered. The plates includes U.S. and private & territorial gold coins, among others.

1239 Michigan Token and Medal Society. THE JUNK BOX. 1968–74. 8.5 by 11-inch multi-colored mimeographed sheets (some 3-fold punched). Also included are some coins lists and financial reports of the Society. Near fine. **\$10**

1240 Miller, Matthew T. THE COINS OF THE WORLD. Philadelphia, 1849. 12mo, original printed wraps with later protective covering. 74 pages; 12 chromolithographic plates and chromolithographic title page. **\$45**

An attractive publication, one of the earliest general coin guides published in the United States. Attinelli 111.

1241 Miller, Robert W., Sr. UNITED STATES HALF EAGLE GOLD COINS, 1795 TO 1834. Elmwood Park: BC&C, 1997. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), 95, (5), (76), (2) pages; illustrations. Fine. **\$40**

A variety guide to these pieces.

1242 Miller, Robert W., Sr. UNITED STATES HALF EAGLE GOLD COINS, 1795 TO 1834. Elmwood Park: BC&C, 1997. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), 95, (5), (76), (2) pages; illustrations. Near fine. **\$30**

A variety guide to these pieces.

1243 Miller, Henry C. THE STATE COINAGE OF CONNECTICUT. 1962 Ovolon reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 62, (5) pages; 5 plates. Price guide laid in. Fine. **\$30**

An inexpensive reprint of this in-demand title, still the standard work on the series. Includes the "Additions and Corrections." Davis 715.

1244 Miller, Henry C. THE STATE COINAGE OF CONNECTICUT. 1981 Durst reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. 92 pages; 30 plates. **\$30**

1245 The Money Tree. OUT ON A LIMB. Vols. I–XI (Whole Nos. 1–21), complete. Rocky River, 1987–98. 8vo, original printed card covers. Fine. **\$50**

A complete set of this entertaining, lively and interesting publication devoted to numismatic literature, sadly cut short by the untimely death of its energetic and enthusiastic editor, Ken Lowe, at age 52.

1246 Morgan, S.H. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS. Pittsburgh: D.F. Henry, Auctioneer, Sept. 23, 1880. 8vo, original yellow printed wraps. 12 pages; 322 lots. Near fine. **\$10**

"With Compliments of Geo. W. Rode... Who will make purchases Free of Commission," according to the front wrap.

1247 Morley, Tom. 1794 LARGE CENTS, GRADED AND UPDATED. THE LATEST INFORMATION ON THE 1794'S. PLUS FOR THE FIRST TIME A PHOTOGRAPHIC GRADING GUIDE TO THE SERIES. Cape Kennedy, 1979. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (10), 42 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$70**

The Special Hardbound Edition. Quite scarce. Ex Q. David Bowers Library.

1248 Morton & Eden (in association with Sotheby's). UNITED STATES 1859 PROOF COINS FROM THE ROYAL MINT MUSEUM. London, 6 March 2013. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 11 lots numbered 601–611; illustrated throughout in color. Printout PRL laid in. Fine. **\$15**

An important sale.

1249 Mosher, Stuart. THE STORY OF MONEY AS TOLD BY THE KNOX COLLECTION. Buffalo: Buffalo Museum of Science, 1936. 8vo, original printed card covers. 78 pages; illustrated. Spine and cover edges taped; Brooklyn Coin Club stamps on several pages; very good. **\$15**

From the *Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences*, Volume XVII, No. 2.

1250 Mossman, Philip L. MONEY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND CONFEDERATION: A NUMISMATIC, ECONOMIC AND HISTORICAL CORRELATION. New York: ANS, 1993. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt; jacket. 314 pages; text illustrations. Fine. **\$50**

Numismatic Studies, No. 20. An essential work.

1251 Mossman, Philip L. [editor]. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN CONFEDERATION PERIOD. New York: ANS, 1996. 8vo, original maroon cloth, lettered in silver. xii, 346, (2) pages. Fine. **\$20**

The proceedings of the 11th Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1252 Mossman, Philip L. [editor]. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN CONFEDERATION PERIOD. New York: ANS, 1996. 8vo, original maroon cloth, lettered in silver. xii, 346, (2) pages. Fine. **\$20**

The proceedings of the 11th Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1253 Mossman, Philip L. [editor]. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN CONFEDERATION PERIOD. New York: ANS, 1996. 8vo, original maroon cloth, lettered in silver. xii, 346, (2) pages. Fine. **\$20**

Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 11.

1254 Moulton, Karl. **HENRY VOIGT AND OTHERS INVOLVED WITH AMERICA'S EARLY COINAGE.** Sunnyvale, 2007. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), vii, (1), 231, (1) pages; illustrated, often in color. Inscribed by the author. Fine. \$50

1255 Musante, Neil E. **THE MEDALLIC WORK OF JOHN ADAMS BOLEN: DIE SINKER & C.** Springfield, 2002. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in copper; jacket. ix, (1), 326 pages; portrait; text illustrations; 8 color plates. New; still in shrink-wrap. \$20
A well-done examination of this 19th-century die-sinker and medalist.

1256 Nagengast, Barnard A. **THE JEFFERSON NICKEL ANALYST.** Sidney, 2002. Second edition. 4to, original card covers. 90 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$15

1257 National Collectors Association of Die Doubling (NCADD). **THE HUB.** Volumes 1–12, most volumes complete. 1999–2010. 4to, original printed card covers; later volumes printed loose 3-hole punched paper. Near fine. \$40

1258 Neuman, Victor. **PUBLICATIONS ON ERRORS AND VARIETIES.** Four works, including: *V-N's Symbols and Terminology #1: LIB-I-ERTY Series Die Breaks* (1963); *The Master LIB-I-ERTY Series Guide* (1965); *The "R"-Dated Cent Series* (1965); and *The Master Double D Punch Mark Series* (1965). All 4to, held in report binders. Generally fine or nearly so. \$30
Rarely offered specialized die studies.

1259 New Netherlands Coin Company. **59TH CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS ... CANADIAN DECIMAL COINS ... U.S. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE...** New York, June 13–15, 1967. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 136 pages; 1370 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$15
Lots 15–163 comprised an excellent selection of rare and desirable American numismatic literature, superbly catalogued at the zenith of his career by John J. Ford, Jr., in characteristically meticulous, inimitable style. A copy of the catalogue belongs in the library of anyone seriously interested in American numismatics.

1260 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE CLAYTON A. SMITH AND OTHER COLLECTIONS.** New York, Jan. 27, 1888. 8vo, original printed wraps. 27, (1) pages; 658 lots. Front wrap detached, but present; folded for mailing. Very good or so. \$10
Adams 1. The first catalogue by this partnership between Harlan Page Smith and David Prosky.

1261 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE REMARKABLY FINE COLLECTION OF U.S. PATTERN AND EXPERIMENTAL COINS, FORMED BY MR. GEO. D. WOODSIDE, OF PHILADELPHIA, PA., TOGETHER WITH THE CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE MR. JAMES OLIVER, OF NEW YORK.** New York, April 23, (1892). 8vo, original printed wraps. 45, (1) pages; 615 lots. Front wrap detached, but present; spine taped; cover chipped; Scott Stamp & Coin stamps on cover and title page; very good. \$70
The Woodside collection is one of the finest collections of patterns ever formed and, with plates, is one of the rarities of American numismatic literature. The sale also featured James Oliver's notable collection of Canadian coins, tokens and medals, with important pieces including a 1760 Montreal medal depicted on the plates. Adams 6 (rated A– overall, A for patterns and B+ for Canada). Davis 785.

1262 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **A COLLECTION OF VALUABLE AND RARE COINS FORMED BY MR. E.W. ROPES, OF NEW YORK CITY.** New York, Dec. 15, 1893. 8vo, original printed wraps. 25, (1) pages; 503 lots. Fine. \$20
Adams 11: "Cromwell 1/2 crown. 1794, 1838, other RR \$1. Exquisite cents: MS 1794, 1796 (3), 1808, 1809, 1811. Gem 1/2c." Scarce.

1263 Newcomb, Howard R. **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816–1857.** New York: Numismatic Review, 1956. Second edition. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. 284, (4) pages; 11 plates. Near fine. \$30
A fairly scarce edition of this classic work.

1264 Newman, Eric, and Richard G. Doty [editors]. **STUDIES ON MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA.** New York: ANS, 1976. 8vo, original pictorial boards. (6), 216, (2) pages; illustrated. Some wear to cover; near fine. \$30
A fundamental group of essays and required reading for anyone interested in colonials.

1265 Newman, Eric P. **COINAGE FOR COLONIAL VIRGINIA.** New York: ANS, 1956. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 57, (1) pages; 6 plates. Fine. \$15
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 135. Still the standard work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 12235.

1266 Newman, Eric P. **THE SECRET OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN SHILLING: SUPPLEMENTED WITH NOTES ON OTHER GENUINE AND COUNTERFEIT MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS.** New York: ANS, 1959. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 72 pages; 9 plates. Near fine. \$25
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 142. Newman's detective work makes this a classic of colonial numismatic literature. Davis 773.

1267 Newman, Eric P., and Kenneth E. Bressett. **THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR.** Racine, Wisconsin: Whitman, 1962. 8vo, original brown textured cloth lettered in silver. 144 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$15

1268 Newman, Eric, and Richard G. Doty [editors]. **STUDIES ON MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA.** New York: ANS, 1976. 8vo, original pictorial boards. (6), 216, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$35
A fundamental group of essays and required reading for anyone interested in colonials.

1269 Numismatic Gallery. **SPECIAL PRICED EDITION AUCTION CATALOGUE NO. 72 OFFERING A MOST IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER CURRENCY AND FEATURING THE B.A. TALMADGE COLLECTION OF U.S. QUARTER EAGLES...** Beverly Hills, October 20, 1951. 8vo, later green cloth, gilt, decorated in blind. 64 pages; text illustrations. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$26

1270 Orosz, Joel J. **THE CURIOUS CASE OF THE COIN COLLECTORS KLINE.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1997. 12mo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$10
One of Bowers & Merena's *Little Editions*.

1271 Orosz, Joel J. **THE EAGLE THAT IS FORGOTTEN: PIERRE EUGÈNE DU SIMITIÈRE, FOUNDING FATHER OF AMERICAN NUMISMATICS.** Wolfeboro, 1988. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 75, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$10
Orosz's is an important and well-written monograph on the earliest days of the numismatic hobby in the United States and one of the pivotal personalities behind its development.

1272 Ostendorf, John. **CIVIL WAR STORE CARDS OF CINCINNATI.** Civil War Token Society, 2007. 8vo; original printed boards. vi, 377, (1) pages; illustrated. New. \$40
A significant specialized work.

CREDIT CARDS AND PAYPAL ACCEPTED
Please consult Terms of Sale for details.

- 1273 [Overton, Al C. and] Parsley, Donald L. **UNITED STATES EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794–1836**. Murrieta, 2005. Fourth edition, first printing. Tall 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxx, 756 pages; enlarged coin illustrations throughout; errata sheet laid in. Supplementary leaves concerning 1806 O-129 tipped in. Jacket torn at base of spine. Near fine. [with] Beistle, M.L. **A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES AND SUB-VARIETIES**. 1964 Bebee's reprint. 8vo, original green cloth. (iii)–xvi, (2) pages; 7 halftone plates; (2), 261, (3) pages. Very good. **\$30**
The fourth edition of Overton, with the Beistle reprint.
- 1274 Owens, Dan. **CALIFORNIA COINERS AND ASSAYERS**. N.p.: Bowers & Merena and Stack's, 2000. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 448 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
A well-regarded work, with an introduction by Q. David Bowers.
- 1275 Owens, Dan. **CALIFORNIA COINERS AND ASSAYERS**. N.p.: Bowers & Merena and Stack's, 2000. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 448 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$20**
A well-regarded work, with an introduction by Q. David Bowers.
- 1276 Oxman, Jeff and Les Hartnett. **THE 1878 MORGAN DOLLAR 7/8-TF ATTRIBUTION GUIDE**. North Hills: Society of Silver Dollar Collectors, 1999. Second edition. 4to, original printed spiral-bound card covers. 62 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$15**
- 1277 Pacific Coast Auction Galleries. **THE 10TH ANNUAL LONG BEACH NUMISMATIC & PHILATELIC SUMMER EXPOSITION PUBLIC AUCTION**. Long Beach, June 1–3, 1988. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xi, (1), 119, (21) pages; 1479 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **\$15**
Unlisted in Gengerke.
- 1278 Paramount International Coin Corporation. **THE CENTURY SALE**. New York, April 30–May 1, 1965. 8vo, original printed card covers. 128, (8) pages; 1928 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$10**
Catalogued by Q. David Bowers.
- 1279 Parke-Bernet Galleries. **GOLD & ENAMEL BOXES. OTHER OBJECTS OF ARTS. UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF GEORGE SINGER. TOGETHER WITH THE DAVIS-HALE 1804 SILVER DOLLAR**. New York, May 11–12, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 57, (1) pages; 395 lots; text illustrations. Fine. **\$45**
"Coins Catalogued by Charles M. Wormser," according to the title page. A surprisingly scarce catalogue considering the importance of the contents. The 1804 dollar ended up in the Graves and Wolfson cabinets.
- 1280 Parke-Bernet Galleries. **GOLD & ENAMEL BOXES. OTHER OBJECTS OF ARTS. UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF GEORGE SINGER. TOGETHER WITH THE DAVIS-HALE 1804 SILVER DOLLAR**. New York, May 11–12, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 57, (1) pages; 395 lots; text illustrations. Fine. **\$45**
"Coins Catalogued by Charles M. Wormser," according to the title page. A surprisingly scarce catalogue considering the importance of the contents. The 1804 dollar ended up in the Graves and Wolfson cabinets.
- 1281 Parke-Bernet Galleries. **IMPORTANT AMERICAN & EUROPEAN COINS AND MEDALS**. New York, March 11, 1970. 8vo, original card covers. 21, (1) pages; 230 lots; 6 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. **\$25**
- 1282 Parker, Wyman W. **CONNECTICUT'S COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL MONEY**. 8vo, original card covers. Hartford, 1977. 52 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$15**
- 1283 Pease, Zephaniah W. **THE CENTENARY OF THE MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK**. New Bedford, 1925. 8vo, original leather-grained boards; paper labels. Frontispiece; 91, (3) pages; illustrated. A few leaves with marginal tears from rough opening of uncut leaves. Else near fine. **\$15**
Sullivan 562.
- 1284 Peckham, Howard, and Charles Gibson [editors]. **ATTITUDES OF COLONIAL POWERS TOWARD THE AMERICAN INDIAN**. Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press, 1969. 8vo, original two-tone brown cloth, gilt. (8), 139, (1) pages. Fine. [with] Thomas, Jake. **ILLUSTRATIONS AND DESCRIPTIONS OF WAMPUM BELTS**. Wilsonville, 1989. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. 21 pages, printed on rectos only. Ex library; very good. **\$30**
First work ex Melvin and George Fuld library, with their bookplate.
- 1285 Pessolano-Filos, Francis. Margaret M. Walsh, ed. **THE ASSAY MEDALS AND THE ASSAY COMMISSIONS, 1841–1977**. New York: Eros, 1983. Small 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. xvi, (4), 319, (5) pages. Fine. **\$30**
A significant work on the subject, limited to 300 copies. Davis 829.
- 1286 Peterson, Glenn R. **THE ULTIMATE GUIDE TO ATTRIBUTING BUST HALF DOLLARS**. Rocky River, 2004. Second edition. 4to, original green leatherette lettered in silver. (1), iii printed leaves; 293, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. **\$30**
An important standard reference.
- 1287 (Phillips, Henry, Jr.). **AN HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE PAPER MONEY ISSUED BY PENNSYLVANIA, TOGETHER WITH A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL THE DATES, ISSUES, AMOUNTS, DENOMINATIONS, AND SIGNERS. BY A MEMBER OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA**. Philadelphia: A.C. Kline, 1862. 8vo, original green printed wraps. 40 pages. Final page annotated in pencil with "List of Bills of Credit Emitted by Congress." Charles M. Johnson stamp on front wrap. Near fine. **\$50**
A rare early work on colonial and Continental Pennsylvania paper money, much of the information included was added to Phillips's two-volume *Historical Sketches* on early American paper money published a few years later. Davis 837. Newman 370. Sigler 2031.
- 1288 Phelps, Richard H. **NEWGATE OF CONNECTICUT; ITS ORIGIN AND EARLY HISTORY. BEING A FULL DESCRIPTION OF THE FAMOUS AND WONDERFUL SIMSBURY MINES AND CAVERNS, AND THE PRISON BUILT OVER THEM...** Hartford, 1927 reprint. Small 8vo, original card covers. 13–117, (5) pages; text illustration of both sides of a Granby copper "now in the Connecticut Historical Society, at Hartford, from which the above cuts have been engraved for this work." Near fine. **\$45**
Scarce.
- 1289 Plehn, Carl Copping. **THE SAN FRANCISCO CLEARING HOUSE CERTIFICATES OF 1907–08**. Berkeley, January 1909. 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece illustration of certificates; 14, (2) pages. Fine. **\$10**
A very scarce publication of the Academy of Pacific Coast History.
- 1290 Prucha, Francis Paul. **INDIAN PEACE MEDALS IN AMERICAN HISTORY**. Bluffton, South Carolina, 1994. Small 4to, original printed card covers. xiv, 186 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**
An indispensable reference work.

1291 Prucha, Francis Paul. **PEACE & FRIENDSHIP: INDIAN PEACE MEDALS FROM THE SCHERMER COLLECTION, NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY.** Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian, 2001. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 40 pages; illustrated. Corner badly bruised; very good or so. [with] Hey, Charles P. **EARLY INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES.** *The Medal Collector*, Vol. 23, No. 1 (January 19730, pp. 5–15 (entire issue present). 8vo original printed card covers. Very good or better. **\$25**

Two works on Indian Peace Medals, the first by one of the foremost authorities on the subject.

1292 Rarcoa. **THE N.M. KAUFMAN COLLECTION AND OTHER IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS.** Chicago, Aug. 4–5, 1978. 8vo, original cream cloth, gilt; color illustration of the 1825 over 4 half eagle mounted on the front cover. vi, (2), 140 pages; 974 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. **\$10**

The Special Hardbound Edition of the Kaufman sale, an important collection of American coins, especially rich in pioneer and United States gold coins.

1293 Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau]. **RARE UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS INCLUDING RARE BRITISH AND AMERICAN INDIAN MEDALS, AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN HISTORICAL MEDALS, RARE GOLD COINS, NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** New York, February 16–17, 1934. 8vo, original card covers. 36 pages; 1024 lots. Near fine. **\$30**

1294 Raymond, Wayte. **THE STANDARD PAPER MONEY CATALOGUE. PART I: COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CURRENCY–1950; PART II: UNITED STATES NOTES AND FRACTIONAL CURRENCY–1946, 1950 AND 1953.** Four issues, all 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. **\$20**

1295 Raymond, Wayte. **STANDARD PRICE LIST OF UNITED STATES COINS... 1935.** New York, 1935. Seventh edition. 48 pages. Spine weak, back cover detached but present; very good. **\$10**

1296 Raymond, Wayte. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. VOL. 5.** New York, April 1938–January 1939. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Near fine. **\$25**
The collected annual edition, in the publisher's cloth.

1297 Raymond, Wayte. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. VOL. 8.** New York, January–December 1941. 8vo, original blue cloth; gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Ex Empire Coin Company library with stamp on pastedown. Near fine. **\$25**
The collected annual edition, in the publisher's cloth.

1298 Raymond, Wayte. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. VOL. 10.** New York, January–December 1943. 8vo, original blue cloth; gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Near fine. **\$25**
The collected annual edition, in the publisher's cloth.

1299 Raymond, Wayte. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. VOL. 11.** New York, January–December 1944. 8vo, original blue cloth; gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Near fine. **\$25**
The collected annual edition, in the publisher's cloth.

1300 Reed, Fred. **ABRAHAM LINCOLN: THE IMAGE OF HIS GREATNESS.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2009. 4to, original pictorial boards. xi, (1), 272 pages; illustrated in color. Inscribed by author on title page. Fine. **\$30**

1301 Reed, Fred. **ABRAHAM LINCOLN: BEYOND THE AMERICAN ICON.** Atlanta: Whitman, 2013. 4to, original pictorial boards. xv, (1), 448 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$30**

1302 Reed, Ira. **THE JAMESTOWN EXPOSITION, 1907: A COLLECTORS' GUIDE TO VIRGINIA'S WORLD'S FAIR.** Parker, 2007. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 227, (1) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. **\$25**

1303 Reiver, Jules. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS 1794 TO 1803.** First printing. Iola: Krause, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 120 pages; illustrated. Fine. [with] Reiver, Jules. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS 1794 TO 1803.** Second printing. Iola: Krause, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 115, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$50**
The first printing of this title was mostly pulped due to errors. The first copy we recall handling.

1304 Riddell, J.L. **MONOGRAPH OF THE SILVER DOLLAR.** 1969 Sociedad Numismatica de México reprint. 8vo, original gray printed card covers. (2), 8, (366) pages; illustrations of the obverses and reverses of 512 coins with accompanying text. Pages 4–5 is a photocopy (bound without); very good. **\$35**
Although 550 copies of this reprint were apparently printed, it has become difficult to find. Clain-Stefanelli 12335. Sigler 2190.

1305 Robinson, Tom H. **ARKANSAS MERCHANT TOKENS.** El Cajon: TAMS, 1985. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. xviii, 260 pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$30**

1306 Rochette, Edward C. **THE OTHER SIDE OF THE COIN.** Frederick, 1985. 8vo, original card covers. 176 pages. Near fine. **\$20**

1307 Romines, Delma K. **HOBO NICKELS. PRISONER NICKELS, SHOP TOKENS, MODERN ENGRAVINGS. AN EXTENSIVE STUDY OF HOBO NICKELS.** Newbury Park, 1982. 8vo, original printed card covers. 106 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by author. Near fine. **\$35**
The first book-length work on the subject.

1308 Romines, Joyce Ann. **THE HOBO NICKEL: AN EXCLUSIVE UPGRADE OF HOBO NICKEL ARTISTRY.** Tucker, 1996. 4to, original pictorial card covers. x, (2), 107, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$20**

1309 Romines, Delma K. [compiler]. **ONE CENT DOUBLED DIE UPDATE.** Louisville: CONECA, 1990. 106 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**
Distributed in limited numbers.

1310 Rosato, Angelo A. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE MODERN ELONGATED: A COMPLETE AND AUTHENTIC DESCRIPTION OF MODERN ELONGATED COINS, 1960–1978.** New Milford, 1990. Thick 4to, original aqua cloth, gilt; jacket. xxvii, (1), 1732 pages; text illustrations. Signed by the author on label affixed to flyleaf. Fine. **\$70**

A massive work, which not only brings together a catalogue of modern elongated coins, but provides a history of the pieces and a discussion of the technology behind them. Infrequently offered.

1311 Rothert, Matt, Sr. **ARKANSAS OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP.** The Society of Paper Money Collectors, 1985. First edition. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. xvi, 258 pages; illustrated. Inscribed to Margo Russell by author. Also included is a handwritten letter from the author to Margo Russell gifting her the book. Fine. **\$50**

1312 Rucker, Ralph, with Del Bland. **THE COPPER COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO THE IDENTIFICATION OF 2x2 ENVELOPES.** N.p., 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (3), 147 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

The only substantive work on the subject.

1313 Rulau, Russell, and George Fuld. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON.** Second edition. Iola, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 318, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$10**

A standard work.

1314 Rulau, Russell, and George Fuld. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON.** Second edition. Iola: Krause, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 318, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$10**

A standard work.

1315 Rulau, Russell, and George Fuld. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON.** Second edition. Iola, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 318, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$10**

A standard work.

1316 Schenkman, David E. **CIVIL WAR SUTLER TOKENS AND CARDBOARD SCRIP.** Bryans Road, Maryland, 1983. 4to, original white cloth, gilt. 103, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$30**

1317 Schneider, Stuart. **COLLECTING LINCOLN.** Atglen: Schiffer, 1997. 4to, original black boards lettered in gray; jacket; decorative endpapers. 288 pages; illustrated in color. Jacket worn, else fine. **\$20**

A very well-illustrated guide to Lincolniana, including numismatic items.

1318 Schimmel, Jerry F. **THE OLD STREETS OF SAN FRANCISCO. EARLY STREET NAMES ON SOME BRASS TOKENS.** San Francisco: Pacific Coast Numismatic Society, 1993. 8vo, original printed card covers. 42 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

1319 Scott & Company. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL.** Vol. VI (1881), complete. 8vo, original blue embossed publisher's cloth, gilt. (4), 188 pages. Spine with chipping to head and tail. Ex library copy. Good to very good. **\$20**

The original *CCJ* was a well-done and very informative publication, considerably more reliable than most house organs and magazines of the day. Ex ANA Library.

1320 Scott, Kenneth. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL AMERICA.** New York: Oxford, 1957. 8vo, original green cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xii, 283, (1) pages; 8 plates. Very good. **\$25**

1321 Scott, Kenneth. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL NEW YORK.** New York: ANS, 1953. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 224 pages; 13 plates. A bit worn; gift inscription. Very good. **\$15**
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 127. Clain-Stefanelli 13638. Davis 917.

1322 Scott, Kenneth. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL PENNSYLVANIA.** New York: ANS, 1955. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, 168 pages. Very good or better. **\$20**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 132. Clain-Stefanelli 13642. Davis 918.

1323 Scott, Kenneth. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL CONNECTICUT.** New York: ANS, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. (10), 243, (1) pages; 46 plates. Very good or better. **\$25**

Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 140. Clain-Stefanelli 13646. Davis 919, where he considers it the best of the Scott monographs on colonial counterfeiting.

1324 Scott, Kenneth. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL RHODE ISLAND.** Providence: Rhode Island Historical Society, 1960. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. ix, (1), 74 pages; 5 plates. Fine. **\$20**

A less-frequently seen work on colonial counterfeiting. Clain-Stefanelli 13347. Davis 922.

1325 Scott, Kenneth. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL RHODE ISLAND.** Providence: Rhode Island Historical Society, 1960. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. ix, (1), 74 pages; 5 plates. Label stain on spine, else fine. **\$20**

A less-frequently seen work on colonial counterfeiting. Clain-Stefanelli 13347. Davis 922.

1326 Sears, Elmer S. **MAIL AUCTION SALE OF A CHOICE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, TOGETHER WITH UNITED STATES SILVER, COPPER COINS AND FRACTION (SIC) CURRENCY. ALSO A FINE LINE OF SOME OF THE RARE TERRITORIAL GOLD ISSUES. ONE OF THE FINEST COLLECTIONS OF CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALVES AND QUARTERS EVER OFFERED, COMPRISING NUMISMATIC PORTION OF AN ESTATE TO BE SOLD WITHOUT RESERVE TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER.** Fall River, Nov. 26, 1904. 16mo, original printed wraps. 25, (3) pages; 718 lots. Spine a bit weak; very good or better. **\$50**

Elmer Sears, while perhaps a second-tier early 20th-century American coin dealer, early on was a major promoter of fractional California gold coins. Best known for his important fixed price list, issued around 1915, offering 170 different varieties of California gold quarter dollars, half dollars, and dollars, the 1904 auction catalogue featured here (his first sale and only the second example we have encountered in a number of years), confirms his interest in the field at the beginning of his numismatic career. Featured in the catalogue were 28 quarter, 25 half, and 9 California gold dollars.

1327 Sears, Elmer S. **CATALOGUE OF A SUPERB COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC.** Fall River, no date (1908?). Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece portrait of Sears; 92, (8) pages; 2449 + 65 listings. Covers worn and taped. Very good or so. *[with]* **PART I: CATALOGUE. CHOICE UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. ENCASED STAMPS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC.** Swansea, no date (1915?). 8vo, original printed wraps. 54, (2) pages. Very good or better. *[with]* Sears, Elmer S. **PART II: CATALOGUE. OFFERING A FINE COLLECTION OF CALIFORNIA GOLD QUARTERS, HALVES AND DOLLARS, HART TIMES TOKENS AND CANADIAN COINS.** Swansea, no date (1915?). 8vo, original printed wraps. 56 pages; 1046 listings. Wraps taped; very good or so. **\$50**

An important series of fixed price lists, the last of which features a notable listing of 170 different varieties of California gold quarter dollars, half dollars, and dollars, octagonal and round. Very scarce.

1328 Shinkle, C.H. **U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS.** Pittsburgh, undated [c. 1910]. Second edition. Tall 8vo, original yellow printed card covers. (2), 20, (2) pages; 4 page plate supplement bound in middle. Covers somewhat dusty; very good. **\$10**
Described on the copyright page as "An exhibit of prices paid for U.S. coins at Auction Sales, 1906-09," this was the second of three editions issued by Shinkle, and the least frequently seen.

1329 Shinkle, C.H. **U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS.** Pittsburgh, undated [c. 1911]. Third edition. Tall 8vo, original green printed card covers. 23, (1) pages; 16 page plate supplement bound in middle. Covers somewhat faded; very good or better. **\$10**

Described on the copyright page as "An Exhibit of Prices Paid for U.S. Coins at Auction Sales, 1907-10," this was the third such list issued by Shinkle, according to a review in the 1911 volume of the *AJN*.

1330 Slabaugh, Arlie R. **AMERICAN CENTENNIAL TOKENS AND MEDALS: SIZE 12 AND 14 ISSUED BY LINGG AND COMPANY.** Tecumseh, 1981. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 76, (4) pages; illustrated. Previous owner's sticker on front cover; else near fine. **\$16**

1331 Slabaugh, Arlie R. **UNITED STATES COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE**. Whitman, Racine, 1962. 8vo, original gray cloth, printed in red. 144 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by author on flyleaf. Near fine. **\$20**

1332 Smith, Pete. **NAMES WITH NOTES**. N.p., 1992. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 28 pages. Signed by author; near fine. **\$20**

Comprises biographies of large cent authors, collectors, etc.

1333 Smith & Son. **MAIL BID SALE OF UNITED STATES RARITIES. GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. THE PRIZE COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC RARITIES OF DOCTOR AUGUST J. LORENZ AND OTHERS**. Chicago, June 29, 1940. 4to, original printed card covers. 71, (1) pages; 1143 lots; illustrated. Original prices realized list laid in. Covers worn, with corner bumps. Very good or so. **\$15**

A surprisingly good collection from a third-tier firm. Included important U.S. gold (e.g., all four Stellas) and other delicacies. Rather scarce, particularly with the prices realized.

1334 Snow, Richard. **THE FLYING EAGLE & INDIAN CENT ATTRIBUTION GUIDE**. Second edition. Volumes 1–3. Tucson, 2001–09. 4to, original card covers. (3)–127, (1); 129–253, (1); i, 183, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$50**

The second edition of the first really specialized work on the subject, Snow examines the history of the series and elucidates the collectible die varieties, as well as provides basic information and advice on approaches to collecting these series.

1335 Society of Paper Money Collectors. **TITLES ON OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY AND SCRIP**. Four works, as follows: Hooper's 1985 *Pennsylvania Obsolete Notes and Scrip*; Oakes's 1982 *Iowa Obsolete Notes and Scrip*; Rockholt's 1973 *Minnesota Obsolete Notes and Scrip*; and Rothert's 1985 *Arkansas Obsolete Notes and Scrip*. 4to, all in the original cloth bindings. Generally near fine copies. **\$30**

An important series of works on obsolete currency.

1336 Society of Private and Pioneer Numismatics. **THE BRASHER BULLETIN. NEWSLETTER OF THE SOCIETY OF PRIVATE AND PIONEER NUMISMATICS**. Vol. 1, No. 1 through Vol. 4, No. 1 (1988–91). Eight numbers as issued in seven. 4to, original printed card or paper covers. Final issue folded for mailing. Generally near fine. **\$70**

Rarely available early issues of this notable specialty publication.

1337 Sotheby Parke Bernet. **OBJECTS OF VERTU, ANTIQUE JEWELRY, WATCHES, ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS**. New York, June 14–15, 1978. Small square 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 821 lots; illustrated throughout. Lot 519 annotated. Very good. **\$10**

Scarce. Important for its inclusion of lot 519, Anthony Wayne's gold Comitia Americana medal, which brought \$51,000 hammer, at the time the world's record price for a medal.

1338 Sotheby's. **THE SAM AND RIE BLOOMFIELD FOUNDATION COLLECTION**. New York, Dec. 16, 1996. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 60 lots; illustrated throughout, generally in color. Fine. [with] Sotheby's. **ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS**. New York, Dec. 16, 1997. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 293 lots; illustrated throughout. Fine. [with] Sotheby's. **COINS, MEDALS AND BANKNOTES**. New York, June 25–26, 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 156 pages; 677 lots; illustrated throughout. Fine. [with] Sotheby's/Stack's. **THE "DALLAS BANK" COLLECTION. HIGHLY IMPORTANT UNITED STATES GOLD COINS FORMED BY**

THE LATE H. JEFF BROWNING. New York, Oct. 29–30, 2001. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 296 pages; 605 lots; illustrated throughout, often in color. New, still in shrink-wrap. [with] Stack's/Sotheby's. **THE 1933 DOUBLE EAGLE**. New York, July 30, 2002. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 56 pages; 1 lot; illustrated throughout, largely in color. Fine. **\$45**

Five catalogues including U.S. material. The Dallas Bank sale is the Special Hardcover Edition.

1339 Sotheby's. **UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS**. New York, July 29, 1997. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 492 lots; illustrated throughout, occasionally in color. Fine. [with] Sotheby's. **ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS**. New York, Dec. 16, 1997. 4to, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 293 lots; illustrated throughout, occasionally in color. Fine. PRL laid in. **\$10**

Two catalogues that received limited distribution. The first includes a remarkable gold *Titanic* lifesaving medal.

1340 Sotheby's. **THE JOHN AND REBECCA MOORES COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT U.S. COINS**. New York, Nov. 8–9, 1999. 4to, original white-lettered blue boards; jacket. (2), 150, (4) pages; 470 lots; illustrated throughout, occasionally in color. Fine. **\$15**

The hardcover catalogue of this notable U.S. coin sale, focusing on very high-grade examples.

1341 Sotheby's. **TREASURE FROM THE SS CENTRAL AMERICA. GLORIES OF THE CALIFORNIA GOLD RUSH**. New York: December 8–9, 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 206 pages; 250 lots; illustrated, often in color. Near fine. **\$20**

Important. The sale, composed of what was deemed to be the share of the insurance companies involved, was postponed until June 20–21, 2000.

1342 Sotheby's. **TREASURE FROM THE SS CENTRAL AMERICA. GLORIES OF THE CALIFORNIA GOLD RUSH**. New York: December 8–9, 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 206 pages; 250 lots; illustrated, often in color. Near fine. **\$20**

Important. The sale, composed of what was deemed to be the share of the insurance companies involved, was postponed until June 20–21, 2000.

1343 Sotheby's/Stack's. **THE "DALLAS BANK" COLLECTION. HIGHLY IMPORTANT UNITED STATES GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE H. JEFF BROWNING**. New York, Oct. 29–30, 2001. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 296 pages; 605 lots; illustrated throughout, often in color. New, still in shrink-wrap. **\$15**

Special Hardbound Edition. A landmark auction, featuring, among numerous other rarities, the best and most complete collection of double eagles ever sold.

1344 Souvenir Card Collectors Society. **THE SOUVENIR CARD JOURNAL**. Eleven issues: 1981 (Summer, Fall, Winter), 1982 (complete) and 1983 (complete). 4to, original printed wraps and card covers. Near fine. **\$12**

1345 Souders, Edgar E. **BUST HALF FEVER 1807–1836**. First edition. Rocky River, 1995. 8vo, original green cloth lettered in silver. xvii, (1), 330, (4) pages; illustrated; pictorial endpapers. Fine. **\$26**

The first edition.

1346 Sowards, Neil. **THE HANDBOOK OF CHECK COLLECTING**. Fort Wayne 1975. 4to, original printed card covers. 98 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

1347 Spaulding, E.G. A RESOURCE OF WAR—THE CREDIT OF THE GOVERNMENT MADE IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE. HISTORY OF THE LEGAL TENDER PAPER MONEY ISSUED DURING THE GREAT REBELLION. BEING A LOAN WITHOUT INTEREST AND A NATIONAL CURRENCY. First edition. Buffalo: Express Printing Company, 1869. 8vo, original pebbled cloth, gilt. vi, (2), (5)–213, (1), 40 pages. Some wear to cover; faded end papers; very good or so. **\$100**

A prominent banker, Elbridge Gerry Spaulding was elected to the House of Representatives as a Whig in 1848. Turning Republican, Spaulding was again elected to Congress in 1859. On December 30, 1861 Spaulding introduced into the House of Representatives a bill for the issuance of legal tender treasury notes payable upon demand, hence the sobriquet "father of the greenbacks." His bill became law on February 25, 1862, authorizing the issuance of \$150,000,000 of legal tender notes or greenbacks. Spaulding's work is an in-depth account of the events surrounding the introduction and passage of the law authorizing legal tender notes and the subsequent consequences. It provides much valuable background information for students and collectors of our early federal paper money. Quite rare.

1348 Spink America/Christie's. THE BYRON REED COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT AMERICAN COINS AND MANUSCRIPTS. New York, Oct. 8–9, 1996. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 251, (1) pages; 572 lots. Large cent section annotated by Del Bland. Original PRL. Fine. **\$25**

An important sale, with Spink handling the coins and Christie's the manuscripts (many of which pertain to personages of American numismatic relevance). The large cent section includes interesting annotations by Del Bland, with information on buyers. Ex Del Bland library.

1349 Spink America/Christie's. THE BYRON REED COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT AMERICAN COINS AND MANUSCRIPTS. New York, Oct. 8–9, 1996. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 251, (1) pages; 572 lots. Various newspaper clippings relating to the sale laid in. Photocopy PRL and saleroom announcements also laid in. Fine. **\$15**

An important sale, with Spink handling the coins and Christie's the manuscripts (many of which pertain to personages of American numismatic relevance).

1350 Spink America/Christie's. THE BYRON REED COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT AMERICAN COINS AND MANUSCRIPTS. New York, Oct. 8–9, 1996. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 251, (1) pages; 572 lots. Fine. **\$15**

An important sale, with Spink handling the coins and Christie's the manuscripts (many of which pertain to personages of American numismatic relevance).

1351 Spink America/Christie's. THE BYRON REED COLLECTION OF IMPORTANT AMERICAN COINS AND MANUSCRIPTS. New York, Oct. 8–9, 1996. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 251, (1) pages; 572 lots. Light jacket wear, else fine. **\$10**

An important sale, with Spink handling the coins and Christie's the manuscripts (many of which pertain to personages of American numismatic relevance).

1352 Stack's. CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, PAPER MONEY. New York, Reprint of the Oct. 18–19, 1935 sale. 8vo, original printed card covers. 53 pages; 1403 lots. PRL. Fine. **\$10**

The 1985 reprint of the first Stack's sale.

1353 Stack's. LARGE PROMOTIONAL MAILER FOR THE GEORGE H. HALL COLLECTION. New York, 1945. 42 by 28 cm; 4 pages. Signed by Charles L. Ruby. Fine. **\$10**

A very large mailer, almost poster-sized, promoting the Hall collection, with a fun "Out of the Golden West" vignette on the front.

1354 Stack's. FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 37: PRE-INVENTORY SALE. GOLD COINS. New York, January or February 1947 [discounts good till Feb. 28]. 8vo, self-covered, as issued. 31, (1)

pages. In original mailing envelope; cover scuffed from envelope gum residue. Near fine. **\$10**

A post-war Stack's FPL in the original mailing envelope.

1355 Stack's Galleries. THE SOBERNHEIM COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GLASS INCLUDING EGYPTIAN, ROMAN, ISLAMIC, RHENISH, SYRIAN, SIDONIAN AND OTHERS. GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. SOLD BY ORDER OF MRS. CLARA SOBERNHEIM, PORT CHESTER, N.Y. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. New York, April 19, 1952. 8vo, original printed front card cover. 43, (5) pages; 447 lots; 16 halftone plates. A damaged copy, with most of the early leaves (offering ancient glass) having descriptions clipped out of them, and with one glass plate also clipped. The numismatic content is complete and whole. Worn, and lacking the rear cover. **\$50**

A damaged (but numismatically complete) copy of a rare Stack's production. This catalogue was virtually unknown until the systematic researches of Martin Gengerke uncovered a copy in the American Numismatic Society Library. Stack's Galleries was a subsidiary of Stack's, run by Joseph B. Stack and T.J. Muldoon, that focused on antiquities. This, the firm's fourteenth of over twenty auctions, appears to be the only sale of theirs to include any coins. The last five pages of text comprise 66 lots of coins (lots 382–447 inclusive), about equally divided among Greek and Roman coins, and the last three plates (XIV–XVI) depict both sides of 19 Greek and 11 Roman coins. The remainder of the catalogue and illustrations are devoted to describing and depicting an outstanding collection of ancient glass. Reprinted on the title verso is a letter from Arthur Upham Pope and the Asia Institute (where the collection was on loan) to Mrs. Sobernheim, reading in part: "Of course it is a great loss to us to know that the glass collection is going to be broken up ... Your husband did a wonderful job collecting this glass and it is probably the best systematically collected glass that has ever been made. He created a collection for scholars and scientists." Quite rare; one of only a few examples we have ever handled.

1356 Stack's. SAMUEL W. WOLFSON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. PART ONE: UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. New York, Oct. 12–13, 1962. 8vo, original pictorial blue leatherette. 127, (1) pages; 1044 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. **\$30**

Special Hardbound Edition. An important sale of U.S. gold, rated A overall by Adams.

1357 Stack's. SAMUEL W. WOLFSON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. PART TWO: UNITED STATES SILVER & COPPER COINS. New York, May 3–4, 1963. 8vo, original printed card covers. 99, (1) pages; 1541 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list laid in. Annotated in ink. Very good or better. [with] Stack's. **THE JAMES DINES COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS.** New York, Mar. 7–8, 1963. 8vo, original printed card covers. 83, (1) pages; 1119 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list laid in. A few incidental annotations in ink. Near fine. **\$10**

Lester Merkin's copies. The Wolfson sale has some annotations, particularly in the large cent section.

1358 Stack's. FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 69. 1963. UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. New York, 1999. Reprint. 8vo; original printed wraps. 24 pages; 24 plates. Errata sheet laid in. Fine. **\$15**

The Joseph Brobst collection. Important.

1359 Stack's. GASTON DIBELLO COLLECTION. PART II: UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS & PATTERNS. New York, May 14–16, 1970. 8vo, original black cloth, lettered in silver; original front card cover mounted. 150 pages; 1430 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list housed in special pocket on the rear cover. Fine. **\$25**

Special Hardbound Edition. Part I of the sale was entirely devoted to foreign coins.

1360 Stack's. EIGHTIETH ANNIVERSARY A.N.A. CONVENTION AUCTION SALE. Washington, DC: August 11–13, 1971. 8vo, original printed card covers. 200 pages; 2595 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

1361 Stack's. UNITED STATES COINS: PROPERTIES OF MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND OTHER SELECT ASSIGNMENTS. New York, Mar. 29–31, 1973. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 112 pages; 1204 lots; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

An important sale for early American coins and medals and U.S. federal coins.

1362 Stack's. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, PAPER MONEY, FEATURING THE OUTSTANDING TAD COLLECTION OF U.S. LARGE CENTS. New York, Feb. 4–6, 1976. 8vo, original printed card covers. 127, (1) pages; 1471 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Cent pages annotated in blue ink. Lower cover splitting at spine, else near fine. **\$30**

An important sale for the excellent large cents comprising the first 199 lots of the catalogue. Catalogued by C. Douglas Smith, though his grading was edited. The "Tad" collection belonged to Toby and Doris Szymanski (née Nelson). The annotations in this copy record the opening and closing prices of some of the large cents offered in the sale (including some later dates), and also record some buyers (generally initials) and make comments on some of the coins offered. An interesting copy.

1363 Stack's, Rarcoa, Superior, David Akers and Paramount. AUCTIONS '79 THROUGH '90. Various locations, 1979–90. Crown 4to, original matching printed card covers. Twelve well-illustrated catalogues, each consisting of 500 lots each offered by four different firms (which varied somewhat over the years). Most with prices realized lists or newspaper versions. A clearly used set, with some sales worn and the first one spilt in two at the spine. Most copies very good. **\$45**

A complete set of "Apostrophe" catalogues. A most important series of public auctions comprised of 24,000 superb American, foreign, and ancient coins.

1364 Stack's, Rarcoa, Superior and Paramount. AUCTION '86. Chicago, July 25–26, 1986. Crown 4to, original printed boards. x, 586 pages; 2000 lots; well illustrated; 11 monochrome plates; 16 color plates. Fine. **\$10**

The Special Hardbound Edition.

1365 Stack's. THE LEGENDARY COLLECTION OF FLOYD T. STARR: UNITED STATES COINS. "PHILADELPHIA ESTATE." New York, Oct. 20–22, 1992. 4to, original pictorial boards. 179, (1) pages; 1366 lots; illustrated throughout and on 24 color plates. From the library of Carl W.A. Carlson with his sticker on front pastedown. Near fine. **\$30**

Special Hardcover Edition. One of 200 copies, autographed by Norman, Harvey and Larry Stack.

1366 Stack's. THE HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY. New York, Mar. 17, 1993. 4to, original pictorial boards. 140, (4) pages; 922 lots; illustrated throughout and on 16 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. **\$15**

Special Hardcover Edition. One of 200 copies, autographed by Harvey Stack, Larry Stack, Herman Halpern and Martin Gengerke. A landmark catalogue, comprising the finest paper money collection ever sold by Stack's. Excellently catalogued by Martin Gengerke and featuring, for the first time, full color plates of United States paper money.

1367 Stack's. THE REED HAWN COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS. New York, Oct. 13–14, 1993. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 136 pages; 1300 lots; illustrated throughout and on 12 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. **\$15**

Special Hardbound Edition. One of 200 issued, autographed by Reed Hawn Harvey Stack, and Larry Stack.

1368 Stack's. UNITED STATES COINS. FEATURING THE EDWARD MILAS COLLECTION OF NO MOTTO U.S. HALF EAGLES. THE DR. DONALD R. SHASKY COLLECTION OF U.S. THREE CENTS SILVER. THE CHESAPEAKE COLLECTION OF U.S. COINS. THE ESTATES OF JACK AND CORNELIA WELLER, UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. New York, May 2–3, 1995. 4to, original pictorial gold and royal blue boards. 133, (3) pages; 1377 lots; illustrated throughout and on 6 color plates. Fine. **\$15**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1369 Stack's. 60TH ANNIVERSARY SALE, FEATURING THE SEYMOUR FINKELSTEIN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. New York, Oct. 10–12, 1995. 4to, original pictorial white boards. 192 pages; 1894 lots; illustrated throughout and on 27 color plates. Fine. **\$10**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1370 Stack's. 60TH ANNIVERSARY SALE, FEATURING THE SEYMOUR FINKELSTEIN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. New York, Oct. 10–12, 1995. 4to, original pictorial white boards. 192 pages; 1894 lots; illustrated throughout and on 27 color plates. Fine. **\$10**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1371 Stack's. THE MICHAEL F. PRICE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. New York, Dec. 3, 1996. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 100 pages; 257 lots; handsomely illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$20**

The Special Hardbound Edition.

1372 Stack's. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS, FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION. THE ESTATE OF BEN CORSON. New York, Mar. 9, 1999. 4to, original dark brown leatherette, lettered in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 111, (1) pages; 1164 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. **\$15**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1373 Stack's. THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET. New York, May 4, 1999. 4to, original white grained leatherette, gilt; original printed pictorial card covers bound in. 108 pages; lots 1701–1796; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition. One of two binding variants of this fantastic catalogue.

1374 Stack's. THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET. New York, May 4, 1999. 4to, original white grained leatherette, gilt; original printed pictorial card covers bound in. 108 pages; lots 1701–1796; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition. One of two binding variants of this fantastic catalogue.

1375 Stack's. THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET. New York, May 4, 1999. 4to, brown grained leatherette, gilt; original printed pictorial card covers bound in. 108 pages; lots 1701–1796; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition. One of two binding variants of this fantastic catalogue.

1376 Stack's. THE HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF 18TH, 19TH AND 20TH CENTURY UNITED STATES COINS. New York, May 4–5, 1999. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt; original printed card covers mounted on front and back. 99, (1) pages; lots 2001–3055; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1377 Stack's. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. 64TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE ROBERT DOMBROWSKI COLLECTION, THE WILLIAM R. ORWEN COLLECTION. New York, Oct. 20–21, 1999. 4to, original smooth-grained white leatherette, gilt. 132 pages; 1202 lots; illustrated throughout and on 15 color plates. Fine. **\$15**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1378 Stack's. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. 64TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE ROBERT DOMBROWSKI COLLECTION, THE WILLIAM R. ORWEN COLLECTION. New York, Oct. 20–21, 1999. 4to, original smooth-grained white leatherette, gilt. 132 pages; 1202 lots; illustrated throughout and on 15 color plates. Fine. **\$15**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1379 Stack's. 65TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS ... FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE HOLECEK FAMILY TRUST, THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION, THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION. New York, Oct. 17–19, 2000. 4to, original white cloth, gilt. 216 pages; 2226 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 color plates. PRL laid in. Fine. **\$15**

The Special Hardbound Edition.

1380 Stack's. 65TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS ... FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE HOLECEK FAMILY TRUST, THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION, THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION. New York, Oct. 17–19, 2000. 4to, original white cloth, gilt. 216 pages; 2226 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 color plates. PRL laid in. Fine. **\$15**

The Special Hardbound Edition.

1381 Stack, Norman. UNITED STATES TYPE COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE FEDERAL COINAGE. New York: Stack's, 1977. First edition. Oblong 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 96 pages; illustrated throughout in color. Inscribed by author. Jacket worn; near fine. [*with*] Stack, Norman. **UNITED STATES TYPE COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE FEDERAL COINAGE.** New York: Stack's, 1986. Revised edition. Oblong 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 102 pages; illustrated throughout in color. Inscribed by author. Near fine. **\$30**

Rarely seen inscribed.

1382 Stack's. THE MARVIN TAICHERT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES TYPE COINS TO BE SOLD FOR THE BENEFIT OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY. New York, May 9, 2001. 4to, original grained crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 98, (6) pages; 190 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$15**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1383 Stack's. THE MARVIN TAICHERT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES TYPE COINS TO BE SOLD FOR THE BENEFIT OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY. New York, May 9, 2001. 4to, original grained crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 98, (6) pages; 190 lots; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition.

1384 Stack's/Sotheby's. THE "DALLAS BANK" COLLECTION. HIGHLY IMPORTANT UNITED STATES GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE H. JEFF BROWNING. New York, Oct. 29–30, 2001. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 296 pages; 605 lots; illustrated throughout, often in color. New, in the original shrink-wrap. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition. A landmark auction, featuring, among numerous other rarities, the best and most complete collection of double eagles ever sold.

1385 Stack's/Sotheby's. THE 1933 DOUBLE EAGLE. New York, July 30, 2002. Small 4to, original blue leatherette decoratively blindstamped, upper cover and spine lettered in gilt; faux marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. 56 pages; 1 lot; illustrated throughout, largely in color. New. **\$20**

Special Hardbound Edition of this famous sale.

1386 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION. 67TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. THE QUELLER FAMILY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS: 1794-1963. AS FORMED BY DAVID QUELLER. New York, Oct. 15–16, 2002. 4to, original silver leatherette, gilt; faux marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. 233, (7) pages; 968 lots; illustrated throughout and on 17 color plates. As new. [*with*] Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION. 67TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS. FEATURING THE T. ROOSEVELT FAMILY SATIN PROOF 1907 HIGH RELIEF SAINT GAUDENS DOUBLE EAGLE.** New York, Oct. 17, 2002. 4to, original white leatherette lettered in blue; original printed card covers bound in. 79, (5) pages; lots 1001–2068; illustrated throughout and on 6 + (1) color plates. Fine. **\$25**

The Special Hardbound Editions.

1387 Stack's. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART II. New York, May 11, 2004. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 256, (8) pages; 373 lots; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list. Fine. **\$80**

Special Hardbound Edition. The second Ford sale, featuring Washingtonia, early American coins and tokens, and private and territorial gold coins and gold assay bars.

1388 Stack's. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART III. New York, May 11–12, 2004. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 444, (8) pages; lots 501–1150; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list. Fine. **\$80**

Special Hardbound Edition. The third Ford sale, featuring early American paper currency, United States fractional currency, and obsolete currency sheets.

1389 Stack's. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART IV. Rosemont, June 23, 2004. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 191, (5) pages; 647 lots; profusely illustrated, often in color. Fine. **\$80**

Special Hardbound Edition. The fourth Ford sale, featuring United States Hard Times tokens and encased postage stamps.

1390 Stack's. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART VIII. New York, Jan. 18-19, 2005. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 300, (8) pages; lots 1001-1798; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$50
Special Hardbound Edition. The eighth Ford sale, featuring United States obsolete currency proof notes, Russian-American Company notes, United States obsolete bank notes and private scrip, early American currency, and John Law currency.

1391 Stack's. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART VIII. New York, Jan. 18-19, 2005. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 300, (8) pages; lots 1001-1798; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$50
Special Hardbound Edition. The eighth Ford sale, featuring United States obsolete currency proof notes, Russian-American Company notes, United States obsolete bank notes and private scrip, early American currency, and John Law currency.

1392 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION. THE GEORGE "BUDDY" BYERS COLLECTION U.S. HALF DOLLARS. New York: October 17, 2006. 8vo, original printed card covers. 218, (6) pages; 1539 lots; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. \$10
A very important sale.

1393 Stack's. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART XVII. Baltimore, Mar. 21, 2007. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 288, (4) pages; 4001-4633 lots; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$50
Special Hardbound Edition. The seventeenth Ford sale, featuring paper currency of the American Revolutionary and early Confederation periods from the thirteen colonies, Continental currency, Guaranteed by the United States notes, colonial and early American change bills, and Canadian 18th-century paper currency.

1394 Stack's. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. PART XIX. New York, Oct. 11, 2007. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; upper cover embossed; decorative endpapers. 270, (6) pages; 950 lots; profusely illustrated, often in color. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$50
Special Hardbound Edition. The nineteenth Ford sale, featuring United States fractional currency. A highly important sale including updated information and accurate cross-referencing.

1395 Stack's. THE COLLECTION OF SAMUEL J. BERNGARD. TREASURE COINS OF THE S.S. NEW YORK. Baltimore, July 27-28, 2008. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 500 pages; 4811 lots; illustrated in color throughout. Prices realized list laid in. Near fine. \$10

1396 Stack's. TREASURES FROM THE S.S. NEW YORK AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES FEATURING SOME SELECTIONS FROM THE EVAN L. KOPALD COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS. Los Angeles, July 30, 2009. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 372 pages; 2526 lots; illustrated in color throughout. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$10

1397 Stahl, Alan M. [editor]. THE MEDAL IN AMERICA. New York: ANS, 1988. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 247, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20
Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 4.

1398 Stahl, Alan M. [editor]. THE MEDAL IN AMERICA: VOLUME 2. New York: ANS, 1999. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. x, 294 pages. Fine. \$20
Coinage of the Americas Conference, Proceedings No. 13.

1399 Stahl, Alan M. [editor]. THE MEDAL IN AMERICA: VOLUME 2. New York: ANS, 1999. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. x, 294 pages. Fine. \$25
The proceedings of the 13th Coinage of the Americas Conference.

1400 Stautzenberger, Anthony J. THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE CHARLOTTE BRANCH MINT: A DOCUMENTED HISTORY. Austin, 1976. First edition, first printing. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. viii, 90, (1), 91-186, (1) pages; occasional illustrations. Gift inscription. Fine. \$75

A detailed work, tracing the roots of the Charlotte Mint, from 1799 to 1838, with particular emphasis on the years 1828 through 1839. Based on extensive research, including original records, Congressional legislative material, contemporary accounts, etc. The history of Christopher Bechtler and his private mint at Rutherfordton, North Carolina is also reviewed. Very scarce.

1401 Stemm, Greg, and Sean Kingsley [editors]. OCEANS ODYSSEY: DEEP-SEA SHIPWRECKS IN THE ENGLISH CHANNEL, STRAITS OF GIBRALTAR & ATLANTIC OCEAN. Oxford: Oxbow, 2010 [2012 reprint]. 4to, original pictorial boards. xii, 288 pages; illustrated, partly in color. Fine. [with] Stemm, Greg, and Sean Kingsley [editors]. OCEANS ODYSSEY 2: UNDERWATER HERITAGE MANAGEMENT & DEEP-SEA SHIPWRECKS IN THE ENGLISH CHANNEL & ATLANTIC OCEAN. Oxford: Oxbow, 2011. 4to, original pictorial boards. xiv, 354 pages; illustrated, partly in color. Fine. [with] Stemm, Greg, and Sean Kingsley [editors]. OCEANS ODYSSEY 3: THE DEEP-SEA TORTUGAS SHIPWRECK, STRAITS OF FLORIDA: A MERCHANT VESSEL FROM SPAIN'S 1622 TIERRA FIRME FLEET. Oxford: Oxbow, 2013. 4to, original pictorial boards. xxv, (1), 190 pages; illustrated, partly in color. Fine. \$70

Odyssey Marine Exploration Reports 1-3. These are collections of serious article exploring various aspects of underwater archaeology, and, in particular, of deep-sea excavation, study and recovery of shipwreck artifacts. The articles are written for a wide audience and include technical discussion, historical background, and commentary on ethics and the political ramifications of such study. The first volume includes an article by Q. David Bowers on the numismatic importance of the *SS Republic*. The final volume includes an article by Carol Tedesco on silver coins recovered from the Tortugas site.

1402 Storer, Malcolm. NUMISMATICS OF MASSACHUSETTS. Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1981. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in white; jacket. xii, 318, (2) pages; illustrated. Jacket worn; near fine. \$20

1403 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS... BEING THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF JOSEPH E. GAY... New York, April 28, 1875 and following. 8vo, original printed wraps. iv, 100 pages; 1809 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Duplicate pages 81-96 present. Holed near spine for binding; still near fine. \$30
Adams 21.

1404 Superior Galleries. THE DR. JERRY BUSS COLLECTION... West Hollywood, Jan. 28-30, 1985. 4to, original black cloth, gilt, with embossed 1913 nickel motif. 255, (1) pages; 2269 lots; illustrated. Fine. \$30
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1405 Superior Galleries. THE HOAGY CARMICHAEL AND WAYNE MILLER COLLECTIONS AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. Century City, Jan. 27-28, 1986. 4to, original white linen, gilt; jacket. 318 pages; 3984 lots; illustrated throughout and on 5 halftone color plates. PRL. Jacket rubbed; near fine. \$30
The Special Hardbound Edition. A significant sale, especially for silver dollars.

1406 Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1839.** Beverly Hills, Jan. 27, 1996. 4to, original brown grained cloth, gilt. xiv, 296 pages; 685 lots; color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$40
The Special Hardbound Edition. An important sale.

1407 Superior Galleries. **THE GILHOUSEN SALE. PARTS I, II & III.** Los Angeles, Feb. 19–21, 1973; June 11–14, 1973; and Oct. 1–4, 1973. Three well-illustrated catalogues, complete. 4to, original stiff blue, red and black leather-grained card covers, each with an enlarged coin facsimile in relief on the front covers. Original PRLs included. Housed in the original black leatherette slipcase, gilt. Fine. \$45
Special Editions.

1408 Superior Galleries. **THE 1975 A.N.A. AUCTION SALE.** Los Angeles, Aug. 19–23, 1975. 4to, original padded cream leather-grained cloth, gilt. (14), 316, (4), (32), 15, (1) pages; 3804 lots; 182 + 10 plates; supplement and prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$60
The Special Hardbound Edition.

1409 Superior Galleries. **THE 1975 A.N.A. AUCTION SALE.** Los Angeles, Aug. 19–23, 1975. 4to, original padded cream coarse-grained cloth, gilt. (14), 316, (4), (32), 15, (1) pages; 3804 lots; 182 + 10 plates; supplement and prices realized list laid in. Fine. \$80
A less frequently seen binding variant of the Special Hardbound Edition.

1410 Superior Galleries. **THE ED TROMPETER COLLECTION PART I: PROOF UNITED STATES GOLD DOLLARS, QUARTER EAGLES, THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, FOUR DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, METRIC GOLD SET AND UNCIRCULATED INDIAN QUARTER EAGLES, HALF EAGLES AND EAGLES.** Beverly Hills, Feb. 25, 1992. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt; embossed color dust jacket. (16), 238 pages; 209 lots; color portrait; superbly illustrated throughout in color; 8 photographic plates of United States gold coins. Jacket a bit scuffed, else fine. \$50
The Special Extra-Illustrated Hardbound Edition of this amazing collection.

1411 Swiatek, Anthony, and Walter Breen. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892–1989.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1990. Revised edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xxi, (1), 386 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$15
An important work on the subject.

1412 Swiatek, Anthony, and Walter Breen. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892–1954.** New York, 1981. 4to, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xxi, (1), 362 pages. Inscribed on the dedication page by Swiatek to Harold Flartey. Fine. \$15
An important work on the subject.

1413 Swiatek, Anthony, and Walter Breen. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892–1954.** New York, 1981. 4to, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xxi, (1), 362 pages. Inscribed on the title by Breen to P. Scott Rubin. Fine. \$30
An important work on the subject.

1414 Swiatek, Anthony, and Walter Breen. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892–1989.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena, 1990. Revised edition. 4to, original pictorial card covers. xxi, (1), 386 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$10
An important work on the subject.

1415 Swiatek, Anthony. **THE WALKING LIBERTY HALF DOLLAR.** New York, 1983. 8vo, original printed card covers. 72 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$10

1416 Swiatek, Anthony. **THE WALKING LIBERTY HALF DOLLAR.** New York, 1983. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt. 72 pages; illustrated. Inscribed in gold ink by the author. Fine. \$20
The hardcover edition.

1417 Taraszka, Anthony J. **UNITED STATES TEN DOLLAR GOLD EAGLES 1795–1804.** Portage, (1999). 4to, original maroon pebbled cloth, gilt. iv, 84 pages; coin enlargements in the text. Fine. \$20
Important for die varieties. No. 188 of 300 copies printed.

1418 Taxay, Don. **MONEY OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS AND OTHER PRIMITIVE CURRENCIES OF THE AMERICAS.** New York, 1970. 8vo, original russet cloth lettered in silver; jacket. 158 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. \$35
An important work on the subject.

1419 Taxay, Don. **COUNTERFEIT, MIS-STRUCK, AND UN-OFFICIAL U.S. COINS: A GUIDE FOR THE DETECTION OF CAST AND STRUCK COUNTERFEITS, ELECTRO-TYPES, AND ALTERED COINS.** New York, 1963. 8vo, original blue cloth printed in silver. Xvi, 221, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

1420 Taylor, Sol. **THE STANDARD GUIDE TO THE LINCOLN CENT.** Fourth Edition. North Hollywood, 1999. 4to, original brown leatherette printed in copper. v, (1), 293, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$35
One of 100 copies signed and numbered by the author on flyleaf.

1421 Tharp, Louise Hall. **SAINT-GAUDENS AND THE GILDED ERA.** Boston, 1969. 8vo, original tan cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, 419, (1) pages; illustrated. Jacket worn, else near fine. \$20

1422 Thian, Raphael P. **REGISTER OF THE CONFEDERATE DEBT.** Reprint. Boston: Quarterman, 1972. 8vo, gray cloth; jacket. Frontispiece; xix, (1), 190, (10) pages. Fine. \$30
The good quality Quarterman reprint of this very rare title, with an excellent introduction by Douglas Ball. Originally published in 1880 as *Register of Issues of Confederate States Treasury Notes, Together with Tabular Exhibits of the Debt, Funded and Unfunded, of the Confederate States of America: 1861–'65*. Clain-Stefanelli 13456*. Davis 1058.

1423 Thian, Raphael P. **REGISTER OF THE CONFEDERATE DEBT.** Reprint. Boston: Quarterman, 1972. 8vo, gray cloth; jacket. Frontispiece; xix, (1), 190, (10) pages. Fine. \$30

1424 Thompson, J. **THE COIN CHART MANUAL, SUPPLEMENTARY TO THOMPSON'S BANK NOTE AND COMMERCIAL REPORTER ... CONTAINING ELEVEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIVE FAC-SIMILES OF THE VARIOUS GOLD AND SILVER COINS, FOUND IN CIRCULATION.** New York: Thompson's, 1853. 8vo, original printed wraps. 48 pages; illustrated throughout. Spine virtually perished, but holding. Stain on front wrap. Good. \$70

1425 Token and Medal Society. **TAMS JOURNAL. VOLUMES I–VI.** Reprints of the 1961–66 issues, as published in two volumes. Quarto, original matching printed green card covers. Several hundred pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$50
An indispensable storehouse of information on American medals, tokens and related pieces.

1426 Tomaska, Rick Jerry. **CAMEO AND BRILLIANT PROOF COINAGE OF THE 1950 TO 1970 ERA.** Encinitas, 1991. 4to, original black leatherette lettered in silver; jacket. xiv, 193, (1) pages, including 19 color plates. Jacket a little scuffed, else fine. \$25
A detailed study of what makes a modern proof coin have cameo features and notes on their rarity.

1427 Tomaska, Rick Jerry. **CAMEO AND BRILLIANT PROOF COINAGE OF THE 1950 TO 1970 ERA.** Encinitas, 1991. 4to, original black leatherette lettered in silver; jacket. xiv, 193, (1) pages, including 19 color plates. Jacket a little scuffed, else fine. \$25
A detailed study of what makes a modern proof coin have cameo features and notes on their rarity.

1428 Tomasko, Mark D. **THE FEEL OF STEEL: THE ART AND HISTORY OF BANK-NOTE ENGRAVING IN THE UNITED STATES.** Second edition, revised and expanded. New York: ANS, 2012. 4to, original black cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xvi, 167, (1) pages; illustrated, often in color, including folding plates; intaglio National Bank of Commerce stock certificate header affixed, as issued, opposite title. Inscribed and signed by the author on the title. Jacket with tear, else fine. [with] Bureau of Engraving and Printing. **HISTORY OF THE BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING, 1862-1962.** Washington, D.C., (1964). 8vo, original pictorial boards. xviii, 199, (1) pages; frontispiece; fine intaglio plate of color vignettes of the four Bureau of Engraving and Printing Buildings; fine intaglio plate of Lincoln; lithographic color coat of arms plate; text illustrations. Fine. \$80

The first is the revised edition of an important modern study of intaglio bank note printing. The second is the scarce original edition. Published to commemorate the centennial anniversary of its establishment, this excellent history of the Bureau was printed in a relatively small edition and quickly went out of print. It is of considerable importance to numismatists and philatelists alike. This original edition, containing actual steel-plate printed vignettes, including one in colors, is far preferable to the reprint. Clain-Stefanelli 13614.

1429 [United States Government]. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1962 INCLUDING REPORT ON THE PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF GOLD AND SILVER FOR THE CALENDAR YEAR 1961.** Washington, D.C., 1963. 8vo, original printed wraps. Frontispiece plate of 1961 Kennedy dollar; 248 pages. Near fine. \$16

1430 [United States Government]. **REPORT OF THE MONETARY COMMISSION OF THE INDIANAPOLIS CONVENTION OF BOARDS OF TRADE, CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE, COMMERCIAL CLUBS, AND OTHER SIMILAR BODIES OF THE UNITED STATES.** Indianapolis, 1900. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt, decorated in blind. 608 pages. Hinge cracked, cover worn; very good. \$20

1431 United States Mint. **2009 ULTRA HIGH RELIEF DOUBLE EAGLE GOLD COIN.** (Washington, D.C.) Oblong 12mo, original blue cloth, gilt, inset photo of coin on cover. 48 pages; illustrated in color throughout. Fine. \$20

1432 Valentine, D.W. **"FRACTIONAL CURRENCY" OF THE UNITED STATES. VOLUME 1 & VOLUME 2.** Fort Worth: Published for B. Max Mehl, (1924). Two parts in one volume. 8vo, original printed card covers; housed in three-hole punch leather binder. 53; 48 pages. Signed by Glenn Smedley and Roy Johnson. Very good. \$20

Glenn Smedley's copy. A classic work re-distributed by Mehl. Unsold copies or an overrun of the original limited 1924 edition were purchased from the publisher, F.C.C. Boyd, and, with new card covers in place of the original red and black cloth, were marketed by Mehl.

1433 Valentine, Daniel W. **THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES.** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original gray cloth; jacket. 288 pages. Fine. \$20

Includes, in addition to Valentine's primary work, additional materials by Kamal Ahwash, Walter Breen, David Davis, Will Neil and Harold Newlin. Davis 1087.

1434 Valentine, Daniel W. **THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES.** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original gray cloth; jacket. 288 pages. Light wear to jacket, else fine. \$15

Includes, in addition to Valentine's primary work, additional materials by Kamal Ahwash, Walter Breen, David Davis, Will Neil and Harold Newlin. Davis 1087.

1435 Various. **U.S. AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Five catalogues, including: Frank Katen's 9th sale (Nov. 19, 1948); Parke-Bernet Galleries' Dec. 10, 1969 sale with PRL; H.M.F. Schulman's Nov. 20-25, 1964 Volume II sale; David Bullowa's Nov. 20, 1946 sale; and B. Max Mehl's Farouk sale (June 12, 1951) with PRL. Generally very good to fine. \$15

Includes some scarce and notable sales.

1436 Veffor, Jack. **MY 2 CENTS WORTH.** 8vo, original card covers. Willowdale, Ontario: [n.d.]. 354 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page. Fine. \$15

1437 Venn, Theodore J. **UNITED STATES COINS WITH A GOOD NUMISMATIC FUTURE: A GUIDE FOR THOSE WHO DESIRE TO FORM COLLECTIONS NOT ONLY AS AN INTERESTING AND INSTRUCTIVE STUDY AND PASTIME, BUT ALSO WITH A VIEW TO POTENTIAL PROFITS.** King City, Missouri: Norman Shultz, undated [1921]. Oblong 16mo, original gilt-printed card covers. 31, (1) pages. Cover sunned; near fine. \$30

Written by the author of other monographs covering half cents, large cents, two-cent pieces and three-dollar gold pieces, this is perhaps the earliest attempt to arrive at a systematic approach to coin investment. It is discussed in some detail by Joel Orosz in the ANA Centennial 1991 issue of *The Asylum* (Vol. IX, No. 3). Largely composed of mintage charts, Venn's publication bases its approach almost purely on rarity and condition — hardly the worst indicators of a coin's potential one could use. As Orosz points out, however, the booklet was little noticed at the time. Davis 1096.

1438 Vlack, Robert A. **AN ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF THE FRENCH BILLON COINAGE IN THE AMERICAS.** N.p.: Colonial Coin Collectors Club, 2004. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver. x, 157, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine, still in mailing carton. \$70

The standard work, now out of print.

1439 Walker, Amasa. **ATLAS ESSAYS NO. I. THE NATIONAL CURRENCY AND THE MONEY PROBLEM.** New York, 1876. 8vo, original green textured card covers, gilt. 63, (1) pages. Previous owner's stamps, spine and cover worn; good. \$20

1440 Wang, David T. **A GUIDE TO THE 1879-S REVERSE OF 1878 MORGAN SILVER DOLLARS.** Gaithersburg, 2001. 4to, original card covers. 51, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$15

1441 Welles, Edwin Stanley. **SOME NOTES ON WAMPUM.** Newington, 1924. 8vo, original printed card covers. 26, (2) pages. Fine. \$30

A Paper Read before the Connecticut Historical Society February 5, 1924. Number 44 of only 100 copies printed. Ex John J. Ford, Jr. library.

1442 Wexler, John and Kevin Flynn. **THE AUTHORITATIVE REFERENCE ON LINCOLN CENTS.** Rancocas, NJ, 1996. 4to, original printed card covers. 384 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

1443 Wexler, John, Bill Crawford and Kevin Flynn. **THE AUTHORITATIVE REFERENCE ON EISENHOWER DOLLARS.** Rancocas, 1998. 4to, original card covers. 208 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

A modern specialized reference.

1444 Wexler, John A., Ron Pope and Kevin Flynn. **TREASURE HUNTING BUFFALO NICKELS.** Savannah, 1999. 4to, original card covers; spiral bound. 136 pages; illustrated. Fine. \$15

A modern specialized reference.

1445 Wexler, John A., and Robert Wilharm. **ERROR-VARIETY NEWS CLASSICS. BOOK 1.** Lathrup Village, 1999. 4to, original spiral-bound card covers. Fine. \$20

Reprinted from *Error-Variety News*, Volumes 1 & 2.

1446 Wexler, John A., and Brian A. Ribar. **THE BEST OF THE JEFFERSON NICKEL DOUBLED DIE VARIETIES.** Brooklyn, 2002. Second edition. 4to, original card covers. 264 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$20

1447 Wexler, John A., and Kevin Flynn. **TREASURE HUNTING MERCURY DIMES.** Brooklyn, 2005. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 122 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$15

1448 WGY Coin Co. **THE RED BOOK COLLECTOR'S SERIES.** Vol. I, Nos. 1–4. (Schenectady), 1982. Four issues, complete. Small 8vo, original red printed wraps throughout. (8); (4); (4); 16 pages. Fine. \$50

An interesting and rare, if somewhat odd, publication. The first issue consists of a preface, the "MTX Official Standard Grading Definitions for Describing Red Book Condition," and a glossary. The second issue features the "Red Book Market Rarity Scale," with a table including rarity "and Trends as Applied to Each Red Book Edition." No. 3 contains a "Red Book Inventory Record." The final issue, termed "The Red Book Informative Newsletter," features viewpoints on various aspects of collecting the series. The grading definitions given and expounded upon in these issues vary widely with those utilized by the present cataloguers. Their bases appear to be numismatic in nature, rather than upon the definitions widely employed by booksellers and book collectors. The author quibbles with conflation of the terms "Mint" and "New," stating that the latter "is not an expression of condition," since a "new" book may possess imperfections such as scratches, bent corners, etc., which would classify it in a category other than Mint." A section in the final issue, entitled "Do Complete Sets of Mint Red Books Exist?," states: "To date we have located 21 complete mint sets that we personally verified using the MTX grading system. Of these 21 sets we estimated that only 7 or 8 will ever find their way into the Red Book collector's circle. The balance reside more or less in perpetuity being owned by libraries, universities and museums." Beyond the obvious observation that an institution seems the least likely place to find a "mint" set of Red Books, the disparity of views expressed by the author and the current cataloguers is perhaps best epitomized by the fact that, in fifty years, we have rarely seen an early edition Red Book that we could truly term "fine," much less "mint."

1449 White, Weimar W. **COIN CHEMISTRY INCLUDING PRESERVATION AND CLEANING.** 2004. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 72 pages; illustrated in color. Fine. \$20

1450 Whitman Publishing. **CHECK LIST OF UNITED STATES LARGE NOTES, SMALL NOTES AND FRACTIONAL CURRENCY SINCE 1861.** Racine, 1959. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. Near fine. \$12

1451 Wiles, James. **THE WASHINGTON QUARTER DOLLAR BOOK. AN ATTRIBUTION AND PRICING GUIDE. VOLUME ONE: 1932–1941.** Savannah, 1999. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 250 pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$15

1452 Wiles, James. **THE JEFFERSON NICKEL RPM BOOK UPDATE: 2001–2002. AN ATTRIBUTION AND PRICING GUIDE.** 2003. 21, (1) pages; illustrated. Fold; very good. \$10

1453 Willem, John M. **THE UNITED STATES TRADE DOLLAR: AMERICA'S ONLY UNWANTED, UNHONORED COIN.** Racine: Whitman, 1965. 8vo, original maroon cloth lettered in silver. xvi, 191, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. \$30

Still a standard work.

1454 Wilkinson, Henrietta H. **THE MINT MUSEUM OF ART AT CHARLOTTE: A BRIEF HISTORY.** Charlotte, 1973. Ob-long 8vo, original cloth-backed boards, gilt; jacket. (14), 104, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

1455 Wilson, Richard Guy. **THE AIA GOLD MEDAL.** New York, 1984. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 245, (1) pages; illustrated, partly in color. Fine. \$15

Published in honor of the 75th anniversary of this important architectural award.

1456 Winsor, Justin. **THE NEW-ENGLAND INDIANS: A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SURVEY, 1630–1700.** 1973 reprint of the Cambridge, 1895 original. 8vo, original card covers. 35, (1) pages. Near fine. \$20

One of 75 printed.

1457 Winter, Douglas. **NEW ORLEANS MINT GOLD COINS: 1839–1909.** Wolfeboro, 1992. xiii, (1), 200 pages; illustrated. Both 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Near fine. \$20

1458 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE DAHLONEGA MINT, 1838–1861. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** Dallas, 1997. 4to, original card covers. 250, (6) pages; illustrated. Fine. \$20

1459 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE DAHLONEGA MINT, 1838–1861. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** Dallas, 1997. 4to, original black leather, gilt. 250, (6) pages; illustrated. Signed by author on numbered pastedown bookplate. Fine. \$50

One of 25 of the leatherbound editions produced.

1460 Winter, Douglas. **GOLD COINS OF THE CHARLOTTE MINT, 1838–1861.** Dallas, 1998. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 196, (4) pages; illustrated throughout in color. Fine. \$30

#244 of 1000 printed and signed by author on title page.

1461 Wismer, D.C. **NEW YORK DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY.** Federalburg: Stowell, 1931. 8vo, printed card covers. (8), 196, (20) pages. Near fine. \$25

Clain-Stefanelli 13383*.

1462 Witkower, Mark, with Jeff Oxman. **OFFICIAL GUIDE TO THE 1878 REVERSE OF '79 VARIETIES.** Los Angeles, 2008. 4to, original card covers; spiral-bound. 66 pages; illustrated. Signed by author on title page; previous owner's sticker on title page; near fine. \$15

1463 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, BELONGING TO W. ELLIOT WOODWARD, OF ROXBURY, MASS., COMPRISING IN THE AMERICAN DEPARTMENT THE BEST SPECIMENS FROM SEVERAL FINE COLLECTIONS RECENTLY PURCHASED, AND IN THE FOREIGN THE WHOLE OF THE CELEBRATED GREEK, ROMAN, AND ENGLISH COLLECTION OF JEREMIAH COLBURN, ESQ.** New York: Bangs, Oct. 20–24, 1863. 8vo, original printed wraps. 160 pages; 3202 lots. Foxing throughout; very good. \$35

Woodward's 3rd Semi-Annual Sale, with the original wraps (important for being the location of WEW's introduction). Surpassed only by the Benjamin Haines sale of January 1863 in the amount realized, highlights include one of the finest known 1794 dollars, early proofs, incredible colonials, and even a copy of the

1828 Watkins broadside. Adams 6 (A overall, and for colonials, medals, tokens, Washingtonia and British). Attinelli 31.

1464 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, AND TOKENS, SELECTED FROM THE STOCK OF W. ELLIOT WOODWARD. Providence: Francis J. Sheldon, Dec. 23, 1863. 8vo, removed from previous binding. 16 pages; 504 lots. Good. **\$35**

A rare Woodward sale, being offerings from stock and held in Providence, Rhode Island. Woodward himself acknowledged the scarcity of this and his other providence sale early on, stating that he was unable to furnish copies to collectors wishing to form a set of Woodward catalogues. Adams 7.

1465 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, FORMED BY HENRY W. HOLLAND, OF BOSTON, TOGETHER WITH THE CHADBOURNE COLLECTION OF STORE CARDS.... New York, Nov. 11–16, 1878. 8vo, later brown cloth, gilt; original printed wraps bound in. 242 pages; 4208 lots. Neatly handpriced throughout in ink. Near fine. **\$70**

A massive and significant catalogue. At over 4200 lots, that it was hand-priced is remarkable in itself. Adams 19, rated A overall: "Most extensive U.S. medals ever offered."

1466 Woodward, W. Elliot. W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S TWENTIETH SALE OF BRIC-A-BRAC, COINS AND MEDALS. HARLOW E. WOODWARD'S COLLECTION. Cover title cited. New York: Leavitt, Nov. 18, 1878. 8vo, original printed wraps. 37, (3) pages; lots 4209–4770. Unopened; very good or better. **\$10**

The first of three Elliot Woodward sales of material belonging to his son. The numismatic content includes a Wyatt Good Samaritan shilling struck over a guinea, an oddity that sold for \$5 despite WEW's justification of a higher price in the description. Adams 20.

1467 Woodward, W. Elliot. W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S TWENTY-NINTH SALE OF BRIC-A-BRAC, &C. THE SEARING COLLECTION. Cover title cited. New York, June 17–18, 1880. 8vo, original printed wraps. 34 pages; 723 lots. Fine. **\$10**

Adams 29.

1468 Woodward, W. Elliot. W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S FORTY-FIRST SALE. RELICS OF THE STONE AGE AND COINS. THE WOOLLEY COLLECTION. Cover title cited. New York, Bangs, Oct. 25, 1881. 8vo, original printed wraps. 28 pages; 554 lots. Removed from previous binding; name stamp on cover. Very good or so. **\$10**

Mostly non-numismatic. The small collection of coins includes a 1794 dollar complete with hole and a 1799 cent that looks real but has been declared otherwise "by the best authority." Adams 41.

1469 Woodward, W. Elliot. W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S FORTY-FIFTH SALE. AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS. THE DOHRMANN COLLECTION. Cover title cited. New York, March 6–11, 1882. 8vo, later green cloth, gilt; original printed wraps bound in. (2), (5)–180 pages; 3631 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Front wrap stained, else near fine. **\$20**

Adam 45: "AU 1797 5¢. 1792 5¢, 10¢. Silver center 1¢. Pattern sets. 1821, 1823, 1830 \$5. Mormon \$20. 1854 ff proof sets."

1470 Woodward, W. Elliot. W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S FIFTY-SECOND SALE OF COINS, MEDALS, &C. THE BLANCHARD COLLECTION. Cover title cited. New York, Dec. 11–12, 1882. 8vo, original printed wraps. 48, (2) pages; 1205 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Removed from previous binding. Very good. **\$15**

Adams 52.

1471 Woodward, W. Elliot. W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S FIFTY-SEVENTH SALE. MASONIC CURIOS, &C. THE CREPY COLLECTION. Cover title cited. New York, June 14, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps. 31, (1) pages; 511 lots. Folded for mailing; spine much the worse for wear. Good or better. **\$10**

Adams 57.

1472 Woodward, W. Elliot. W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S SIXTIETH SALE. ANCIENT IMPLEMENTS AND ORNAMENTS. BEALES-NISSLEY COLLECTION. Cover title cited. New York, Oct. 31, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps. 29, (1) pages; 551 lots. Removed from previous binding. Spine taped; wraps chipped. Very good. **\$10**

Adams 60.

1473 Woodward, W. Elliot. W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S SIXTY-EIGHTH SALE. COINS AND MEDALS. EUROPEAN COLLECTION. New York: Bangs, July 24–25, 1884. 8vo, original printed wraps. 54 pages; 1301 + 127 lots. Near fine. **\$15**

Adams 68.

1474 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF A LARGE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, ETC. AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, MOSTLY OF THE STOCK LATE OF J. COLVIN RANDALL, OF PHILADELPHIA. New York, Oct. 25–27, 1886. 8vo. 74 pages; 1661 lots. Lacking wraps, else very good. **\$10**

Adams 89.

1475 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF POSTAGE AND REVENUE STAMPS, PAPER MONEY, LOTTERY TICKETS, AUTOGRAPHS, WAR ENVELOPES, AND A FEW SPECIMENS IN ETHNOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY. New York, Oct. 28, 1886. 8vo, original printed wraps. 27, (5) pages; 513 lots. Removed from previous binding and lacking rear wrap; folded for mailing. Very good or so. **\$10**

Adams 90.

1476 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF A LADY OF WESTERN NEW YORK. New York, Feb. 1–2, 1887. 8vo, original printed wraps. 43, (1) pages; 965 lots. Removed from previous binding, with rear wrap laid in; some corners chipped; folded for mailing. Good. **\$10**

Adams 93.

1477 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF BRIC-A-BRAC, COINS, MEDALS AND CURIOS... New York, Aug. 30–31, 1888. 8vo, original printed wraps. 47, (1) pages; 894 lots. Removed from previous binding; folded for mailing. Very good. **\$10**

Adams 98.

1478 Wright, John D. THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE 245 VARIETIES KNOWN IN 1978 OF THE LARGE CENTS 1816–1839. (Jack Collins), 1983. 4to, original beige and white boards, gilt. 450 single-sided sheets. Spine taped and worn. Very good. **\$90**

Wright's manuscript as published in various issues of *Penny-Wise*, assembled by Jack Collins and bound in two copies, of which this is a bound photocopy.

1479 Wright, John D. THE CENT BOOK: 1816–1839. St. Joseph, 1992. 4to, original white cloth, lettered in copper. (28), 335, (3) pages; coin enlargements throughout the text; 27 plates of coins with text; rarity table. Inscribed by the author. Fine. **\$90**

The standard work on the middle dates.

1480 Wright, B.P. THE MARK PENNY: MASONIC PIECES. Reprint. Salina, 1963. 8vo, original printed card covers. 90 pages; illustrated. Near fine. **\$10**

Reprinted from *The Numismatist* 1963.

1481 Wrone, David R. INDIAN TREATIES AND THE DEMOCRATIC IDEA. *Wisconsin Magazine of History*, Vol. 70, No. 2 (Winter 1986-87). 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 81-160 pages; illustrated [Wrone's article comprises pages 82-106; entire issue present]. Fine. **\$20**

Of some relevance to the study of Indian Peace Medals.

1482 Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 9th (1956), 10th (1957) and 12th (1959) editions. Racine, 1955, 1956 and 1958. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. All 254, (2) pages. Very good or better copies with minimal markings. **\$40**
Three somewhat early edition.

1483 Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 55th edition (2002). New York: Whitman, 2001. Kenneth Bressett, ed. 8vo, original red boards, gilt. 350, (2) pages. S.S. *Central America* edition. Signed by editor Ken Bressett on title page. Fine. **\$40**

Signed by the editor, Ken Bressett. A limited edition of the ubiquitous Red Book commemorating the S.S. *Central America*.

1484 Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 58th edition (2005). Atlanta: Whitman, 2004. 8vo, origi-

nal red leatherette, gilt. 384 pages; illustrated. Version with the FUN logo impressed in gilt on the front cover. Signed by Ken Bressett, dated FUN '05, on the front flyleaf. As new. **\$70**

Issued for the 50th anniversary of the Florida United Numismatists (FUN) show. Copies signed by Bressett command an additional premium.

1485 Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 60th anniversary commemorative reissue of the first edition. Atlanta: Whitman, 2007. 8vo, original burgundy cloth, gilt; jacket. 254, (2), 25, (7) pages; illustrated. Fine. **\$25**

The facsimile reprint of the first Red Book.

1485 Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 64th edition [2011]. Atlanta: Whitman, 2010. 12mo, original red leatherette, gilt. 429, (3) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. [with] Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 55th edition (2002). New York: Whitman, 2001. 12mo, original red boards, gilt. 350, (2) pages. S.S. *Central America* edition. Fine. **\$70**

Special editions. The first is one of 450 copies issued for the Boston Numismatic Society in honor of their 150th anniversary and bearing a special bookplate.

1486 Zerbe, Farran. MONEY REFERENCE / COIN VALUES. (Tyrone, 1916). 15.5 by 8.5 cm, original printed paper covers, depicting rare American and pioneer gold coins printed in gold ink. (2), 32, (2) pages; illustrated. Front cover and title page torn. Very good or so. **\$10**

Scarce.

END OF SALE • THANK YOU

BUY OR BID 6

Bidding closes

FRIDAY, APRIL 6

Phone bids accepted until 5PM

Email, fax and voice mail

accepted until 9PM

Kolbe & Fanning

Numismatic Booksellers

141 W. Johnstown Road

Gahanna, OH 43230-2700 USA

(614) 414-0855 • FAX: (614) 414-0860

df@numislit.com • numislit.com

NAME _____

ADDRESS

PHONE



EMAIL

Please execute the following bids. The prices affixed are the highest I will pay. It is understood that you will buy for me as much below my bids as possible. For any purchases you may make for me I herewith agree to pay you promptly in accordance with the Terms of Sale as printed in the Sale Catalogue. Parties who have not established credit must send a deposit of 25% of their bids or include suitable trade references or credit card data.

***I authorize my bids to be increased by
10% __, 20 % __, or __% if necessary***

SIGNATURE

CREDIT CARD AUTHORIZATION

MasterCard  American Express 
VISA  Discover  Diners Club 

CC NUMBER

EXP DATE

Note: There will be a 3% service charge for Credit Card or PayPal purchases

**A 15% BUYER'S PREMIUM WILL BE ADDED TO COST OF ALL LOTS
FREE DOMESTIC SHIPPING ON ORDERS OVER \$500**

[illegible]